GenCore version 5.1.7 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.

- protein search, using sw model OM protein

. March Run on:

2, 2006, 00:31:42 ; Search time 206.5 Seconds
(without alignments)
917.057 Million cell updates/sec

Title: Perfect score:

US-08-981-087B-1 2288 1 SYTNDKILLILYFNKLYKKIK......TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 431 Sequence:

BLOSUM62 Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5 Scoring table:

2443163 segs, 439378781 residues

Searched:

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

2443163

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries seq length: 0 seq length: 200000000 0B 0B Minimum | Maximum |

geneseqp2003as:\* geneseqp2003bs:\* geneseqp2004s:\* geneseqp2005s:\* geneseqp1980s:\* geneseqp1990s: geneseqp2000s: geneseqp2002s: geneseqp2001s: A\_Geneseq\_ Database

Pred: No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Description	Aaw09014 Imm	Aab04103 Bot	Aab04096 Bot
ΠD	1 2288 100.0 431 2 AAW09014	432 4 AAB04103	AAR04096
B	~	4	4
Length	431		
Watch Length DB	100.0	2288 100.0	100
Score	2288	2288	228
Result No.	-	7	~

;	gen	Sm	· ws	eq	N N	-Hc	-Hc	ed	eq	eq	-HG	uli	ane	ane	uli	-Hc	-Hc	tic	idi	tic	me	idi	idi	ma.
по	Immunogen	Botulism	Botülism	Modified	DipT HN d	BONT/F-HC	BONT/F-HC	Modified	Modified	Modified	BONT/F-HC	C. botuli	A mangane	A mangane	C. botuli	BONT/F-HC	BONT/F-HC	Synthetic	Clostrid	Synthetic	Botuliam	Clostridi	Clostridi	Botulism
Description	Aaw09014	Aab04103	Aab04096	Aae07894	Aae35692	Aae35693	Aae35694	Aae07893	Aae07890	Aae07892	Aae35713	Aae07901	Aay93309	Aay93312	Aae07900	Aae35711	Aae35710	Aay77138	Aaw68399	Aay77137	Aab04094	Aaw68396	Aaw68395	Aab04095
1																								٠.
Ð	AAW09014	AAB04103	AAB04096	AAE07894	AAE35692	AAE35693	AAE35694	AAE07893	AAE07890	AAE07892	AAE35713	AAE07901	AAY93309	AAY93312	AAE07900	AAE35711	AAE35710	AAY77138	AAW68399	AAY77137	AAB04094	AAW68396	AAW68395	AAB04095
DB	8	4	4	4	9	9	9	4	4	4	9	4	ო	ო	4	9	9	ო	~	m	4	~	~	4
Query Match Length DB	431	432	432	645	645	657	657	685	862	887	979	1032	1059	1084	1092	1192	1192	432	448	449	449	452	451	419
Query Match	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	78.7	63.4	63.4	63.3	62.3	62.2
Score	2288	2288	2288	2288	2288	2288	2288	2288	2288	2288	2288	2288	2288	2288	2288	2288	2288	2271	1800	1451.5	1451.5	1447.5	1426	1423.5
Result No.		8	М	4	S	9	7	80	<b>о</b>	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

	Adzey/e4 Bocullium	•	•		_	_	_	_	Adz69729 Clostridi		Aab04088 Botulism	Aar95008 Type A ne			Aaw68391 Clostridi	Aar95009 Type A ne	_	Aab04089 Botulism	Aab04090 Botulism	Aay77140 Native bo
AAE07898	ADZ69764	AAY93307	AAISSIO	AARSSUID	ADW11038	ADZ36018	ADZ60275	ADZ69730	ADZ69729	ADZ69831	AAB04088	AAR95008	AAW68389	AAY77134	AAW68391	AAR95009	AAW68390	AAB04089	AAB04090	AAY77140
4	σ,	m c	n (	~	σ	σ	σ	σ	0	6	4	~	N	m	~	7	0	4	4	m
099	820	1067	7601	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296	1302	1302	437	438	438	438	445	462	462	434	435	837
59.2	49.0	49.0	9.6	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	48.7	48.7	48.7	48.7	48.7	48.7	48.7	48.6	48.6	48.4
1355.5	1120.5	1120.5	1120.5	1120.5	1120.5	1120.5	1120.5	1120.5	1120.5	1120.5	1113.5	1113.5	1113.5	1113.5	1113.5	1113.5	1113.5	1111.5	1111.5	1106.5
25	26	27	28	53	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	36	40	41	42	43	44	45

## ALIGNMENTS

Immunogenic type F botulinum toxin heavy chain (aa848-1278). Clostridium botulinum; type F strain Langeland AAW09014 standard; protein; 431 AA Botulinum toxin; neurotoxin; (first entry) (revised) 17-OCT-2003 31-MAR-1997 AAW09014; AAW09014

BEST AVAILABLE COP

BoBT/F; immunogen; vaccine; botulism. 95GB-00011909. 27-DEC-1996. WO9641881-A1. 12-JUN-1996; 

(MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.

12-JUN-1995;

Elmore MJ, Mauchline ML, Minton NP, Pasechnik VA;

WPI; 1997-065467/06. N-PSDB; AAT48100

Immunogenic type F botulinum toxin polypeptide(8) - allows recombinant vaccine prodn.

Claim 5; Page 16-17; 37pp; English.

A polypeptide (AAW09014) comprises the heavy chain (amino acids 848-1278) of a type F botulinum neurotoxin (BoNT/F), and can be produced using a synthetic gene (AAT48101) based on the natural gene sequence (AAT48100) for the heavy chain. The polypeptides and its fragments (see also AAW09015-17) lack the light chain and HN epitopes necessary for metalloprotease activity and toxin internalisation. They are free of botulinum toxin, making them useful for vaccine prodn. Recombinant polypeptides can be produced in transformed host cells, esp. as fusion proteins, e.g. with maltose binding protein to facilitate purification. (Updated on 17-0CT-2003 to standardise OS field)

```
AAB04096 standard; protein; 432
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FISKEHGWOEN 431
       WPI; 2001-016048/02.
N-PSDB; AAA54499.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 432 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11-APR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB04096;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT 3
AAB04096
ID AAB0
XX
AC AAB0
XX
DT 11-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                         NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVPDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                            SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDR.DVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  120
                                                                                                 121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                  SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 300
                                                                   9
                                                                SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                               NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                       GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                           WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING
                                                   1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Botulism; toxin; neurotoxin; heavy chain; recombinant expression; recombinant vector; antigen; immune response; vaccine; bacterium;
                                   ö
                Length 431;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Botulism toxin heavy chain C-terminal sequence (serotype F)
                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lapenotiere H;
                 100.0%; Score 2288; DB 2; 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e-167;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (USSA ) US ARMY MEDICAL RES & MATERIAL COMMAND
                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Smith LA, Byrne MP, Middlebrook JL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB04103 standard; protein; 432 AA
                                  ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        990S-0133866P.
990S-0133867P.
990S-0133868P.
990S-0133869P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99US-0133865P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-0146192P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2000WO-US012890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FISKEHGWOEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FISKEHGWOEN
                           Similarity
 Sequence 431 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200067700-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                12-MAY-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         12-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  12-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12-MAY-1999,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            11-APR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               16-NOV-2000
                                   Matches 431;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  infection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      301
                                                                                                                                                                                 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAB04103;
                                                                                                                                                                181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           421
                                                                                        5
                  Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            421
                             Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT 2
AAB04103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                        à
                                                                                                                                                                             음 강
                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           à
                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                           ò
```

```
Botulism neurotoxins are translated as a single 150 kDa polypeptide chain and then posttranslationally nicked, forming a dichain consisting of a cond then posttranslationally nicked, forming a dichain consisting of a clio kDa heavy chain and a 50 kDa light chain which remain linked by a clisulfide bond. Nucleic acide encoding the carboxy-terminal (HC) or amino the used in recombinant expression vectors and expressed in transformed cells to produce peptide antigens useful for eliciting an immune response to give protective immunity against botulinum neurotoxin, which causes botulism. The nucleic acide are expressible in a recombinant companisms such as Escherichia coli or pichia pastoris. The use of recombinant nucleic acide are advantageous since it eliminates the need to culture large quantities of hazardous toxin-producing bacterium.

Production yield from the genetically engineered product is also high and cost of production is lower. The nucleic acide can be derived from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   242 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLKTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61
New nucleic acids encoding the carboxy- or amino-terminal portions of theavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin of serotype A-G, useful as vaccine against botulism.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      362 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIKKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      182 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTBIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SYTNDKILLLYFUKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 432;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
100.0%; Score 2288; DB 4;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e-167;
Matches 431; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ą.
                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Fig 18b; 73pp; English.
```

301

```
SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLILLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKFNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530.
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
Chimeric.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FISKEHGWQEN 432
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         421 FISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200158936-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            11-SEP-2003
01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE07894;
                                                                             242
                                                                                                                                   301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            422
                            241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AARDO7894

IID AARD

XXX

XXX

XXX

AARC

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                 a
                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ð
                         ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Botulism neurotoxins are translated as a single 150 kDa polypeptide chain and then posttranslationally nicked, forming a dichain consisting of a 100 kDa heavy chain and a 50 kDa light chain which remain linked by a disulfide bond Nucleic acids encoding the carboxy-terminal (HC) or amino-terminal (HN) portion of the heavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin (BONT) can be used in recombinant expression vectors and expressed in transformed cells to produce peptide antigens useful for eliciting an immune response to give protective immunity against botulinum neurotoxin, which causes botulism. The nucleic acids are expressible in a recombinant corganisms such as Escherichia coli or Pichia pastoris. The use of recombinant nucleic acids are advantageous since it eliminates the need to culture large quantities of hazardous toxin-producing bacterium. Production yield from the genetically engineered product is also high and cost of production is lower. The nucleic acids can be derived from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             #KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITINNRLGNSRIYING 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  New nucleic acids encoding the carboxy- or amino-terminal portions of theavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin of serotype A-G, useful as vaccine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                         Botulism; toxin; neurotoxin; heavy chain; recombinant expression;
                                                                                  recombinant vector; antigen; immune response; vaccine; bacterium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 432;
Botulism toxin heavy chain C-terminal sequence (serotype F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Lapenotiere
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; Score 2288; DB 4;
; Pred. No. 2.6e-167;
0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (USSA ) US ARMY MEDICAL RES & MATERIAL COMMAND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Middlebrook JL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Clostridium botulinum serotypes A-G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 3; Fig 9b; 73pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     uery match 100.0%;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
Matches 431; Conservative 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99US-0133869P.
99US-0133873P.
99US-0146192P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99US-0133866P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2000WO-US012890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99US-0133865P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99US-0133868P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Byrne MP,
                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2001-016048/02.
N-PSDB; AAA54490.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              against botulism.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 432 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200067700-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               12-MAY-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  12-MAY-1999
12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               12-MAY-1999
12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        29-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         16-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                  infection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Smith LA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       181
```

g

ò

ሯ

윰

셤 ò

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial cell, where the translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are useful for the transment of a disease state associated with neuronal useful for the polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neurodegenerative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is modified clostridial heavy chain fragment. This sequence is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
360
                                                                                                                                                             NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
                                                                              361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; diphtheria neurotoxin; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified clostridial heavy chain fragment #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE07894 standard; protein; 645 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 2; Page 44; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Silman N;
```

Shone CC;

```
Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Best Loca
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ð
                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           335 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    454
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVPKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 574
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRXNTSSNGCFWS 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNBYTIIDCIRNNNSG 334
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 514
    ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Apoptosis; therapy; inflammatory mediator; intracellular trafficking; infection; Prion disease; Alzheimer' disease; hypersecretion disorder; muscle spaem; CODD; bronchitis; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torticolis; blephorospasm; asthma; fusion protein; diphtheria toxin; translocation domain; HN domain; DipT; HC; botulinum type F neurotoxin; binding domain; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
(BoNT/F) with translocation domain of diphtheria neurotoxin. (Updated 11-SEP-2003 to standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRIDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                         1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                          Length 645;
                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                        Score 2288; DB 4;
Pred. No. 4.3e-167;
                                                                                                                                               0,
                                                                                                      DB 4;
                                                                                                                                                  0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DipT HN domain-BoNT/F-Hc fusion construct.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE35692 standard; protein; 645 AA.
                                                                                                        100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                    Matches 431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      421 FISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FISKEHGWQEN
                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                 Sequence 645 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200296467-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  23-OCT-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      17-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-DEC-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         395 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           635
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE35692;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            515
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Chimeric
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   275
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE35692

XXX

AAC

AAE3-C

DT 23-C

DT 17-J

XXX

XXX

XXX

XXX

ADD

XXX

COLDS

COL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
    ន្តដូន
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        염장
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   े
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
```

```
The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a target cell. Pharmaceutical composition of the invention is useful for a treatment selected from promoting or inhibiting survival of cells; promoting or inhibiting and reversing damage to cells; killing cells; promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells apoptosis, release of an inflammatory confidence from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular infection and regulating nitric oxide release from cells. The invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular crafficking, for modulating expression of cell-surface markers and for inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for treating Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease and wide range of disorders including muscle spasms such as blephorospasm, torticolis and the comprising comprising corpusatorerium dispitcheriae diphtheria toxin translocation commissing Corynebacterium diphtheriae diphtheria toxin translocation commissing Corynebacterium diphtheriae diphtheria toxin translocation commissing Corynebacterium diphtheriae diphtheria toxin translocation commission in the seemplification of the invention.

CUDDIA PLIN domain) and botulinum type Preudotoxin from Clostridium could up the comprision of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    634
Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           334
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             454
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 514
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  574
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLKTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 645;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; Score 2288; DB 6;
; Pred. No. 4.3e-167;
0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                             Example 12; Page 57-60; 130pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FISKEHGWOEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FISKEHGWOEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 645 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Н
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 275
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  335
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   395
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         515
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             575
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       421
```

Ŕ

AAE35693 standard; protein; 657

```
Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell.
                                                                                   Apoptosis, therapy, inflammatory mediator, intracellular trafficking; infection, Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease, hypersecretion disorder; muscle spasm, CODP, bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torricolis, blephorospasm, asthma; fusion protein; diphtheria toxin; BONT/F; translocation domain; HN domain; DipT; Hc; binding domain;
                                                               BoNT/F-Hc-DipT HN domain-thrombin linker fusion construct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 12; Page 60-63; 130pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2001GB-00012687
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384
                                                                                                                                                                Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
Unidentified.
                                                                                                                                               botulinum type F neurotoxin
                                             entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sutton JM, Shone CC;
                                           (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2003-167247/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 657 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            40200296467-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-MAY-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-DEC-2002.
                                            17-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Chimeric.
                      AAE35693
```

The present sequence is a fusion construct hypersecretion disorders such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bronchitis and asthma. The present sequence is a fusion construct comprising Corynebacterium diphtheriae diphtheriat toxin translocation domain (DipT-MY domain), botulinum type F neurotoxin binding domain (BoNY/F-Hc) from Clostridium botulinum and thrombin linker peptide. This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a trarget cell. Pharmaceutical composition of the invention is useful for a treatment selected from promoting or inhibiting survival of cells, preventing and reversing damage to cells, killing cells, promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells, apoptosis, release of an inflammatory mediator from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular infection and regulating nitric oxide release from cells. The invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for intrafficking, for modulating expression of cell-surface markers and for inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also were treating Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease and wide range of disorders including muscle spagms such as blephorospasm, torticolis and including muscle spagms such as blephorospasm; torticolis and

Page 63-65; 130pp; English (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY 24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687 Shone CC; WPI; 2003-167247/16. Example 12; Sutton JM, ; ; ô 286 9 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 227 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF Gaps 0; Length 657; Indels Score 2288; DB 6; Pred. No. 4.5e-167; ö 0; Mismatches 100.0%; 100.0%;

646 360 586 420 240 466 300 526 406 287 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAVINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 431 657 FISKEHGWQEN PISKEHGWOEN 181 407 241 467 527 361 421 647 121 301 원 g 원 ò 용 ò g 8 셤 ò 8 Š

AAE35694 standard; protein; 657 AAE35694

RESULT

Ź

(first entry) 17-JUN-2003 BONT/F-Hc-DipT HN domain-factor Xa linker fusion construct.

muscle spasm; COPD; bronchitis; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torticolis; blephorospasm; asthma; fusion protein; diphtheria toxin; BONT/F; translocation domain; HN domain; DipT; Hc; binding domain; Apoptosis, therapy, inflammatory mediator, intracellular trafficking, infection, Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease, hypersecretion disorder; botulinum type F neurotoxin

Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Clostridium botulinum. Clostridium b Unidentified.

Chimeric

WO200296467-A2.

05-DEC-2002.

21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384

Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell.

The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a target cell. Pharmaceutical composition of the invention is useful for treatment selected from promoting or inhibiting survival of cells;

GIXSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANBYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120

61

셤 ò

δ

```
preventing and reversing damage to cells; killing cells; promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells, apoptosis, release of an inflammatory mediator from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular infection and regulating nitric oxide release from cells. The invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular trafficking, for modulating expression of cell-surface markers and for inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for treating Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease and wide range of disorders inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for treating Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease and wide range of disorders including muscle spasms such as blephorospasm, torticolis and hypersecretion disorders such as blephorospasm, torticolis and construct comprising Corymabacterium diphtheria toxin translocation commain (DipT-HN domain), botulinum type F neurotoxin binding domain (BoNT/F-HC) from Clostridium botulinum and factor Xa linker peptide. This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention
          $$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$
```

Sequence 657 AA;

```
ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 586
                                                                                                                       GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                         WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          526
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  347 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKDNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                            SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                           1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                              Gaps
                              ö
100.0%; Score 2288; DB 6; Length 657; 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.5e-167;
                              0; Indels
                             0; Mismatches
              Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FISKEHGWOEN 657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 421
Query Match
                                                                                         227
                                                                                                                       19
                                                                                                                                                     287
                                                                                                                                                                                   121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          467
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                    용
                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                        ⋧
                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   & g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          쉱
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
```

```
Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; superoxide dismutase; SOD; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                    Modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate #5.
                             AAE07893'standard; protein; 685 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Geobacillus stearothermophilus
                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Influenza virus.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                        01-NOV-2001
                                                           AAE07893;
RESULT 8
```

The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain capent into the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain is not a terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocates the therapeutic capent into the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are casful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the constructs are useful to treat disorders of the constructs are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate. This conjugate comprises bacterial Mn-superoxide dismutase (MnSOD), from Bacillus stearothermophilus, linker that can be cleaved by factor Xa, translocation peptide from influence vius and a neuronal cell-specific binding domain from botulinum neurotoxin type F (BONT/F) New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells. (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY. Example 9; Page 43; 50pp; English 04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644 02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530 07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658 Shone CC, Sutton JM, WPI; 2001-514643/56 Sequence 685 AA; WO200158936-A2 16-AUG-2001 Synthetic. Chimeric. 

Gaps ö Length 685; Indels Score 2288; DB 4; Pred. No. 4.7e-167; 0; Mismatches 100.0%; Best Local Similarity 100. Matches 431; Conservative Query Match

à g à ద 8 엄 ò 원 ò 원 ò 셤

ö

EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 614

555 301

EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360

```
셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ਨੇ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             à
                                                                      g
                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                          q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ð
                                               ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cell, where the translocates the therapeutic capturint of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. They are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the constructs are useful to treat disorders of the constructs are useful to delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the constructs are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate. This conjugate comprises bacterial Mn-superoxide dismutase (MnSOD), from Bacillus stearothermophilus, linker that can be cleaved by factor Xa,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
                   615 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 674
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; superoxide dismutase; SOD; diphtheria neurotoxin; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             diphtheria neurotoxin and a neuronal cell-
com botulinum neurotoxin type F (BoNT/F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               specific binding domain from botulinum neurotoxin type F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE07890 standard; protein; 862 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Example 9; Page 40; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Silman N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Geobacillus stearothermophilus.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                  431
                                                                                           FISKEHGWQEN 685
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sutton JM,
                                                                  FISKEHGWOEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 862 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200158936-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Shone CC,
                                                                  421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE07890;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Chimeric
                                                                                                  675
                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                  셤
```

DB 4';

100.0%; Score 2288;

Query Match

```
ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            791
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  851
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            671
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   731
                                                                                                                                                           121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                         61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYPNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                         GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 551
                                                                          491
                                               9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; superoxide dismutase; SOD; diphtheria neurotoxin; human; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  192 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGELGFHSNNLVASSWYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                     SYTNDKILILYFUKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   181 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                               1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate #4.
                     ö
        Pred. No. 6.3e-167;
; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE07892 standard; protein; 887 AA
100.08; PI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Silman N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Geobaciîlus stearothermophilus.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
          Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2001-514643/56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200158936-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           16-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE07892;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Chimeric.
                                                                                                                                  492
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RESULT 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE07892
```

BONT/F-Hc-DipT HN domain-factor Xa linker-YopT protein fusion construct

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain is not a HN chain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful for the treatment of a disease state of the invention are calle including neurodegenerative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate compuses a mitochondrial leader sequence from human Mn-conjugate comprises a mitochondrial leader sequence from human merotoxin and a neuronal cell-specific binding domain from chiptheria neurotoxin and a neuronal cell-specific binding domain from botulinum neurotoxin type F (BONT/F)
New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                           English
                                                                                                                           42; 50pp;
```

ô Query Match
100.0%; Score 2288; DB 4; Length 887;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.5e-167;
Matches 431; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0 Sequence 887 AA;

ô

Gaps

SYTNDKILLILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 516 GIYSSKRSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANBYTIIDCIRNNNSG 576 240 756 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLERTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 431 887 FISKEHGWOEN FISKEHGWOEN 697 457 181 637 757 817 121 241 301 517 361 421 877 19 요 ઠે g g ઠ 셤 ò Q 8 셤 ठ 셤 ò à

WKISLAYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKLVFNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180

609 121

g ð

979 AA.

AAE35713 standard; protein;

RESULT 11

(first entry)

17-JUN-2003

AAE35713;

RXXXEX

The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a targets the effector protein to a tradect call. The card composition of the invention is useful for a treatment selected from promoting or inhibiting survival of cells.

The preventing and reversing damage to cells; killing cells; promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells, apoptosis, release of an inflammatory mediator from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular infection, do in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular trafficking for modulating expression of cell-surface markers and for thibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for treating Prion disease, Alzheimer disease and wide range of disorders including muscle spasms such as blephorospasm, torticals and hypersecretion disorders such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bronchitis and asthma. The present sequence is a fusion construct comprising Corynebacterium diphtheriae diphtheria toxin translocation domain (DipT-HM domain), botulinum type F neurotoxin binding domain (BONT/F-HC) from Clostridium botulinum and factor Xa linker peptide and Yersinia pestis targetted effector protien YopT. This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention 608 120 Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell. 09 Apoptosis; therapy; inflammatory mediator; intracellular trafficking; infection; Prion disease; Alzheimer' disease; hypersecretion disorder; muscle spaem; COPD; Pronchitis; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torticolis; blephorospasm; asthma; fusion protein; diphtheria toxin; BONT/F; translocation domain; HN domain; DipT; Hc; binding domain; botulinum type F neurotoxin; targetted effector protien; YopT. SYINDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYTYSTNRNQF GIYSSKESEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNBYTIIDCIRNNNSG 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF Gaps ö Length 979; Indels Score 2288; DB 6; Pred. No. 7.4e-167; 0; Mismatches 0; Example 12; Page 110-114; 130pp; English. (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY. 100.0%; 100.0%; 24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687 21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384 Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Clostridium botulinum. Matches 431; Conservative Shone CC; WPI; 2003-167247/16 Query Match Best Local Similarity Yersinia pestis. Sequence 979 AA; WO200296467-A2 Unidentified. 05-DEC-2002 Sutton JM, 549 61 Chimeric g ઠે ઠ

```
05-NOV-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18-MAY-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAY93309;
                                                                                                                                                                                61
                                                                                                                                                                                                          662
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               722
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      842
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RESULT 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY93309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
 ន្តដ្ឋប្រប្ប
                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Š
                                                                                                                               ઠ
                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (Hf) of a neurotoxin, designated as Hc) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of a HN domain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the CNS including neurodegenerative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  909 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 968
                                                                                                      SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 848
                                                                                                                                EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                       EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 908
                                                                                                                                                                                 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 728
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         stroke; epilepsy;
                                          NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                            NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                               SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               botulinum C2 translocation domain with BoNT/F-binding domain #2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE07901 standard; protein; 1032 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 2; Page 48; 50pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Silman N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99GB-00028530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FISKEHGWOEN 979
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200158936-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    02-DEC-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE07901;
                            181
                                                      129
                                                                                                       789
                                                                                                                                                           849
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  696
                                                                                241
                                                                                                                                 301
                                                                                                                                                                                     361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE07901
ID AAE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                               ద
                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ሯ
                         8
                                                                             ઠે
```

```
962 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 1021
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           841
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   961
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     661
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      9
is C. botulinum C2 enterotoxin translocation domain with botulinum neurotoxin type F (BoNT/F) binding domain used in the exemplification of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    182 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTELETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  361 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    trauma; Parkinson's disease;
                                                                                                                                                                                          ö
                                                                                                                                              Length 1032;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Manganese superoxide dismutase; Mn-SOD; SOD; neuronal cell; neuronal cell targeting component; NCTC; neuronal disease; oxidative strese; ischemic stroke; trauma; Parkinson's diseablutington's disease; motor neurone disease; botulinum neurotoxin serotype F.
                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A manganese superoxide dismutase (Mn-SOD) construct
                                                                                                                                         100.0%; Score 2288; DB 4;
100.0%; Pred. No. 7.9e-167;
                                                                                                                                                                                               0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ŕ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY93309 standard; protein; 1059
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Geobacillus stearothermophilus.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99WO-GB003699
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98GB-00024282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               04-SEP-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1022 FISKEHGWQEN 1032
                                                                                                                                                                            Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FISKEHGWOEN
                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                       Sequence 1032 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200028041-A1
```

```
420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          o;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      688
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   748
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                808
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             868
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                  The present sequence represents a construct of the invention, comprising a manganese superoxide dismutase (Mn-SOD) polypeptide, a linker that can be cleaved by thrombin, and a heavy chain derived from botulinum neurotoxin serotype F. The specification describes a composition for delivery of SOD to neuronal cells. The composition comprises SOD linked, by a cleavable linker, to a neuronal cell targeting component (NCTC). This component has a domain that binds to a neuronal cell and a domain that translocates the SOD of the composition into the neuronal cell. After translocation, the linker is cleaved to release the SOD. The composition is useful for treating neuronal diseases caused or augmented by oxidative stress, such as ischemic stroke, trauma, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease and motor neurone diseases
                                                           cleavable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNBYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFININQQRGYYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                      Novel composition, comprising superoxide dismutase linked by a clear linker to a neuronal cell targeting component useful for delivering superoxide dismutase to neuronal cells to treat ischemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 1059;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Manganese superoxide dismutase; Mn-SOD; SOD; neuronal cell;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       superoxide dismutase (Mn-SOD) construct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%; Score 2288; DB 3;
100.0%; Pred. No. 8.2e-167;
tive 0; Mismatches 0;
ż
Silman
                                                                                                                         Disclosure; Page 48-51; 65pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY93312 standard; protein; 1084 AA
Hallis B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FISKEHGWOEN 1059
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FISKEHGWOEN 431
Sutton JM,
                             WPI; 2000-376553/32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 1059 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             manganese
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              04-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          431,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1049
ပ္ပဲ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      689
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   749
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           929
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY93312;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                608
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Best Loca
Matches
Shone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY9331;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
```

```
The present sequence represents a construct of the invention, comprising a mitochondrial leader sequence from human manganese superoxide dismutase (Mn-SOD), a Bacillus stearchtermophilus Mn-SOD, a linker that can be cleaved by thrombin and a heavy chain derived from botulinum neurotoxin serotype F. The specification describes a composition for delivery of SOD to neuronal cells. The composition comprises SOD linked, by a cleavable linker, to a neuronal cell targeting component (NCTC). This component has a domain that binds to a neuronal cell and a domain that translocates the SOD of the composition into the neuronal cell. After translocation, the linker is cleaved to release the SOD. The composition is useful for treating neuronal diseases caused or augmented by oxidative stress, such as ischemic stroke, trauma, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Novel composition, comprising superoxide dismutase linked by a cleavable linker to a neuronal cell targeting component useful for delivering superoxide dismutase to neuronal cells to treat ischemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQORGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTRIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ö
              Parkinson's disease,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 1084;
neuronal cell targeting component; NCTC; neuronal disease;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; Score 2288; DB 3;
; Pred. No. 8.4e-167;
0; Mismatches 0;
               oxidative stress; ischemic stroke; trauma; P
Huntington's disease; motor neurone disease;
botulinum neurotoxin serotype F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ż
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Hallis B, Silman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Disclosure; Page 57-60; 65pp; English
                                                                                                  Homo sapiens.
Geobacillus stearothermophilus.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      99WO-GB003699
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98GB-00024282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  motor neurone diseases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2000-376553/32.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 1084 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                       WO200028041-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      35-NOV-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       18-MAY-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ე
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         834 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           894
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Shone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         요
 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    쉽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      à
```

ö

120

773

713

9

954

유

300

953

240

893

833

120

61

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial continuance in the invention are a wife domain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful for treat disorders of the cubiculing neurodegenerative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is C. botulinum C2 enterotoxin translocation domain with botulinum
                    1014 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 1073
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C2 translocation domain with BoNT/F-binding domain #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                               AAE07900 standard; protein; 1092 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 2; Page 47; 50pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Silman N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                         |||||||||||
1074 FISKEHGWQEN 1084
                                                                     421 FISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 1092 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200158936-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C. botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE07900;
361
                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                 g
```

ö

ö

Length 1092; Indels 9

662 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 721

名 ઠ

1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2288; DB 4; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.5e-167; Matches 431; Conservative 0; Mismatches. 0;

```
1081
                                                                                                                                                                                                          420
                                                                                                                                                                 961
                                                                                                                                                                                            EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                      SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 300
GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 781
                            180
                                             901
                                                                                                902 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1022 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIKKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NSLGQ11VMDS1GNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                             WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2, 2006, 00:38:55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FISKEHGWQEN 1092
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         421 FISKEHGWOEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Search completed: March
Job time: 209.5 secs
    722
                                121
                                                                                     181
                                                                                                                                          241
                                                                                                                                                                                               301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     361
                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
 셤
                                                    g
                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                             a
                                                                                                                                          ð
                                                                                                                                                                                               8
                                ठ
```

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

```
GenCore version 5.1.7
(c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                         Copyright
```

model 8 using protein search, protein 2, 2006, 00:39:17 ; Search time 36 Seconds
 (without alignments)
1151.928 Million cell updates/sec March Run on:

US-08-981-087B-1 2288 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIK.....TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN Title: Perfect score: Sequence:

431

BLOSUM62 Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5 Scoring table:

of hits satisfying chosen parameters: Total number

residues

283416 segs, 96216763

Searched:

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

summaries Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100 Listing first 45

PIR\_80:\*
1: pir1:\*
2: pir2:\*
3: pir3:\*
4: pir4:\* Database :

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		,			COLUMNICO	
Result		Ouerv				
NO O	Score	Match	Length	80	QI .	Description
-	1833	80.1	1274	7	140813	neurotoxin type F
8	1827	79.9	1268	7	833411	botulinum neurotox
e	1457.5	63.7	1252	~	S21178	botulinum neurotox
4	1426	62.3	1251	7	JH0256	botulinum neurotox
Ŋ	1120.5	49.0	1296	Н	BTCLAB	bontoxilysin (EC 3
9	1092.5	47.7	1296	~	I40645	botulinum neurotox
7	816	35.7	366	7	S48110	neurotoxin type F
80	781	34.1	1291	7	140631	ı
σ	169	33.6	1291	-	A48940	bontoxilysin (EC 3
10	736.5	32.2	1297	~	839791	neurotoxin - Clost
11	645.5	28.2	369	7	S48109	neurotoxin type F
12	590.5	25.8	367	7	S48106.	neurotoxin type E
13	580.5	25.4	1276	7	811455	botulinum neurotox
14	553	24.2	1315	Н	BICLIN	tentoxilysin (EC 3
15	546	23.9	1291	N	A49777	botulinum neurotox
16	546	23.9	1291	~	S46431	botulinum neurotox
17	508	22.2	1285	~	870582	botulinum neurotox
18	267	н	1162	7	140817	botulinum toxin no
19	260	11.4	1162	7	A47708	progenitor toxin n
20	259	11.3	1193	7	868218	botulinum neurotox
21	244	10.7	1193	7	JC4901	nontoxic-nonhemagg
22	225.5		1196	~	JQ1467	toxin, nontoxic co
23	225.5	9.6	1196	7	S46430	botulinum neurotox
24	208.5		1165	~	I40644	botulinum neurotox
25	201	8.8		~	A53878 ·	ب
26	190	8.3	1844	(1	D71612	hypothetical prote
27	172.5	7.5	2136	N	A05037	
28	169	7.4	4688	N	F82885	prot
29	165.5	7.2	096	N	S72284	DNA-directed RNA p

hypothetical prote	UNA-directed KNA p	hypothetical prote	hypothetical prote	hypothetical prote	DNA-directed RNA p	hypothetical prote	ATP-dependent Clp	hypothetical prote	protein with 5'-3'	toxin-like outer m					
T18501	A45597	D71618	T18440	T18469	RNZQBF	A71661	B71612	B71605	T18460	B90590	E71616 .	872278	C64474	A71621	B64596
0	~	~	N	~	-	7	7	~	~	N	7	N	~	0	7
3394	2339	1436	4550	786	1024	588	3973	807	836	640	1247	765	2894	1188	1943
7.2	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8
164	163	162.5	162.5	161.5	161.5	160	160	159.5	159.5	159	158	157.5	157.5	157	156.5
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45

## ALIGNMENTS

-	
5	2
SULT	a
23	-

neurotoxin type F - Clostridium botulinum C;Species: Clostridium botulinum

Date: 16-Aug-1996 #sequence\_revision 16-Aug-1996 #text\_change 09-Jul-2004

C;Accession: I40813; S48108
R;East, A.K.; Richardson, P.T.; Allaway, D.; Collins, M.D.; Roberts, T.A.; Thompson, D.E Fers Microbiol. Lett. 96, 225-230, 1992
A;Title: Sequence of the gene encoding type F neurotoxin of Clostridium botulinum.
A;Reference number: I40644

A;Accession: 140813 A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ A;Molecule type: DNA A;Molecules: 1-1274 <RES> A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P30996; UNIPARC:UPI0000126B8A; GB:M92906; NID:g144866; PIDN:

R;Campbell, K.D.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31, 2255-2262, 1993
A;Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific id A;Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific id A;Reference number: S48103; MUID:94013372; PMID:8408542
A;Accession: S48108
A;Status: preliminary; translation not shown

A;Molecule type: DNA \*Residues: 634-1002 <CAM> A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016EA7B; EMBL:X70816; NID:g407788; PIDN:CAAS0147.1; PI C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin

C, Keywords: neurotoxin

8; Gaps Length 1274; Query Match

80.1%; Score 1833; DB 2; Length 1
Best Local Similarity 81.3%; Pred. No. 8.4e-98;
Matches 352; Conservative 33; Mismatches 40; Indels

906 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIXSTNRNQF рp ઠે

120

996 WKISLNYNK---IIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVPNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIY 177 셤

61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG

ð

121 ઠે 엄

1086 237 178 INGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILPKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDE 1027 INGNLIVEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCDDETYVGIRYFKVFNTELDKTEITLYSNE ઠ g

PDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLINLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLY 238 à

셤

TGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTS 357 298

```
A; Reduces: 616-982 < CAM>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI00000BC6F0; EMBL:X70815; NID:9407786; PIDN:CAA50146.1; P. A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI00000BC6F0; EMBL:X70815; NID:9407786; PIDN:CAA50146.1; P. A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI00000BC6F0; EMBL:X70815; NID:9407786; PIDN:CAA50146.1; P. A; Cross-reference: D.; Quanz, M.; Niemann, H.; Popoff, M.R.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 183, 107-113, 1992
A; Title: Sequences of the botulinal neurotoxin E derived from Clostridium botulinum typ: A; Reference number: JH0255; MUD:92181428; PMID:1543481
A; Accession: JH0257
A; Accession: JH0257
A; Accession: JH0257
A; Residues: 1-176, R; 178-197, C', 199-339, R', 341-772, 'I', 774-962, 'FE', 965-966, 'R', 968-: A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016EA7F; EMBL:X62089; NID:940393; PIDN:CAA43999.1; PII A; Experimental source: strain Beluga
R; Biio. Chem. 265, 9153-9158, 1990
A; Title: The complete sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type A and comparison with other A; Reference number: A35294; MUD:90264400; PMID:2160960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A;Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A;Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A;Reldues: 1-176,'R', 178-252 < BIN>
A;Residues: 1-176,'R', 178-252 < BIN>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000017670F
A;Experimental source: strain Beluga
R;Gimenez, J.A.; DasGupta, B.R.
B;Giminie 72, 213-217, 1990
A;Title: Botulinum neurotoxin type E fragmented with endoproteinase Lys-C reveals the 8:
A;Reference number: A60027; MUID:90344918; PMID:2116911
A;Accession: A60027
                                                                  neurotoxi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A; Experimental source: strain Beluga Anoteolysis with Lys-C rather than with trypsin Anote: Lils fragment was generated by proteolysis with Lys-C rather than with trypsin et C; Comment: The clostridial neurotoxins are highly potent protein toxins that inhibit neucosment: The heavy chain mediates the binding of toxin to cell receptors while the light
                                                                                                                                                                                               EMBL: X62683;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          neurotoxin gene and specific
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        F:1-422/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type E light chain #status predicted <LCH>F:423-1252/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type E heavy chain #status predicted <HCH>F:412-426/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           949 GWKVSLNHNEIIWTLODNAGINOKLAFNYGNANGISDYINKWIFVTITNDRLGDSKLYIN 1008
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          948
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            120 GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDIAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYIN 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   888
     R;Whelan, S.M.; Elmore, M.J.; Bodsworth, N.J.; Atkinson, T.; Minton, N.P. Bur. J. Biochem. 204, 637-667, 1992
A;Title: The complete amino acid acquence of the Clostridium botulinum type-E
A;Fitles number: S21178; MUID:92114922; PMID:1541280
                                                                                                                               A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-1252 * WHES
A; Residues: 1-1252 * WHES
A; Residues: 1-1252 * WHES
A; Casidues: 1-1252 * WHES
A; Campbell, K.D.; Collins, M.D.; Bast, A.K.
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31, 2255-2262, 1993
A; Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and s A; Reference number: S48103; MUID:94013372; PMID:8408542
A; Accession: S48107
A; Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown A; Molecule type: DNA ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVPDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 SYTHDKILLLYPHKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSHISINGDVYIYSTHRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            17; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  63.7%; Score 1457.5; DB 2; Length 1252; 63.4%; Pred. No. 3.2e-76; tive 72; Mismatches 70; Indels 17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A,Molecule type: protein
A,Residues: 420-427 <GIM>
A,Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000176710
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          276; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     C; Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                               A; Accession: S21178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Doculinum neurotoxin type F - Clostridium barati

botulinum neurotoxin type F - Clostridium barati

botulinum neurotoxin type F - Clostridium barati

c)speciaes Clostridium barati

c)speciaes Clostridium barati

c)Accession: 833411, 831860

R; Thompson, D.E.; Hutson, R.A.; East, A.K.; Allaway, D.; Collins, M.D.; Richardson, P.T.

FERS Microbiol. Lett. 108, 175-182, 1993

A; Title: Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for Clostridium barati type F neurotoxin

A; Reference number: 833411, MUD: 93252228; PMID: 8486245

A; Reference number: B33411

A; Residues: DNA

A; Residues: 1-1268 < THO>

A; Residues: 1-1268 < THO>

A; Residues: 1-1268 < THO>

C; Superfamily: tetanus toxin

C; Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                  960 KISLNYNNIIMTLQDTTGNNQKLVENYTQMIDISDYINKWTEVTITNNRLGHSKLYINGN 1019
ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              417
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      VIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSNN 361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             S21178
botulinum neurotoxin type E precursor - Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum botulinum c;Species: Clostridium botulinum c;Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence revision 30-Sep-1993 #text change 31-Dec-2004
C;Accession: S21178; S48107; ŪH0257; B35294; A60027; S18111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IYSSRLSEVNITQNNTIIYNSRYQNFSVSF#VRIPKYNNLKNLLNNEYTIINCMRNNNSG#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                362 SLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSF
                                                                                   NSNNSLGQ11VMDS1GNNCTMNFQNNNGGN1G1LGFHSNNLVASSWYYNN1RKNTSSNGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .;
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 1268;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  53; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       79.9%; Score 1827; DB 2; 78.8%; Pred. No. 1.8e-97; iive 38; Mismatches 53;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FWSSISKENGWKE 1274
                                                                                                                                                                                       FWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity 78.89
18; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ISKEHGWQE 1268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ISKEHGWOE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Best Local Sim:
Matches 338;
                                                                                                                                                                                          418
                                                                                                                                     1202
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1262
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1200
                                                                             358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          422
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               242
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 3
                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                    à a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    à
```

```
A; Residues: 1-1296 (SIN)>
A; Residues: 1-1296 (SIN)>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P10845; UNIPARC: UP10000001386; GB:M30196; NID: g144864; PIDN: A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P1084, subtype A
B; Cross-reference: strain 62A, subtype A
B; Thompson, D.E.; Brehm, J.K.; Oultram, J.D.; Swinfield, T.J.; Shone, C.C.; Atkinson, T.
B; Thompson, D.E.; Brehm, J.K.; Oultram, J.D.; Swinfield, T.J.; Shone, C.C.; Atkinson, T.
A; Title: The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin A; Reference number: S09492; MUID:90235864; PMID:2185020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1,'Q',3-26,'V',28-1296 <THO>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000003409D; EMBL:X52066; NID:g40381; PIDN:CAA36289.1; PID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A; Experimental source: NCTC 2916
R; Fujita, R.; Fujinaga, Y.; Inoue, K.; Nakajima, H.; Kumon, H.; Oguma, K.
FEBS Lett. 376, 41-44, 1995
A; Title: Molecular characterization of two forms of nontoxic-nonhemagglutinin components
A; Reference number: .867988; MUID: 96096783; PMID: 8521962
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173655; EMBL:D67030; DDBJ:D50421; NID:g2160224
R;Betley, M.J.; Somers, E.; DasGupta, B.R.
Bachem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 152, 1388-1395, 1989
A;Title: Characterization of botulinum type A neurotoxin gene: delineation of the N-term A;Reference number: A33401; MUID:89350959; PMID:2669749
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A;Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:139159); sequence modified after extracted trom NCBI backbone (NCBIP:139159); sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:139159); sequence extracted m.L. Biochimie 72, 661-664, 1990
A;Title: Botulinum neurotoxin type A: sequence of amino acids at the N-terminus and aron acids at the N-terminus and A-title acids acids acids acids acids at the N-terminus and A-title acids a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016EA84; GB:M27892; NID:g144880; PIDN:AAA23269.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Denicoxilygin (BC 3.4.24.69) A precursor - Clostridium botulinum
N;Alternate names: botulinum neurotoxin type A
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Date: 31-Mar-1993 #sequence revision 31-Mar-1993 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: A35294; 809492; $68220; A33401; A53884; A60\(\overline{0}\)E; A27000
R;Binz, T; Kurazono, H; Wille, M; Frevert, J; Wernars, K.; Niemann, H.
J:Biol. Chem. 265, 9153-9158, 1990
A;Title: The complete sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type A and comparison with
A;Reference number: A35294; MUID:90264400; PMID:2160960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            72, 45,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              415
                                                                                                                                                        GVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIR
240 PSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLMLLRTDKSITQNS-NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        97,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A,Title: Botulinum type A neurotoxin digested with pepsin yields 132, A,Reference number: A53884; MUID:94000342; PMID:8397793
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A;Molecule type: protein
A;Residues: 867-880;1148-1217,'Y',1219 <GIM>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI00000BBB24; UNIPARC:UPI0000173656
                                              A;Cross-rererence.
R;Gimenez, J.A.; DasGupta, B.R.
J. Protein Chem. 12, 351-363, 1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A, Experimental source: strain Hall
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GCFWSFISKEHGWOE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Molecule type: DNA
Residues: 1-12 <FUJ>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-35 <BET>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A; Accession: S68220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A; Accession: A53884
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A;Accession: A33401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Accession: A35294
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1236
                                                                                                                                                                    299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             416
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            음
                                                                                                                                                                    ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               UNUALSD UNIVERS DESCRIPTION TO CLOSETIGIUM DUTYLICUM
C; Species: Clostridium Dutyricum
C; Accession: J40256; S16145
R; Poulet, S:, Hauser, D:, Quanz, M.; Niemann, H.; Popoff, M.R.
Biochem: BioChyp. Res. Commun. 133, 107-113, 1992
A; Fitle: Sequences of the botulinal neurocoxin E derived from Clostridium botulinum type
A; Reference number: J40256; MUID: 92181428; PMID: 1543481
A; Reference number: J40256; MUID: 92181428; PMID: 1543481
A; Residues: 1-27, E', 29-1251 cPUV
A; Residues: 1-27, E', 29-1251 cPUV
A; Residues: 1-27, E', 29-1251 cPUV
A; Repaidues: 1-27, E', 29-1251 cPUV
A; Rightian, N.; Kimura, K.; Yashiki, T.; Indoh, T.; Murakami, T.; Tsuzuki, K.; Yokosawa, N.
A; Reference number: S16145; MUID: 91237316; PMID: 203376
A; Fitle: Cloning of a DNA fragment encoding the 5'-terminus of the botulinum type E toxi
A; Fresidues: 1-229, 'W', 231-252 cFUUS
A; Researches: UNIPARC: UPT000016EA8F; EMBL: X53180; NID: 940407; PIDN: CAA37321.1; PID
A; Researches: Preliminary
A; Researches: UNIPARC: UPT000016EA8F; EMBL: X53180; NID: 940407; PIDN: CAA37321.1; PID
A; Researches: The heavy chain mediates the binding of toxin to cell receptors while the light Comment: The clostridial neurotoxins are toxins that inhibit neurotors while the light C; Superfamily: tetarius toxin
C; Reywords: neurotoxin
C; Reywords: Potulinum neurotoxin
C; Reywords: Potulinum perproxin
C; Reywords: Putle Public 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   P;2-422/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type B light chain #status predicted <LIG>P;423-1251/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type E heavy chain #status predicted <HEA>P;412-426/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYIN 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPD 239
                1009 GNLIDQKSILNLGNIHVSDNILFKIVNCSYTRYIGIRYFNIFDKELDETEIQTLYSNEPN 1068
                                                                                                                                                                    ---TILLANRLYS 1123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLANBYTIIDCIRNNNS 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                888
                                                                                            PSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSI-TQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYT 298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIR 355
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TSNSNNSLGQ1IVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 SYTNDKILLILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       62.3%; Score 1426; DB 2; Length 1251;
larity 62.8%; Pred. No. 2e-74;
Conservative 73; Mismatches 71; Indels 18
                                                                                                                                       GCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 273; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 829
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              180
                                                                                                     240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      416
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ठ
                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                            충
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a
```

other

an

42,

PID

```
Res. Microbiol. 144, 547-556, 1993

Res. Microbiol. 144, 547-556, 1993

A,Title: Sequence of the gene coding for the neurotoxin of Clostridium botulinum type A, A,Rcestence number: 140645; MUID:94143603; PMID:8310180

A,Rcference number: 140645; MUID:94143603; PMID:8310180

A,Rcstus: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ

A,Residues: 1-1296

A,Residues: 1-1296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            specific
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A;Residues: 1-366 <CAM>
A;Residues: 1-366 <CAM>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q57236; UNIPARC:UPI000016EA7C; EMBL:X70821; NID:g407792;
C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C;Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS-----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               915
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      neurocoxin type F - Clostridium botulinum (fragment)
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Date: 14-Jul-1995 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: S48110
J; Clin. Microbiol. 31, 2255-2262, 1993
A;Fitle: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and the facession: S48110
A;Accession: S48110
A;Status: preliminary; translation not shown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               KISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKLVFNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQORGVYQKPNIFSNTRL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 366;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        47.7%; Score 1092.5; DB 2;
48.6%; Pred. No. 3.2e-55;
tive 76; Mismatches 133;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              35.7%; Score 816; DB 2; I larity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e-40; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1294
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CRASRIFGCSWEFIPVDDGWGES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches 216; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 153; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A; Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                408
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1271
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       쉱
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A; Reference number: A27000
A; Residues: 2-47 chas2>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UDI0000173659
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UDI0000173659
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UDI0000173659
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UDI0000173659
A; Title: Proteolysis of SNAP-25 by types E and A botulinal neurotoxins.
J; Biol. Chem. 269, 1617-1620, 1994
A; Title: Proteolysis of SNAP-25 by types E and A botulinal neurotoxins.
A; Reference number: A49708; MUID:94124495; PMID:8294407
A; Contents: annotation
C; Comment: Botulinum neurotoxins inhibit neurotransmitter release from cholinergic synapt C; Genetics:
A; Gene: atx; botA
C; Function:
A; Description: catalyzes hydrolysis of an Asn-Arg peptide bond in synaptosomal-associate C; Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C; Keywords: disulfide bond; hydrolase; metalloproteinase; neurotoxin; transmembrane prot C; Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C; Keywords: disulfide bond; hydrolase; metalloproteinase; neurotoxin; transmembrane prot C; Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C; Keywords: disulfide bond; hydrolase; metalloproteinase; neurotoxin; transmembrane prot F; 2-444/Product: bontoxilysin A heavy chain #status experimental <HVX>
F; 245-1296/Product: bontoxilysin A heavy chain #status experimental <HVX>
F; 222/Afctive site: Glu #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1155 YRGTKFIIKKYAS---GNKDNIVRNNDRVYINVVVKNKEYRLATNASQAGVEKILSALEI 1211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTBLGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNINNBYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKLVFNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      140645
botulinum neurotoxin type A - Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: L1-Aug-1996 #sequence_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: I40645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2 YINDKILLILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
               A,Reference number: A60025; MUID:91120847; PMID:2126206
A,Accession: A60025
A,Accession: Drotein
A,Molecule type: protein
A,Residues: 2-6;445-453, 'X', 455-457 <DASI>
A,Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000173657; UNIPARC:UP10000173658
B,Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000173658
A,Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000173658
A,Title: Partial sequence of the light chain of botulinum neurotoxin type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match

49.0%; Score 1120.5; DB 1;
Best Local Similarity 49.4%; Pred. No. 7.8e-57;
Matches 219; Conservative 78; Mismatches 127;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1035
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1095
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               408
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠ
```

PI

q	214 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 273	OY 237 EPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSI <sup>2</sup> TQNSNFLNIN 279
& 43	61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120 	TAKEYYMFINAGNKNSYIKLVKÖSSVGEILIRSKYNÖNSNY YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVE
<i>&amp;</i> ₽	121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVPNYTQMIS 153 	Db 1138NLYIGEKFIIRRESNSQSIN-DDIVRKEDYIHLDLYLHHEEWRYY 1181  Qy 340 ADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLIGFH 394
RESULT 140631 non-pro C;Speci C;Date:	RESULT 8 140631 non-proteclytic botulinum neurotoxin type B precursor - Clostridium botulinum C.Species: Clostridium botulinum C.Species: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004	395SINILVASSWYYNNI-RKYTSSN-GCRGFISKTERKHGWGE 430 1242 RFYESGVLRKKYKDYFCISKWYLKEVKRKFYKSNLGCNWQFIPKDEGWTE 1291
C, Accel R, Hutsc Curr. A A, Title A, Refer A, Acce	C; Accession: 140631; S48103; S48104; S36015 R; Hutson, R.A.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.; Thompson, D.E. A; Trick: Microbiol. 28, 101-110, 1994 A; Ttele: Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for non-proteolytic Clostridium botulinu A; Reference number: 140631; MUD: 94122659; PMID: 7764370 A; Accession: 140631	RESULT 9 A48940 bontoxilysin (EC 3.4.24.69) B precursor - Clostridium botulinum N,Alternate names: botulinum neurotoxin type B (BoNT/B) C;Species: Clostridium botulinum C;Species: Clostridium botus namision 18.80xx-1964 #toxt change 09.701-2004
A; Statu A; Molec A; Resid A; Cross	Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ Molecule type: DNA Residues: 1-1291 «RES> Cross-references: UNIPROT: QDBQ77; UNIPARC: UP100000BDC86; EMBL: X71343; NID: g296148; PIC	CiAccession: A48940; S44105; S21575; A4871; S0155; S08562; S0128; S08573; S08574 R;Whelan, S.M.; Elmore, M.J.; Bodsworth, N.J.; Brehm, J.K.; Atkinson, T.; Minton, N.P. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 58, 2345-2354, 1992 Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 58, 2345-2354, Man botulinum structural gene encoding the typ
J. Clir A;Title A;Refe		A, Reference number: A48940, MUID:92384550; PMID:1514783 A, Accession: A48940 A, Status: preliminary
A; Acces A; Statu A; Molec	Accession: S48103 Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown Molecule type: DNA	A; Molecule type: DNA A; Residues: 1-1291 <whe> A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPI000016EA76; GB:M81186; NID:9144734; PIDN:</whe>
A;Residues: 63 A;Cross-refere A;Experimental A;Note: the nu	Residues: 634-761, 78', 763-841, M', 843, Tr', 845, 7M', 847-594 «CAM1»  Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPIONOUGBABER; EMBL:X70814; NID:9407778; PIDN:CAA50145.1; PI Experimental source: non-proteolytic strain 21298 (Scott) Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1993 Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1993	080, NCBIP:112081); this publi
A; Acce A; Stati	Accession: S48104 Status: preliminary Molecule troe: DNA	A.Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific 1d A;Reference number: S48103; MUID:94013372; PMID:8408542 A;Accession: S48105
A; Resi-	A,Reaidues: 634-843, 'T', 845,'N', 847-994 «CAM2» A)Reaidues: 634-843, 'T', 845,'N', 847-994 «CAM2» A)Reprimental source: non-protecolytic strain Eklund 2B (Colworth 229) A)Experimental source: non-protecolytic strain Eklund 2B (Colworth 229) C, Comment: Rothlinn non-protecol in these strains may posses a capable catalytic strains.	A;Status: preliminary A;Molecule type: DNA A;Residues: 634-994 <cam> A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016EA7A; EMBL:X70817; NID:9407782; PIDN:CAA50148.1; PI</cam>
C; Genet	C;Genetics: C;Gene	273
C; Keyw F; 2-44 F; 242-	C.; Neywords: metalloprotein; neurotoxin; transmembrane protein; zinc C; Neywords: metalloprotein; neurotoxin type B light chain #status predicted <lght> F; 2-441/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type B heavy chain #status predicted <hvy> F; 230, 234/Binding site: zinc (His) #status predicted</hvy></lght>	A, Description: Partial amino acid sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type B and comparisio A, Reference number: 821875 A, Accession: 821575 A, Molecule type: DNA
F;231/Ac Query Best	F;231/Active site: Glu #status predicted Query Match 34.1%; Score 781; DB 2; Length 1291; Best Local Similarity 37.0%: Pred. No. 2.5e-37;	PIDN:CAA77991.1; P stein, O.; Wernars,
Matches	nes 174; Conservative 9 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKI	A, Title: Minimal essential domains specifying toxicity of the light chains of tetanus to A, Reference number: A42871; MUD:92340509; PMID:1634516 A, Accession: A42871
qq		A.Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown A.Molecule type: mRM, 315-451 <kur> A.Residues: 1-313, 'S', 315-451 <kur></kur></kur>
ò a	61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNPSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNN 117 	A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP100000B3742 A;Experimental source: strain Okra A;Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:109365)
& a	118 NSGWKISLMYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIY 177	Apparature 70, 811-817, 1988 AjTitle: Botulinum neurotoxin type B (strain 657): partial sequence and similarity with A;Reference number: S07155; MUID:89000987; PMID:3139097
6 G	178 INGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSD 236	A;Accession: SV.13-8 A;Molecule type: protein A;Residues: 2-29,'M',31-45 <das> A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173650 A;Accession: S08562</das>

PI

```
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Date: 07-Oct-1994 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1995 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
C;Accession: S39791
K;Campbelly, K; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1216, 487-491, 1993
A;Title: Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for Clostridium botulinum (Clostridium A;Reference number: S39791; MUID:94092745; PMID:8268233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    specific
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A;Residues: 11297 < CCAM>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000176706; EMBL:X74162; NID:g441275; PIDN:CAA52275.1; C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P30996; UNIPARC:UPI000016EA7B; EMBL:X70820; NID:g407790;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OTOLFLAPINDDPTFYDVLQIKKYYEKTTYNCQILCEKDTKTFGLFGIGKFVKDYGYVWD 1257
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        393
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDE 237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             238 PDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLN-----LLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPN 289
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 290 IFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVD-RDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 348
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      907
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYI 178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            shown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    gene and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  neurotoxin type F - Clostridium botulinum (fragment)
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Date: 12-Feb-1998 #sequence_revision 20-Feb-1998 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
D;Date: 12-Feb-1998 #text_c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A;Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-369 <CAM>
1243 FYESGIVFEEYKDYFCISKWYLKEVKRKPYNLKLGCNWQFIPKDEGWTE 1291
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  41;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 1297;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQ---NNNGGNIGLLGF--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TYDNYFCISOWYLRISENINKLRLGCNWQFIPVDEGWTE 1297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -HSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSS--NGCFWSFISKEHGWQE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Score 736.5; DB 2;
; Pred. No. 9.2e-35;
76; Mismatches 179;
                                                                                                                                                         neurotoxin - Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity 35.7%;
Matches 164; Conservative 78
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C; Superfamily: ccc....
C; Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A,Accession: S39791
A,Status: preliminary
A,Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1198
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1027
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  349
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8
         윤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A;Reference number: S27125; MUID:93063293; PMID:1331807
A;Contents: annotation
C;Comment: Botulinum neurotoxins inhibit neurotransmitter release from cholinergic synap
C;Genetics:
A;Gene: bont/b
C;Function:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A, Accession: S08574
A, Status: preliminary
A, Molecule type: protein
A, Molecule type: protein
A, Residues: 442-459 < SCH3>
A, Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPI0000173652
A, Schikavo, G.; Benfenati, F.; Poulain, B.; Rossetto, O.; de Laureto, P.P.; DasGupta, B.F.
Nature 359, 832-835, 1992
A, Title: Tetanus and botulinum-B neurotoxins block neurotransmitter release by proteolyt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A, Description: catalyzes hydrolysis of a Gln-Phe peptide bond in synaptobrevin 2 C, Superfamily: tetanus toxin C; Superfamily: tetanus toxin C; Keywords: hydrolase; metalloproteinse; neurotoxin; transmembrane protein; zinc C; Keywords: hydrolase; metalloproteinim #status experimental cLGHT> F; 442-1291/Product: bontoxilysin B heavy chain #status experimental cHVY> F; 230, 234/Binding site: zinc (His) #status predicted F; 231/Active site: Glu #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SYSEYLKDFWGNPLMYNKEYYMFNAGNKNSYIKLKKDSPVGEILTRSKYNQNSKYINYRD 1138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               YKYPKKEEEKLFLAPISDSDEFYNTIQIKEYDBQPTYSCQLLFKKDEESTDEIGLIGIHR 1242
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 238 PDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLINL-----LRTDKSI-----TQNSNFLNINQ 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ORGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYA 340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNN 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYI 178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDE 237
                                                                                                                                                         ы
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  960 SGWKISIRGNRIIWTLIDINGKTKSVFFEYNIREDISEYINRWFFVTITNN-LNNAKIYI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DISIAKPEKIIKLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVM---DSIGNNCTMNFQNN--NGGNIGLLGFH-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                            щ
                                                                                                                                                               турев
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      903
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    -----SNNLVASSWYYNNIRKN--TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 1291;
                                                                                                                Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 238, 544-548, 1985.
A,Title: Partial amino acid sequences of botulinum neurotoxins A,Reference number: S07128; MUD:85197963; PMID:3888113
A,Resession: S07128
A,Status: preliminary
A,Molecule type: protein
A,Residues: 2-16 <SCH1>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        33.6%; Score 769; DB 1; Length 12 llarity 36.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-36; Conservative 88; Mismatches 152; Indels
                                                                                                    В.К
         A;Molecule type: protein
A;Residues: 442-443, "7, 465-467 <DA2>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173650
R;Schmidt, J.J.; Sathyamoorthy, V.; DasGupta,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000173652
A;Accession: S08573
A;Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A;Molecule type: procein
A;Residues: 2-17 <SCH2>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000173652
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    al Similarity
169; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local S:
Matches 169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                341
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1079
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       395
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           a &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      à
```

PI

13;

93;

9

961

```
tentoxilysin (EC 3.4.24.68) precursor - Clostridium tetani
N;Alternate names: tetanus neurotoxin
C;Space: Clostridium tetani
C;Date: 31-Mar-1988 #sequence revision 31-Mar-1988 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: A25689; A25757; A25194; B25194; A60759; S69348; S09364
C;Accession: A25689; A25757; A25194; B25194; A60759; S69348; S09364
EMBO J. 5, Z495-2502, 1986
A;Title: Tetanus toxin: primary structure, expression in E. coli, and homology with botu
A;Reference number: A25689; MUID:87053814; PMID:3536478
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A,Molecule type: DNA
A,Residues: 1-1315 <EIS>
A,Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000003617E; GB:X04436; NID:g40769; PIDN:C
A,Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000003617E; GB:X04436; NID:g40769; PIDN:C
R,Fairweather, N.F.; Lyness, V.A.
Nucleic Acids Res. 14, 7809-7812, 1986
A,Title: The complete nucleotide sequence of tetanus toxin.
A,Reference number: A25757; MUID:87040747; PMID:3774547
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-1315 < FAL>
A; Residues: 1-1315 < FAL>
A; Residues: 1-1315 < FAL>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UP1000003617E; GB: X06214; NID: g40773; PIDN: CAA29564.1; PID: g
A; Cross-references: strain CN3911
B; Faliveather, N.F.; Lyness, V.A.; Pickard, D.J.; Allen, G.; Thomson, R.O.
A; Faliveather, N.F.; Lyness, V.A.; Pickard, D.J.; Allen, G.; Thomson, R.O.
A; Title: Cloning, nucleotide sequencing, and expression of tetanus toxin fragment C in I
A; Reference number: A25194; MUID: 86085672; PMID: 3510187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000156CFA; GB:M12739; NID:g144920; PIDN:AAA23282.1; PID. A;Accession: B25194
A;Molecule type: protein
A;Residues: 865-894 <FA3>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1082 RNVIKDYWGNPLKFDTEYYIINDNYIDRYIAPESNVLVL-----VQYPD---R$KLYTG 1132
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ---TQGGECSQNCVYALKLQSNLGNYGIGIFSIKNIVSKNKYCSQ 1219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        181 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI-VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPD 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 300 VEVIIR----KNGSTDISNTDNFVRK---NDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIK 352
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    353 LIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNF----QNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWY---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         240 PSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTG
                                                                                                                                                                   SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                               88; Mismatches 156;
                            Score 580.5; DB 2
Pred. No. 8.4e-26;
                            25.4%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              405 -YNNIRKNTS------
                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 743-1315 <FA2>
                         Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 140; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Accession: A25689
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  굄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Asylone representation botulinum (fragment)
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Saccession: S48106
R;Campbell, K.D.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31, 2255-2262, 1993
A;Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific id
A;Reference number: S48103; MUD:94013372; PMID:8408542
A;Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
A;Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
A;Residues: 1-367 < CAM>
A;Residues: 1-367 < CAM>
A;Residues: 1-367 < CAM>
A;Rose-references: UNIPROT:Q45861; UNIPARC:UPI00000B4F3D; EMBL:X70818; NID:g407784; PIC
A;Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1993
C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C;Reywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A;Accession: S11455
A;Status: preliminary; translation not shown
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Rossues: 1-1276 <BIN>
A;Crossuereferences: UNIPROT:P19321; UNIPARC:UPI0000126B83; EMBL:X54254; NID:g40395; PIDN
C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C;Accession: S11455
R;Binz, T.; Kurazono, H.; Popoff, M.R.; Eklund, M.W.; Sakaguchi, G.; Kozaki, S.; Kriegls Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 5556, 1990
A;Title: Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin type A;Reference number: S11455; MUID:91016853; PMID:2216736
A;Accession: S11455
     EMBL Data Library, January 1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                          9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               S11455
botulinum neurotoxin type D - Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: L8-Feb-1994 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         214 SYTNDKILIIYFNRLYKKIKDSSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGNVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                          Gape
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;;
                                                                                                                                       э,
Э
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 367;
                                                                               Length 369;
                                                                                                                                    14; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            25.8%; Score 590.5; DB 2; 71.8%; Pred. No. 4.8e-27; iive 25; Mismatches 16;
                                                                                    DB 2;
A;Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                               Query Match 28.2%; Score 645.5; DB 2
Best Local Similarity 77.9%; Pred. No. 3.4e-30;
Matches 120; Conservative 17; Mismatches 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WKISLNYNK---IIWTLQDTAGNNOKLVFNYTQM 151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNY 148
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          334 GWKVSLNHNEIIWTLQDNAGINQKLAFNY 362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match 25.8
Best Local Similarity 71.8
Matches 107; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C; Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ે છે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
```

-- 1177

Ч.

```
A, Status: preliminary
A, Molecule type: DNA
A, Residues: 1-84, 'P', 86-1291 <HAU>
A, Residues: 1-84, 'P', 86-1291 <HAU>
A, Cross-references: UNIPROT: Q93HT3; UNIPARC: UPI000016D75D; EMBL: X53751; NID: g14905; PIDMA, Cross-references: UNIPARCT: A murakami, T.; Indoh, T.; Yokosawa, N.; Takeshi, K.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  R;Kimura, K.; Fujii, N.; Teuzuki, K.; Murakami, T.; Indoh, T.; Yokosawa, N.; Takeshi, K. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 171, 1304-1311, 1990
A;Title: The complete nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for botulinum type C-1 toxi A;Reference number: A35396; MUID:91024998; PMID:2222445
A;Accession: A35396
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000031860; EMBL:X62389; NID:g558175; PIDN:CAA44263.1; PIR:Kimura, K.; Fujii, N.; Tsuzuki, K.; Murakami, T.; Indoh, T.; Yokosawa, N.; Oguma, K. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 57, 1168-1172, 1991
A;Title: Cloning of the structural gene for Clostridium botulinum type C-1 toxin and who A;Reference number: A49777; MUID:91282468; PMID:2059039
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              components of hemagglutini
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Detulinum neurotoxin type CI precursor - Clostridium botulinum (type C, strain c-st)
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Baccession: S11291; A35396; S22166; A49777
R;Hauser, D; Eklund, M.W.; Kurazono, H.; Binz, T.; Niemann, H.; Gill, D.M.; Boquet, Nucleof Acids Res. 18, 4924, 1990
A;Title: Nucleotide sequence of Clostridium botulinum Cl neurotoxin.
A;Reference number: S11291; MUID:90370487; PMID:2204031
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | | | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : 
SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYI 178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : || : || : || : || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: ||
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   61 GIYSS--KPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYV------GIRYFKVFDTELGKTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 SYTNDKILLLYFUKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 1291;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A;Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation A;Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A; Residues: 1-669, R', 671-1291 <TS1>
A; Residues: 1-669, R', 671-1291 <TS1>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000176709
R; Tsuruki, K', Kimura, K.; Fujii, N.; Yokosawa, N.; Oguma, K. R; Tsuruki, K.; Fujii, N.; Yokosawa, N.; Oguma, K. Rubmitted to the RMBL Data Library, December 1991
A; Description: Nucleotide sequence of the gene for one of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                          428
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  23.9%; Score 546; DB 2; L
31.5%; Pred. No. 8.2e-24;
live 82; Mismatches 169;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A,Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000017670A; GB:D90210 C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A; Reference number: $22163
A; Accession: $22166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A,Status: preliminary
A,Molecule type: DNA
A,Residues: 1-1291 <TS2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A, Residues: 1-607 <TS3>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     C; Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A;Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A; Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A; Accession: A49777
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches 146;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A; Molecule type: protein
A; Mesidues: 2-31 < LDEF>
A; Residues: 2-31 < LDEF>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPI000017364F
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPI000017364F
C; Comment: The source of this protein was an extrachromosomal plasmid.
C; Comment: The precursor is cleaved by endogenous proteinase activity to form light (fradual chains are not toxic when separated). The amino end of the heavy chain (fragment B) C; Comment: Fragment B forms ion channels in a lipid bilayer. Fragment C binds to ganglid C; Comment: This potent neurotoxin binds to peripheral neuronal synapses, is internalized presynaptic neurons. It inhibits neurotransmitter release by proteolytic cleavage of sy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                C. Function:
A. Description: blocks neuroexocytosis via hydrolysis of a Gln-Phe peptide bond in synaph
A. Description: blocks neuroexocytosis via hydrolysis of a Gln-Phe peptide bond in synaph
C. Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C. Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C. Keywords: hydrolase; metalloproteinase; neurotoxin; transmembrane protein; zinc
F. 2-457/Product: tentoxylysin light chain (fragment A) #status predicted <TTL>
F. 461-1315/Product: tentoxylysin heavy chain (fragment B.C) #status experimental <TTH>
F. 461-1315/Promain: channel forming (fragment B) #status predicted <TXC>
F. 865-1315/Domain: gangiloside binding (fragment C) #status predicted <TXC>
F. 233, 237/Binding site: zinc (His) #status predicted
F. 234/Active site: Glu #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A; Contents: annotation; epitope regions.

R; Schlavo, G.; Benfenati, F.; Poulain, B.; Rossetto, O.; de Laureto, P.P.; DasGupta, B.R.

R; Schlavo, G.; Benfenati, F.; Poulain, B.; Rossetto, O.; de Laureto, P.P.; DasGupta, B.R.

R; Title: Tetanus and botulinum-B neurotoxins block neurotransmitter release by proteolythe reference number: $27125; MUID: 93063293; PMID: 1331807

A; Reference number: $27125; MUID: 93063293; PMID: 1331807

R; de Filippis, V.; Vangelista, L.; Schiavo, G.; Tonello, F.; Montecucco, C.

Bur. J. Blochem. 229, 61-69, 1995

A; Title: Structural studies on the zinc-endopeptidase light chain of tetanus neurotoxin.

A; Reference number: $69348; MUID: 95262688; PMID: 7744050
                                                                                                                                                          the NH-2-terminal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          <u>ი</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1173 LKFIIKR--YTPNNEIDSFVKSGDF------IKLY--VSYNNNEHIVGYPKDGNA 1217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A; Molecule type: protein
A; Readdues: 461-475 AMAT>
A; Readdues: 461-475 AMAT>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000017364E
R; Demotz, S.; Lanzavecchia, L.; Eisel, U.; Niemann, H.; Widmann, C.; Corradin, J. Immunol. 142, 394-402, 1989
A; Title: Delination of several DR-restricted tetanus toxin T cell epitopes.
A; Reference number: JS0098; MUID:89993918; PMID:2463305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   130 IIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISD----YI-NKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLID 184
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGC-NDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSIL 243
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ---TMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN 397
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19 IKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIY-STNRNQFGIYSSKPSEVNIAQNND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLN----INQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       300 VEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNS
                                                                                                                                                          'n,
     A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000017364D
R;Matsuda, M.; Lei, D.L.; Sugimoto, N.; Ozutsumi, K.; Okabe, T.
Infect. Immun. 57, 3588-3593, 1989
A;Title: Isolation, purification, and characterization of fragment A;Reference number: A60759; MUID:90035436; PMID:2478476
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24.2%; Score 553; DB 1; Length 1315; 30.2%; Pred. No. 3.3e-24; ive 92; Mismatches 151; Indels 76
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        78 IIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNL----NNEYTIIDCIRNNN-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     360 NNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNC----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   139;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          185
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Best Local
Matches 12
```

16;

9

118 965

8

ò

ò g ò g ò 셤 ò

Search completed: March 2, 2006, 00:47:40 Job time : 38 secs THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

clostridium clostridium clostridium

clostridium clostridium clostridium clostridium Lostridium clostridium

093ht3 093n27 091br1 04596 045846 045846 045886 045888 0952019

lostridium clostridium

```
WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Name=bont/f; Synonyms=bonT/F;
Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Elmore M.J. Boddworth N.J., Whelan S.M., Minton N.P.;
Labore M.J., Boddworth N.J., Whelan S.M., Minton N.P.;
Labore M.J., Boddworth N.J., Whelan S.M., Minton N.P.;
Submitted (Aug-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
R EMBL; L35496; AAA23210.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
R EMBL; L35496; Cintegral to membrane; IEA.
R GO; GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.
R GO; GO:0006203; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
R GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
R InterPro; IPR001591; Botulinum.
R InterPro; IPR001595; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR000525; Pept M Zn BS.
R Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase M27;
R PRINTS; RR00760; BONTOXILVSIN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1278 AA; 147073 MW; A1BE1318431D6918 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STRAIN=NCTC 10281;
Hutson R.A., Collins M.D.;
Submitted (SEP-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
01-FEB-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 29, Last annotation update)
BONT/F (Neurotoxin type F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%; Score 2288; DB 2;
100.0%; Pred. No. 6.9e-128;
ive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; UNKNOWN_1.
Neurotoxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ALIGNMENTS
                                                                                                                                              006018 CLOBO
Q9ZAJ9 CLOBO
P71117 CLOBO
                                                     Q9LBR1_C
Q45967_C
Q6Q798_C
                                                                                          045848
045846
060797
                                                                                                                                  045888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Q57236 CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
Q57236; Q45863;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches 431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Local Similarity
NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Clostridium.
 553
546
546
546
509
392
367
367
281
281
281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             908
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              clostridium
clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     clostridiùm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               clostridium
clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Q57236 clostridium
                                                                                                             (without alignments)
1375.940 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Description
                                                                                                                                                     US-08-981-087B-1
2288
1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIK.....TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             045851
094395
084273
084273
084273
094276
09496
095891
065891
065891
065891
069278
089296
089296
089298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Q60393
Q45861
Q84183
Q45849
Q91D87
P19321
                                                                                              2, 2006, 00:32:07 ; Search time 221 Seconds
              GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2166443 segs, 705528306 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BXG_CLOBO
Q45861_CLOBO
Q841S3_CLOBO
Q45849_CLOBO
Q91BS7_CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            XA1 CLOBO
778874 CLOBO
XA2 CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0933K0_CLOBO
092AJ8_CLOBO
093G71_CLOBO
BXB_CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     057236_CLOBO
092AJ5_CLOBO
BAF_CLOBO
045851_9CLOT
09K395_CLOBU
054A79_CLOBU
09KZAJ3_CLOBU
09KZAJ3_CLOBU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BXE CLOBO
BXE CLOBU
                                                                      protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                           BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UniProt_05.80:*
1: uniprot_sprot:*
2: uniprot_trembl:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          seq length: 0
seq length: 200000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1251
1252
1252
1255
1250
1296
1296
1296
1296
1296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query
                                                                                                March
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              736.5
590.5
588.5
588.5
588.5
577.5
574.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1887.5
1833
1827
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1457.5
1442.5
1442.5
1429
1120.5
1120.5
1092.5
1092.5
1092.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2288
                                                                                                                                                                   Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Scoring table:
                                                                      protein -
```

Minimum DB Maximum DB

Database

Result

Searched:

Sequence:

. :

Run ĕ

967

907 120

9

Gaps

..

Length 1278

~

177

967

임

ઠે 임

셤 ઠે

요

ò

셤 à

ð

```
1148 EGVEVIIRKNAPIDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDHGVEYRLYADISIIKSEKIIKLIRTS 1207
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTS 357
              848 SYTNDKILIIYFNRLYKKIKDSSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGNVYIYSTNRNQF 907
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               358 NSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGC 417
                                                                                  GIYSGRLSEVNIAQNNDIIYNSRYQNFSISFWVTIPKHYRPMNRNREYTIINCMGNNNSG
                                                                                                                                  121 WKISLNYNK---IIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIY
                                                                                                                                                                                                            178 INGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 634-1002.
MEDLINE=4401372; PubMed=8408542;
Campbell K.D., Collins M.D., East A.K.;
"Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific identification of neurotoxin types B, E, and F.";
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31:2255-2262(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STRAIN=TYPE F / ATCC 23387;
MEDLINE=199E F / ATCC 23387;
MEDLINE=29012902; PubMed=1398040; DOI=10.1016/0378-1097(92)90408-G;
East A.K., Richardson P.T., Allaway D., Collins M.D., Roberts T.A.,
Thompson D.E.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             East A.K., Collins M.D., Conserved structure of genes encoding components of botulinum neurotoxin complex M and the sequence of the gene coding for the nontoxic component in nonproteolytic clostridium botulinum type I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Created)
01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurocoxin type F precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BONT/F)
(Bontoxilysin F) [Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin F light chain,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "Sequence of the gene encoding type F neurotoxin of Clostridium bothlinum.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1274 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 75:225-230(1992).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Botulinum neurotoxin F heavy chain]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STRAIN=Type F / Hobbs FT10;
MEDLINE=94297488; PubMed=7764998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Curr. Microbiol. 29:69-77(1994).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-64.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             418
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 3
BXF_CLOBO
                                                   ò
                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                             à
                                                                                                                                                                 В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               원
                                                                                                                                                                 1088 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 1147
1087
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1208 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 1267
                                                                                                                                                    300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              360
                                                                      240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9
                                                           NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                      1028 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                        SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1148 EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              361 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 SYTNDKILLIZFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDLSGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STRAIN=CDC 3281;
MEDLINE=98440323; PubMed=9767710; DOI=10.1007/s002849900384;
MEDLINE=98440323; Collins M.D., East A.K.;
"Characterization of the genes encoding the Botulinum neurotoxin complex in a strain of clostridium botulinum producing type B & F neurotoxins.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria, Firmicutes, Clostridia, Clostridiales, Clostridiaceae,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           82.5%; Score 1887.5; DB 2; Length 1280; 82.4%; Pred. No. 5e-104; ive 32; Mismatches 41; Indels 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A Santos-Buelga J.A.;
Submitted (JUN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; Y13631; CAA73972.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
RHSSP; Q45844; IBSH.
REROPS, MAT. 002; -.
GO; G0:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.
GO; G0:0016021; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:000465; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
GO; GO:000465; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
RO; GO:000465; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
R InterPro; IPR001395; Peptidase MAZ.
InterPro; IPR001395; Peptidase MAZ.
R PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
PRODOM; PR00140; BONTOXILYSIN.
R PRODOM; PR00140; ZINC_PROTEASE; UNKNOWN I.
R PROSITE; PS00140; ZINC_PROTEASE; UNKNOWN I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRT; 1280 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Curr. Microbiol. 37:312-318(1998).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1268 FISKEHGWQEN 1278
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Q9ZAJS_CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
Q9ZAJS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity 82.4*
Matches 357; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Clostridium.
NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STRAIN=CDC
                                                                                                                                          241
                                                           181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100
```

2002 2003

IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE

1026

1086

417

357

```
WKISLNYNK---IIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIY 177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       YTNDKI LILYFNKLYKKI KONSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNI SINGDVY IYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                       298 TGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKLIKLIRTS
                                INGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                           PDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for Clostridium barati type neurotoxin: comparison with other clostridial neurotoxins.", FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 108:175-182(1993).

EMBL; X68262; CAA48329.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

PIR; S33411; S33411.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MEDLINE-9325228; PubMed=8486245; DOI=10.1016/0378-1097(93)90581-L; Thompson D.E., Hutson R.A., East A.K., Allaway D., Collins M.D., Richardson P.T.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Clostridium baratii.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1268 AA; 145512 MW; 963040091AC15ED2 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GO, GO: 0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.
GO; GO:000827; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0008405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPR000359; Peptidase_M27.
InterPro; IPR006035; Pept M Zn ES.
Pfam; PP01742; Peptidase_M27; I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     79.9%; Score 1827; DB 2
78.8%; Pred. No. 2e-100;
ive 38; Mismatches 5:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; UNKNOWN_1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             01,
01,
26,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FWSSISKENGWKE 1274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FWSFISKEHGWOE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches 338; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Q45851 9CLOT PRELIMINARY;
Q45851;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel.
01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel.
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HSSP; Q45894; 1E1H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Neurotoxin type F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MEROPS; M27.002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NCBI_TaxID=1561;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Name=bont /f.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Neurotoxin.
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         418
                                                                                                                    178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1262
                121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ð
                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      26 3
8 5
                                                                                         botulinal neurotoxins and tetanus toxin.";

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1276-12772(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1276-12772(1994).

I. FUNCTION: Botulinum toxin acts by inhibiting neurotransmitter release by internalized and moves by retrograde transport up the axon into the spinal cord where it can move between postsynaptic and presynaptic neurons. It inhibits neurotransmitter release by acting as a zinc endopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the 58-Gln-|-Lys-59 bond of synaptobrevins-1 and -2.

I. CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Limited hydrolysis of proteins of the neuroexocytosis apparatus, synaptobrevins, SNAP25 or syntaxin. No detected action on small molecule substrates.

I. SUBUNIT: Disulfide-linked heterodimer of a light chain (L) and a heavy chain (H). The light chain has the pharmacological activity, while the N- and C-terminal of the heavy chain mediate channel community and community of community of the chain mediate channel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              906
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKONSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SYTNDKILLIYFNRLYKKIKDSSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGNYYIXSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                   Yamasaki S., Baumeister A., Binz T., Blasi J., Link E., Cornille F., Roques B., Fykse E.M., Suedhof T.C., Jahn R., Niemann H.; "Cleavage of members of the synaptobrevin/VAMP family by types D and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          οĘ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin_recpt_bd_N.
InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin_trans.
Pfam; PP01742; Peptidase_MZ7; 1.
Pfam; PP07952; Toxin_trans; 1.
PRINTS; PR007960; BONTOXILYSIN.
PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
PRODOM; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC PROTEASE; 1.
Hydrolase; Metal-binding; Metalloprotease; Neurotoxin; Protease;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Botulinum neurotoxin F light chain.
Botulinum neurotoxin F heavy chain.
By similarity.
Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Interchain (between light and heavy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MISCELLANEOUS: There are seven antigenically distinct forms botulinum neurotoxin: Types A, B, Cl, D, E, F, and G. SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M27 family.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    80.1%; Score 1833; DB 1; Length 1274; llarity 81.3%; Pred. No. 8.9e-101; Conservative 33; Mismatches 40; Indels 8
Blasi J., Link E., Co
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             chains) (Probable).
MW; 5B99756A7438B921 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EMBL; M92906; AAA23263.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; S73676; AAC60475.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X70820; CAA50151.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X70816; CAA50147.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
PIR; 140813; 140813.
PIR; S48109; S48109.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Pept M Zn BS.
Peptidase M27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           146710
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Toxin; Transmembrane; Zinc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     InterPro; IPR006025;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                InterPro, IPR000395;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1274 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Best Local Similarity
Matches 352; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MEROPS; M27.002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       847
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                removed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CHAIN
```

(L

61

Gaps

ö

Indels

셤 8 a

ઠે

Length 1268;

```
InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STRAIN=35396;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Name=bont/E;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Neurotoxin.
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                419
                                                                                                                     Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             054A79
  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          à
                                                                  KISLNYNNIIWTLQDTTGNNQKLVFNYTQMIDISDYINKWTFVTITNNRLGHSKLYINGN 1019
                                                                                                                      1080 ILKDFWGNYLLYNKKYYLLNLLKPNMSVTKNSDILNINRQRGIYSKTNIFSNARLYTGVE 1139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   421
                                                                                                                                                          1LKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGVE 301
                                                                                                                                                                                                             VIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSNN 361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A Wang X., Macgawa T., Karasawa T., Kozaki S., Tsukamoto K., Gyobu Y.,
A Wang X., Macgawa T., Karasawa T., Kozaki S., Tsukamoto K., Gyobu Y.,
Yamakawa K., Oguma K., Sakaguchi Y., Nakamura S.;
T. "Genetic analysis of type E botulinum toxin-producing Clostridium
T. butyricum strains.";
Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 66:4992-4997 (2000).
EMBL; AB037714; BAB03522.; -; Genomic DNA.
REMBL; AB037716; BAB03521.; -; Genomic DNA.
REMBL; AB037710; BAB03521.; -; Genomic DNA.
REMBL; AB037710; BAB03520.; -; Genomic DNA.
REMBL; AB037710; BAB03520.; -; Genomic DNA.
REMBL; AB037711; BAB03520.; -; Genomic DNA.
REMBL; AB037711; BAB03521.; -; Genomic DNA.
REMBL; AB037701; BAB03511.; -; Genomic DNA.
REMBL; AB037707; BAB03515.1; -; Genomic DNA.
IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW
                                                   KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN
                                                                                                      LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LCL 155, KZ 1899, KZ 1897, KZ 1898, KZ 1886, KZ 1887
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Clostridium butyricum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GO; GO:0008233; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPR006025; Pept M. Zn. BS.
InterPro; IPR006035; PeptIdase_M27.
InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin_recpt_bd_N.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               KZ 1889, KZ 1890, KZ 1891, and LCL 063;
MEDLINE=20509829; PubMed=11055954;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       QPK395_CLOBU PRELIMINARY;
Q9K395;
Q1-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, C:
01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Li
01-FEB-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 29, Li
Type E botulinum toxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EMBL; AB037711; BAB03519.1;
EMBL; AB037709; BAB03517.1;
EMBL; AB037709; BAB03516.1;
EMBL; AB037707; BAB03515.1;
HSSP; Q45894; 1E1H.
SMR; Q9K395; 2-412.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ISKEHGWOE 1268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ISKEHGWOE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NCBI_TaxID=1492;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             302
62
                        900
                                                   122
                                                                             096
                                                                                                      182
                                                                                                                                                          242
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     422
                                                                                                                                                                                          46
                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                   임
                                                   ò
                                                                    ద
                                                                                             ઠે
                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                      ે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
```

```
1238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ŝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1069 TNILKDFWGNYLLYDKGYYLLNVLKPNNFIDRRKDSTLSINNIRS-----TILLANRLYS 1123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     948
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       240 PSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSI-TQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYT 298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   299 GVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSN 358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 SYTNDKILLILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120 GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       180 GNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     359 SNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Tsukamoto K., Mukamoto M., Kohda T., Ihara H., Wang X., Maegawa Nakamura S., Karasawa T., Kozaki S., Seguence of the botulinum neurotoxin type E.", submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases. EMBL; AB082519; BAB86845.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         12;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      63.7%; Score 1457.5; DB 2; Length 1252; 63.4%; Pred. No. 2.1e-78; ive 72; Mismatches 70; Indels 17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   63.7%; Score 1458; DB 2; Length 1251; larity 62.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e-78; Conservative 75; Mismatches 74; Indels 12
                                                                                                                                UNKNOWN 1.
2021F4E427070296 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1252 AA; 143637 MW; 76401D4D2E95D7A2 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-SEP-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 31, Created)
13-SEP-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 31, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 31, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ş
Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase MZ7; 1.
Pfam; PR07923; Toxin, R. Dind, N; 1.
Pfam; PF07952; Toxin, trans; 1.
PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
PRODOM; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; UN SEQUENCE 1251 AA; 143752 MW; 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |:||:||||
|239 WNFISEEHGWQE 1250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Q54A79 CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
Q54A79;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WSFISKEHGWOE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Best_Local Similarity
Matches 271; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 276; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NCBI_TaxID=1491;
```

g

g

ઠે

셤 Š

ઠે

g

ò

g

ℰ

ઠે

ద

ठ

셤 à 셤

```
949 GWKVSLANHELIWILGDNSGINQKLAFNYGNANGISDYINKWIFVIITNDRLGDSKLYIN 1008
                                                                                                                                                                                                          239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSN 415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIR 355
                                                               119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       240 PSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS-NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYT 298
                                                                        61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS
                                                                                                                            GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYIN
                                                                                                                                                                                        GNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPD
1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DOI=10.1128/AEM.66.11.4992-4997.2000;
Wang X., Maegawa T., Karasawa T., Kozaki S., Tsukamoto K., Gyobu Y Yamakkawa K., Oguma K., Sakaguchi Y., Nakamura S.;
"Genetic analysis of type E botulinum toxin-producing Clostridium butyricum strains.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               63.0%; Score 1442.5; DB 2; Length 1255;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GG, GG: 0016021, C:integral to membrane; IEA.
GG; GG: 000827; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GG; GG: 000827; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GG; GG: 000829465; P:pethogenesis; IEA.
GG; GG: 0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
InterPro; IPR001591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPR000395; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR000395; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR000355; Peptidase M27.
REANTS; PR00142; Peptidase M27; I.
REINTS; PR00142; Peptidase M27; I.
REINTS; PR001963; BONTOXILYSIN.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC PROTEASE; UNKNOWN 1.
SEQUENCE 1255 AA; 143917 MW; 1B557B9DB5CDBEAD CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRT; 1255 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 66:4992-4997(2000)
EMBL, AB039264; BAB12249.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
HSSP; Q45894; 1E1H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STRAIN=BL 6340/ATCC 43755/BL 5520/KZ 147;
MEDLINE=20509829; PubMed=11055954;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      416 GCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Q9FAR6 CLOBU PRELIMINARY, Q9FAR6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Type E botulinum toxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Clostridium butyricum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         5-415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NCBI_TaxID=1492;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SMR; Q9FAR6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Name=bont/E;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1237
                                                                                                                              120
                                                                                                                                                                                             180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      음
                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                              ઠે
                                                                                                                                                           윰
                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      쉱
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             · &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1069 TNILKDFWGNYLLYDKEYYLLAVLKFNNFIDRRKDSTLSINNIRS-----TILLANRLYS 1123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1009 GNLIDQKSILNLGNIHVSDNILFKIVNCSYTRYIGIRYFNIFDKELDETEIQTLYSNEPN 1068
                                                                                                                                                             415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIR 355
                                                                                                 240 PSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSI-TQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYT 298
                                                                                                                                              GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYIN 179
                                      SYTDDKILLSYFWKFFKRIKSSSVLMMRYKNDKYVDTSGYDSNININGDVYKYPTWKNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                               GNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TSNSNNSLGQ1IVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSN
                                                                                  GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYPNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS
                     SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Clostridium butyricum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STRAIN-BL 5262;
Trukamoto K., Mukamoto M., Kohda T., Ihara H., Wang X., Maegawa Nakamoto K., Karasawa T., Kozaki S.;
Submitted (JUL-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; AB080207; BAC05434.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC PROTEASE; UNKNOWN 1.
SEQUENCE 1252 AA; 143510 MW; 41B633BB744D3B41 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.
GO:0008237; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     63.0%; Score 1442.5; DB 63.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-77; iive 73; Mismatches 71
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRT; 1252 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum
InterPro; IPR000035; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR000625; Peptidase M27.
Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase M27; I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ||||:|||:|||:||||||
|GCFWNFISEEHGWOE 1251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            01-0CT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, 01-0CT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Type E botulinum toxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match 63.0
Best Local Similarity 63.0
Matches 274; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  QBKZM3 CLOBU PRELIMINARY;
Q8KZM3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GCFWSFISKEHGWQE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SMR; Q8KZM3; 2-412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NCBI_TaxID=1492;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Name=bont/E;
                       Н
                                                                                                                  889
                                                                                                                                                120
                                                                                                                                                                               949
                                                                                                                                                                                                               180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         416
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1237
                                                                                  61
```

9

```
GIKVKIQRVNNSSTN----DNLVRKNDQVYINFVASKTHLLPLYADTATTNKEKTIKI-- 1180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                952 GWKVSLNHNEIIWTLQDNSGINQKLAFNYGNANGISDYINKWIFVTITNDRLGDSKLYIN 1011
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1012 GNLIDKKSILNLGNIHVSDNILFKIVNCSYTRYIGIRYFNIFDKELDETELQTLYNNEPN 1071
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               240 PSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS-NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYT 298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIR 355
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          356 TSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSN 415
                                                                          GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYIN 179
                                                           9
                                                                                                                       GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Whelan S.M., Elmore M.J., Bodsworth N.J., Atkinson T., Minton N.P., "The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type-E neurotoxin, derived by nucleotide-sequence analysis of the encoding
                                                      1 SYTNDKILILYPNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-251.
MEDLINE=90264400; PubMed=2160960;
Binz T., Kurazono H., Wille M., Frevert J., Wernars K., Niemann H.;
"The complete sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type A and comparison with other clostridial neurotoxins.";
                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STRAIN=Type E / Beluga;
MEDLINE=92181428; PubMed=1543481;
Poulet S., Hauser D., Quanz M., Niemann H., Popoff M.R.;
Sequences of the botulinal neurotoxin E derived from Clostridium botulinum type E (strain Beluga) and Clostridium butyricum (strains ATCC 43181 and ATCC 43755).";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bacteria, Firmicutes, Clostridia, Clostridiales, Clostridiaceae,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BXE CLOBO
Q004962, Q45662,
01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type E precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BoNT/E)
(Bontoxilysin E) [Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain;
                          17;
                          71; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 183:107-113(1992)
         Pred. No. 1.6e-77;
                          Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Botulinum neurotoxin E heavy chain].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Eur. J. Biochem. 204:657-667(1992).
63.0%; F1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MEDLINE=92174922; PubMed=1541280;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1240 GFFWNFISEEHGWQE 1254
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         430
                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GCFWSFISKEHGWQE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          [2]
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
         Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                       274;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                     892
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         416
                                                                                                                       61
                                                                                                                                                                                    120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            299
         Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     gene.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                  유
                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                           ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  용
```

```
REDINE=9412495; PubMed=8294407;

RADLINE=94124495; PubMed=8294407;

RADLINE=9412495; PubMed=8294407;

RADLINE=94124495; PubMed=8294407;

RADLINE=94124495; PubMed=8294407;

RADLINE=94124495; PubMed=829407;

RADLINE=94124495; PubMed=8294407;

RADLINE=94124495; PubMed=829407;

RADLINE=9412495; PubMed=829407;

RADLINE=9412495; PubMed=829407;

RADLINE=9412495; PubMed=929407;

RADLINE=9412495;

RADLINE=9412495; PubMed=929407;

RADLINE=9412495;

RADLINE=9410748;

RADLINE=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gimenez J.A., Dasgupta B.R.; "Botulinum neurotoxin type B fragmented with endoproteinase Lys-C "Botulinum neurotoxin type B fragmented with tetanus neurotoxin."; Biochimie 72:213-217(1990).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STRAIN=Type E / Hazen 36208;

MEDIINE=94013372; PubMed=8408542;

Campbell K.D., Collins M.D., Bast A.K.;

"Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific identification of neurotoxin types B, E, and F.";

J. Clin. Microbiol. 31:2255-2262(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         opean Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions o
long as its content is in no way modified and this statement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MEDLINE=94063091; PubMed=8243676; DOI=10.1016/0014-5793(93)80448-4; Schiavo G., Santtuci A., Dasgupta B.R., Mehta P.P., Jontes J., Benfenati F., Wilson M.C., Montecucco C.; Bornfenati F., Wilson M.C., Montecucco C.; Botulinum neurotoxins serotypes A and E cleave SNAP-25 at distinct COOH-terminal peptide bonds."; PEBS Lett. 335:99-103(1993).
                                                                                                                                             and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MEDLINE=90344918; PubMed=2116911; DOI=10.1016/0300-9084(90)90075-R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       forms of
                                                                                                                                             œ
                                                                                                                                       neurotoxins types
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -!- MISCELLANEOUS: There are seven antigenically distinct botulinum neurotoxin: Types A, B, C1, D, E, F, and G. -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M27 family.
                                                  PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-13.
MEDLINE=85197963, Pubmed=9888113;
MEDLINE=8197963, Pubmed=9888113;
MEDLINGE JJ., Sathyamoorthy V., Dasgupta B.R.;
"Partial amino acid sequences of botulinum neux
                                                                                                                                                                                               Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 238:544-548(1985).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EMBL; X62089; CAA43999.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X62683; CAA44558.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X70815; CAA50146.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
Chem. 265:9153-9158(1990)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 615-981.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PIR; S08575; S08575.

PIR; S21178; S21178.

PDB; 1T3A; X-ray; A/B=1-421.

MEROPS; M27.002; --
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 419-426
  Biol.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          as 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    removed.
```

```
STRAIN=BL6340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STRAIN=5262;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       removed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ++
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          [3]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ĕ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1009 GNLIDQKSILALGNIHVSDNILFKIVNCSYTRYIGIRYFNIFDKELDETEIQTLYSNEPN 1067
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            948 GWKVSLANHNEIIWTFEDNRGINQKLAFNYGNANGISDYINKWIFVTITNDRLGDSKLYIN 1007
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      947
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              240 PSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSI-TQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYT 298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               299 GVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIR 355
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     887
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYIN 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPD 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNIANEYTIIDCIRNNNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                356 TSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                            Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
Interchain (between light and heavy chains) (Probable).

R -> G (in Ref. 2).
C -> S (in Ref. 2).
R -> A (in Ref. 2 and 3).
FE -> L (in Ref. 2 and 6).
FE -> LQ (in Ref. 2 and 6).
N -> NN (in Ref. 2 and 6).
                                                                     Pfam; PF07952; Toxin_trans; 1.

PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.

Probom; P001965; Botulinum; 1.

PROSITE; P001965; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.

3D.structure; Direct protein sequencing; Hydrolase; Metal-binding; Metalloprotease; Neurotoxin; Protease; Toxin; Transmembrane; Zinc.
                                                                                                                                                         Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain.
Botulinum neurotoxin E heavy chain.
By similarity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; Score 1429; DB 1; Length 1250; ; Pred. No. 1e-76; 73; Mismatches 72; Indels 18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     D9FCE26DDA041EB4 CRC64;
                    InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin_recpt_bd interPro; IPR012500; Toxin_trans Pfan; PF01742; Peptidase M27; 1. Pfan; PF07953; Toxin_R bind N; 1. Pfan; PF07952; Toxin_trans; 1.
Pept M Zn BS.
Peptidase M27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   62.5%;
62.5%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   416 GCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AA; 143713
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match 62.5
Best Local Similarity 62.5
Matches 272; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               176
197
339
772
963
966
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             966
1194
1250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1235
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  <del>.</del>
            InterPro;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CONFLICT
CONFLICT
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                    ACT.SITE
METĀL
                                                                                                                                                                                                            METAL
DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  180
                                                                                                                                                INIT MET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CONFLICT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 10
BXE_CLOBU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       움
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
```

Created) Last sequence update) Last annotation update)

(Rel. 26, (Rel. 26, (Rel. 48,

BXE. CLOBU P30995; 01-JUL-1993 01-JUL-1993 13-SEP-2005

22555

1250 AA

STANDARD;

```
This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its usé as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Giments J., Foley J., Dasgupta B.R.;
Giments J., Foley J., Dasgupta B.R.;
"Neurotoxin type E from Clostridium botulinum and C. butyricum;
partial sequence and comparison.";
PASEB J. 2.41750-41750(1988)
-:- FUNCTION: Botulinum toxin acts by inhibiting neurotransmitter
release. It binds to peripheral neuronal synapses, is internalized
and moves by retrograde transport up the axon into the spinal cord
where it can move between postsynaptic and presynaptic neurons. It
inhibits neurotransmitter release by acting as a zinc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MEDLINE-91237316; PubMed-2033376; Fujii N., Kimura K., Murakami T., Indoh T., Tsuzuki K., Yokosawa N., Yashiki T., Oguma K.; Tramana K.; Cloning of a DNA fragment encoding the 5'-terminus of the botulinum type E toxin gene from Clostridium butyricum strain BL6340."; J. Gen. Microbiol. 137:519-525(1991).
                                                                                                                                                                      Poulet S., Hauser D., Quanz M., Niemann H., Popoff M.R.; "Sequences of the botulinal neurotoxin E derived from Clostridium botulinum type E (strain Beluga) and Clostridium butyricum (strains ATCC 43181 and ATCC 43755).";
                                               Clostridium butyricum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Botulinum neurotoxin type E precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BoNT/E) (Bontoxilysin E) [Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 183:107-113(1992)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EMBL, X62088; CAA43998.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, X53180; CAA37321.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
PIR; JH0256; JH0256.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              InterPro; IPRO06025; Pept_M_Zn_BS.
InterPro; IPR000395; Peptidase_M27.
InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin_recpt_bd_N.
InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin_trans.
Pfam, PF01742; Peptidase_M27; 1.
Pfam, PF07953; Toxin_R_bind_N, 1.
Pfam, PF07955; Toxin_trans; 1.
PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
                  (Bontoxilysin E) [Contains: Botulinu
Botulinum neurotoxin E heavy chain].
                                                                                                                                                STRAIN=ATCC 43181, and ATCC 43755;
MEDLINE=92181428; PubMed=1543481;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-251.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-48.
                                                                                                                                  NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HSSP; Q45894; 1E1H.
SMR; P30995; 1-411.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MEROPS; M27.002;
                                                                                 Clostridium.
NCBI_TaxID=1492;
```

ω

```
948 GWKVSLNHNEIIWTLODNSGINOKLAFNYGNANGISDYINKWIFVTIINDRLGDSKLYIN 1007
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GNLIDKKSILNLGNIHVSDNILFKIVNCSYTRYIGIRYFNIFDKELDETEIQTLYNNEPN 1067
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  240 PSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS-NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYT 298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIR 355
                                                                                                                                                                                              GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYIN 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPD 239
                                                                                                                                                                                      9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STRAIN=Type A / NCTC 2916;
MEDLINE=90235864; PubMed=2185020;
MEDLINE=90235864; PubMed=2185020;
Thompson D.E., Brehm J.K., Oultram J.D., Swinfield T.-J., Shone C.C.,
Atkinson T., Melling J., Minton N.P.;
"The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type A
GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNBYTIIDCIRNNNS
                                                                                                                                                                                     1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TSNSNNSLGQ1IVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSN
                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Created)
01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type A precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BONT/A)
(Bontoxilysin A) (BOTOX) [Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin A light-
                                                        Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain.
Botulinum neurotoxin E heavy chain.
By similarity.
Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
Interchain (between light and heavy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Bacteria, Firmicutes, Clostridia, Clostridiales, Clostridiaceae,
                                                                                                                                                                    18;
                                                                                                                                                 ; Score 1426; DB 1; Length 1250; Pred. No. 1.5e-76; 73; Mismatches 71; Indels 18.
                                                                                                                               MW; 8171B5B2C2312857 CRC64;
                                                                                                               chains) (Probable)
K -> M (in Ref. 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRT; 1295 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          chain; Botulinum neurotoxin A heavy-chain].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ||:|||:|||||
1235 GFFWNFISEEHGWQE 1249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Name=botA; Synonyms=atx, bna;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              430
                                                                                                                                                 62.3%;
62.8%;
                                                                                                                                143266
                                                                                                                                                                    273; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GCFWSFISKEHGWQE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BXA1 CLOBO
P10845; P01561; P18639;
                                                                1250
212
212
211
211
425
                                                                                                                        229
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                1250 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                          Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                  422
212
211
211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Clostridium.
                                                                  CHAIN
ACT SITE
METAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1008
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1177
                                                                                                     DISULFID
                                                                                                                       CONFLICT
                                                                                                                                SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                      SPETTTTTXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
```

```
Dasgupta B.R., Foley J., Niece R.; "Partial sequence of the light chain of botulinum neurotoxin type A."; Biochemistry 26:4162-4162(1987).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MEDLINE=85285016; PubMed=1896784; Shone C.C., Hambleton P., Melling J.; Shone C.C., Hambleton P., Melling J.; Inactivation of Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin by trypsin and purification of two tryptic fragments. Proteolytic action near the COOH-terminus of the heavy subunit destroys toxin-binding activity.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STRAIN=Type A / NIH;
MEDLINE=96096783; PubMed=8521962; DOI=10.1016/0014-5793(9S)01241-5;
Fujinaga Y., Inoue K., Nakajima H., Kumon H., Oguma K.;
"Molecular characterization of two forms of nontoxic-nonhemagglutinin components of Clostridium botulinum type A progenitor toxins.";
FEBS Lett. 376:41-44(1995).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Betley M.J., Somers E., Dasgupta B.R.; "Characterization of botulinum type A neurotoxin gene: delineation of the N-terminal encoding region."; Blochem. Blochem. Blochem. Blochem. Blochem. 162:1388-1395(1989).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MEDLINE=97016817; PubMed=8863443;

MEDLINE=97016817; PubMed=8863443;

Bast A.K., Bhandari M., Stacey J.M., Campbell K.D., Collins M.D.;

"Organization and phylogenetic interrelationships of genes encoding components of the botulinum toxin complex in proteclytic Clostridium botulinum types A, B, and F: evidence of chimeric sequences in the gene encoding the nontoxic nonhemagglutinin component.";

Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 46:1105-1112(1996).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Binz I., Kurazono H., Wille M., Frevert J., Wernars K., Niemann H.; "The complete sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type A and comparison with other clostridial neurotoxins"; J. Biol. Chem. 265:9153-9158(1990).
neurotoxin, deduced by nucleotide sequence analysis of the encoding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-5 AND 444-456.
MEDLINE=91120847; PubMed=2126206; DOI=10.1016/0300-9084(90)90048-L;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 448-474 AND 872-895.
MEDLINE=89024662; PubMed=3178218;
Sathymocorthy V., Dasgupta B.R., Foley J., Niece R.L.;
"Botulinum neurcoxin type A: cleavage of the heavy chain into two halves and their partial sequences.";
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 266:142-151(1988).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ż
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MEDLINE=84178501; PubMed=6370252;
Schmidt J.J., Sartymoorthy V., Dasgupta B.R.;
"Partial amino acid sequence of the heavy and light chains of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Dasgupta B.R., Dekleva M.L., "Botulinum neurotoxin type A: sequence of amino acids at the terminus and around the nicking site.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 119:900-904 (1984)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Eur. J. Biochem. 151:75-82(1985).
[11]
PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 866-879 AND 1147-1218.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          STRAIN=Type A / 62A;
MEDLINE=90264400; PubMed=2160960;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STRAIN=Type A / Hall;
MEDLINE=89350959; PubMed=2669749;
                                                                             Sur. J. Biochem. 189:73-81(1990)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  botulinum neurotoxin type A.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 448-482
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Biochimie 72:661-664(1990).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-46.
                                                                                                                                                               NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
```

```
1034 LIDQKPISNLGNIHASNNIMFKLDGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNQSNS 1093
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    357 SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 R InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
R InterPro; IPR011591; Pept M Zn BS.
R InterPro; IPR001295; Peptidase M27.
R InterPro; IPR012929; Toxin_recpt_bd_N.
R InterPro; IPR012929; Toxin_recpt_bd_N.
R Pfam; PR01742; Peptidase M27; 1.
R Pfam; PR01742; Peptidase M27; 1.
R Pfam; PR07952; Toxin_trans; 1.
R PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
R PRODO; PB001955; BCULinum; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R MOSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R MACATILIOPROCEASE; Neurotoxin; Pharmaceutical; Protease; Toxin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        297 YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        E->A: Drastic decrease in enzymatic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Botulinum neurotoxin A light-chain.
Botulinum neurotoxin A heavy-chain.
Potential.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Interchain (between light and heavy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 1120.5; DB 1; Length 1295;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         78; Mismatches 127;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Pred. No. 2.6e-58;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Zinc (catalytic)
Zinc (catalytic)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (catalytic)
X92973; CAA63551.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
D67030; BAA11051.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
M27892; AAA23269.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      chains).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          408 IRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    V -> A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Zinc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           49.08;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  49.48;
                                                                                                   PDB; 3BTA; X-ray; A=1-1295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                            PIR; A35294; BTCLAB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
                                                                                                                          MEROPS; M27.002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ransmembrane;
INIT MET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local Simi
Matches 219;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TRANSMEM
TRANSMEM
ACT SITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     METAL
DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      VARIANT
MUTAGEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CHAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ď.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ୍ପ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Š
       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      heavy chain (H).

-!- SUBCELDILAR LOCATION: Secreted.
-!- FARMACEUTICAL: Available under the name BOTOX (Allergan) for the reatment of strabismus and blepharospasm associated with dystonia and cervical dystonia. Also used for the treatment of hemifacial spasm and a number of other neurological disorders characterized by abnormal muscle contraction.
-!- MISCELLANBOUS: There are seven antigenically distinct forms of both in meurotoxin: Types A, B, Cl. D, E, P, and G.
-!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M77 family.
-!- DATABASE: NAME=BOTOX product information Web site;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Lorrange 19. 5.898-902(1998).

-I- FUNCTION: Inhibite acetylcholine release. The botulinum toxin binds with high affinity to peripheral neuronal presynaptic membrane, is then internalized by receptor-mediated endocytosis. The C-terminus of the heavy chain (H) is responsible for the adherence of the toxin to the cell surface while the N-terminus mediates transport of the light chain from the endocytic vesicle to the cytosol. After translocation, the light chain (L) hydrolyzes the 197-Gin-1-Arg-198 bond in SNAP-25, thereby blocking neurotransmitter release. Inhibition of acetylcholine release
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (3.3 ANGSTROMS).
MEDLINES-98455071; PubMed=9783750;
Lacy D.B., Tepp W., Cohen A.C., Dasgupta B.R., Stevens R.C.;
"Crystal structure of botulinum neurotoxin type A and implications for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        neuroexocytosis apparatus, synaptobrevins, SNAP25 or syntaxin. No detected action on small molecule substrates.
COFACTOR: Binds 1 zinc ion per subunit.
SUBUNIT: Disulfide-linked heterodimer of a light chain (L) and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WWW="http://www.botox.com/site/".
DATABASE: NAME=Protein Spotlight; NOTE=Issue 19 of February 2002;
WWW="http://www.expasy.org/spotlight/back_issues/sptlt019.shtml".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE.
MEDLINE=94124495; PubMed=8294407;
Binz T., Blasi J., Yamasaki S., Baumeister A., Link E., Suedhof T.C., Jahn R., Niemann H.;
"Proteolysis of SNAP-25 by types E and A botulinal neurotoxins.";
J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).
                                                        72,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   results in flaccid paralysis, with frequent heart or respiratory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "Botulinum neurotoxins serctypes A and E cleave SNAP-25 at distinct COOH-terminal peptide bonds.";
FEBS Lett, 335:99-103(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                        MEDLINE=94063091; PubMed=8443676; DOI=10.1016/0014-5793(93)80448-4; Schiavo G., Santtuci A., Dasgupta B.R., Mehta P.P., Jontes J., Benfenati P., Wilson M.C., Montecucco C.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MUTAGENESIS OF GLU-261; PHE-265 AND TYR-365.
MEDLINE=21556941; PubMed=11700044; DOI=10.1006/bbrc.2001.5911;
Rigoni M., Caccin P., Johnson E.A., Montecucco C., Rossetto O.;
"Site-directed mutagenesis identifies active-site residues of the light chain of botulinum neurotoxin type a.';
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 288:1231-1237(2001).
                                                          97,
          PubMed=8397793;
Gimenez J.A., DasGupta B.R.;
"Botulinum type A neurotoxin digested with pepsin yields 132,
45, 42, and 18 kD fragments.";
J. Protein Chem. 12:351-363(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Limited hydrolysis of proteins of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           between the Swiss Institute of
the European Bioinformatics Inst
                                                                                                                                                           DENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE
```

240

12 RESULT

EMBL; X52066; CAA36289.1; -; Genomic\_DNA. EMBL; M30196; AAA23262.1; -; Genomic\_DNA.

```
Clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       removed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1035 LIDQKPISNLGNIHASNNIMFKLDGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNQSNS 1094
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1095 GILKDFWGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLYDPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVMTTNIYLNSSL 1154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              182 LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRL 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     297 YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       856 YVDNQRLLSTFTEYIKNIINTSİLNLRYESNHLİDLSRYASKINIGSKVNFDPIDKNQIQ 915
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STRAIN=Allergan-Hall A;
MEDLINE=22919384; PubMed=14557061; DOI=10.1016/S0378-1119(03)00792-3;
Zhang L., Lin W.J., Li S., Aoki K.R.;
"Complete DNA sequences of the botulinum neurotoxin complex of
Clostridium botulinum type A-Hall (Allergan) strain.";
Gene 315:21-32(2003).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Dineen S.S., Bradshaw M., Johnson E.A.;
"Neurotoxin gene clusters in Clostridium botulinum type A strains:
sequence comparison and evolutionary implications.";
Curr. Microbiol. 46:845-352(2003).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STRAIN=Hall A-hyper;
MEDLINE=22617869; PubMed=12732962; DOI=10.1007/800284-002-3851-1;
                                                                                                                                   Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   49.4%; Pred. No. 2.0e-50,
tive 78; Mismatches 127; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1296 AA; 149425 MW; DEA8CF2754AE43E6 CRC64;
                                Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 1120.5; DB Pred. No. 2.6e-58;
 PRT; 1296 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EMBL, AF461540; AAM75961.1; -; Genomic DNA
EMBL, AF488749; AAQ06331.1; -; Genomic_DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1271 IERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 1293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           408 IRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     49.08;
                              10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30,
                                                                 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30 BONT/A (Neurotoxin BONT).
Q7B8V4_CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches 219; Conservative
                                                                                                     Name=bont/a;
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                        NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                        Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  合
 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
```

PRT; 1295 AA.

STANDARD;

RESULT 13 BXA2\_CLOBO ID BXA2\_CLOBO

```
This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STRAIN=TYPe A / Kyoto-F;
MEDLINE=94143603; PubMed=8310180; DOI=10.1016/0923-2508(93)90004-L;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MISCELLANBOUS: There are seven antigenically distinct forms of botulinum neurotoxin: Types A, B, Cl, D, E, F, and G. SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M27 family.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Willems A., East A.K., Lawson P.A., Collins M.D.,
"Sequence of the gene coding for the neurotoxin of Clostridium
botulinum type A associated with infant botulism: comparison with
other clostridial neurotoxins.";
Res. Microbiol. 144:547-556(1993).
                                                    28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type A precursor (BC 3.4.24.69) (BONT/A)
(Bontoxilysin A) (BOTOX) [Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin A light-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                  chain; Botulinum neurotoxin A heavy-chain].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PIR; I40645; I40645.
PDB; 1E1H; X-ray; A/C=9-249, B/D=250-415.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EMBL; X73423; CAA51824.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X87974; CAA61234.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPR0105025; Pept M Zn BS.
InterPro; IPR010395; Peptidase-M27.
InterPro; IPR010398; Poxin recpt bd.N.
InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin recpt bd.N.
InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin recpt bd.N.
Pfam; PF01953; Toxin R bind.N; 1.
Pfam; PF07953; Toxin Lrans; 1.
PRINTS; PR07760; BONTOXILYSIN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STRAIN=Type A / Kyoto-F;
MEDLINE=97016817; PubMed=8863443;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1
                                                                                                                                                                                               Name=botA; Synonyms=atx, bna;
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MEROPS; M27.002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NCBI_TaxID=1491;
DER RENER RE
```

```
Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
STRAIN=type F;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Name=BoNT/F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1271
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        916
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Q<sup>7</sup>9AH9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         079AH9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1154 YEGTKFIIKKYAS---GNEDNIVRNNDRVYINVVVKNKEYRLATNASQAGVEKILSALEI 1210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     973
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "Characterization of Clostridium botulinum Strains Associated with an Infant Botulism Case in the United Kingdom."; J. Clin. Microbiol. 0:0-0(2005).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2 YTNDKILLILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; FALSE_NEG.
.ure; Hydrolase; Metal-binding; Metalloprotease; Neurotoxin;
                                Bacteria, Firmicutes, Clostridia, Clostridiales, Clostridiaceae, Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              47.7%; Score 1092.5; DB 1; Length 1295; 48.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e-56;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Johnson B.A., Tepp W.H., Bradshaw M., Gilbert R.J., Cook P.E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              48.6%; Pred. No. 1.26-20,
tive 76; Mismatches 133; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1279 By similarity.
AA; 149280 MW; 5DA04A13D98D6372 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRT; 1296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          408 IRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Created)
10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Last seq
10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Last ann
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Type A2 botulinum neurotoxin.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RESULT 14
Q58GH1 CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
ID Q58GH1;
AC Q58GH1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches 216; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STRAIN-FRI-H1A2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1234
                     3D-structure;
                                      Protease;
                                                                                            CHAIN
TRANSMEM
TRANSMEM
ACT_SITE
METĀL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                855
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         918
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          357
                                                       INIT MET
                                                                                                                                                                                                        DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD DT PD 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
```

```
1095 GILKDFWGNYLQYDKPYYMLNLFDPNKYVDVNNIGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVVTTNIYLNSTL 1154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2 YTNDKILLILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               297 YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    357 SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----LGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Campbell K.D., Collins M.D., East A.K.;
"Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and
specific identification of neurotoxin types B, E, and F.";
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31:2255-2262(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19; Gaps
WICLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
SMITAIN-FRI-HIAD.
Smith T.J., Lou J., Geren I., Forsyth C., Tsai R., Tepp W.H.,
Bradshaw M., Johnson E.A., Smith L.A., Marks J.D.;
Bradshaw M., Johnson E.A., Smith L.A., Marks J.D.;
Sequence variation within botulinum neurotoxin serotypes impacts
antibody binding and neutralization.";
Submitted (MAR-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
BRBL; APS3275; AAX53156.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
Neurotoxin.
SEQUENCE 1296 AA, 149410 MW, 6F12E7BF28ED69DI CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   47.7%; Score 1092.5; DB 2; Length 1296;
48.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e-56;
Live 76; Mismatches 133; Indels 19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  366
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Botulinum neurotoxin type F (Fragment)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              408 IRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STRAIN=type F;
MEDLINE=94013372; PubMed=8408542;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Best Local Similarity 48.6%
Matches 216; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
```

```
RA Campbell K.D.;

RE Submitted (JAN-1993) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.

BE EMBL; X70821; CAA50152.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

DR HSRP; P04958; JA8D.

DR GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.

KW Neurotoxin.

FT NON_TER 366 366

SQ SEQUENCE 366 AA; 43136 MW; 45A132B235D7E640 CRC64;

Cuery Match 35.7%; Score 816; DB 2; Length 366;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO: 8.3e-41;

Matches 153; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

A SYTUDKILILYPHYLYKKINDSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTURNOF 07

CA STUDKILILYPHYLYKKINDSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTURNOF 07

A SYTUDKILILYPHYLYKKINDSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTURNOF 07

CA STUDKILILYPHYLYKKINDSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTURNOF 07

CA STUDKILILYPHYLYKINGNOBILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTURNOF 07

CA STUDKILILYPHYLYKINGNOBILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTURNOF 07

CA STUDKILILYPHYLYKINGNOBILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTURNOF 07

CA STUDKILILYPHYLYKINGNOBILDMRYENNKFIPKYFNKVNIANNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120

CA STUDKILILYPHYLYMRYIMTLQDTAGNNOKLVFNYTQMIS 153

CA STUDKILILYPHYLIMTLQDTAGNNOKLVFNYTQMIS 153

CA STUDKILILYPHYLIMTLQDTAGNNOKLVFNYTQMIS 366

DD 334 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKLVFNYTQMIS 366
```

Search completed: March 2, 2006, 00:46:23 Job time : 224 secs

```
US-08-913-880C-11
US-08-913-880C-10
US-08-913-880C-1
US-08-110-786A-8
US-09-465-276-1
US-09-467-114A-22
US-09-417-485D-6
US-09-114-085D-6
US-09-114-001C-2993
US-08-480-604A-6
US-08-915-136-6
US-08-915-136-6
US-08-957-110-6
               553
553
553
553
553
524
224.5
277.5
153
151.5
149.5
2, 2006, 00:46:47; Search time 53 Seconds (without alignments) 672.325 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                      US-08-981-087B-1
2288
1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIK.....TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN
        GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                        protein search, using sw model
```

March

Run on:

OM protein

Title: Perfect score:

Sequence:

22, Appl 8, Appli 6, Appli 2993, Ap 6, Appli 6, Appli 6, Appli

Sequence Seq

## ALIGNMENTS

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

seq length: 0 seq length: 200000000

Minimum DB Maximum DB

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

572060 seqs, 82675679 residues

Searched:

BLOSUM62 Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Scoring table:

RESULT 1 115-08-488-604A-28	; Sequence 28, Application US/08480604A ; Patent No. 5736139 ; GENERAL INFORMATION.	5523	ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP STREET: 220 MONTCOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200 CITY: SAN FRANCISCO STATE: CALIFOONIA	COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	; COMPUTER READABLE FORM: ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk ; COMPUTER: IRM PC COMDETIBLE	OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS SOPTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30	; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,604A	; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995 ; CLASSIFICATION: 424	; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/422,711	; FILING DATE: 14-APR-1995 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:	; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496 ; FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995	PRIOR PARTICULATION DATA:	FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994	; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907	; FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993	APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321	ON DATA	; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791 ; FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989	; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:	REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027	
	•																				
		* * : dad. dad.: :	l by chance to have a the result being printed, ce distribution.		Description	Sequence 28, Appl Sequence 28, Appl	28,	23,	Sequence 23, Appl	26,	26,	219,	Sequence 9, Appli Sequence 9, Appli	Sequence 220, App Sequence 20, Appl	C) C	34.	4 'C	Sequence 17, Appl Sequence 16, Appl	15,	Sequence 14, Appl Sequence 13, Appl	
2000000000	n Match 0% n Match 100% } first 45 summaries	<pre>vued_Patents AA:* /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5_COMB.pep:* /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6_COMB.pep:* /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/H_COMB.pep:* /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/RE_COMB.pep:* /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/RE_COMB.pep:* /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/RE_COMB.pep:*</pre>	. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to he greater than or equal to the score of the result being derived by analysis of the total score distribution.	SUMMARIES	ength DB ID	1296. 1 US-08-480-604A-28	2 2 2	Sin Sin	77	٠.		7 (7)	0 0				H H	01 01	100		
seq length: seq length:	processing: Minimum Match Maximum Match Listing first	. I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	200	df	Query Score Match Length	49.0		48.7	48.7	7.84	48.7	47.7	44.6 44.6	33.6		24.	2 4		53 24	553 24.2 553 24.2	
num DB	pro	эве	Pred score		÷ ;	:	1 W 4											23	25	26	

Result

```
셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1095 GILKDFWGDYLQYDKPYYMLALYDPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVMTWIYLNSSL 1154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           182 LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIFTLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRL 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    297 YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       122 KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2 YTNDKILLILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE FOR CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOXIN
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: ADDRESSE:
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity 49.4%; Pred. No. 9.7e-83;
Matches 219; Conservative 78; Mismatches 127; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,496A
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
    OPHD-01763
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1271 IERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 1293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               408 IRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 2
US-08-405-496A-28
; Sequence 28, Application US/08405496A
; Patent No. 5919665
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPH
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1296 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                            MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COMPUTER READABLE FORM MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy
                                                                                                                                             TYPE: amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-08-480-604A-28
                                                                                                                                                              TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   유
```

a

용 ò 셤 8 g ò

ò

à 유

ò

```
SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNPQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      182 LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRIDKSITONS----NFLNINOORGVYOKPNIFSNTRL 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              297 YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  122 KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2 YINDKILLILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYBNNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            49.0%; Score 1120.5; DB 1;
49.4%; Pred. No. 9.7e-83;
:ive 78; Mismatches 127;
CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154

FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321

FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321

FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791

FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989

ATTORNEY/AGENT: NUMBER: 40,027

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: QPHD-01308

TELEPONMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPANG: (415) 397-8338

INPORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LUMPORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:
CHARACTERISTICS:
CHARACTERIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 1293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     408 IRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 28, Application US/08915136; Patent No. 6290960
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: PADHYE, NISHA V.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local Similarity 49.4%;
Matches 219; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US-08-405-496A-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-08-915-136-28
```

```
357 SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN 407
    241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQORGVYQKPNIFSNTRL 296
                                                                                           297 YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICLE DISEASE
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSE: HAVENSTOCK, MEDLEN & CARROLL
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
PRICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
PRICATION DATE: 25-0CT-1994
PRICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
PRICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
PRICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
PRICATION NUMBER: US 07/995,321
PRICATION NUMBER: US 07/995,321
PRICATION NUMBER: US 07/99791
PRILING DATE: 31-0CT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OPHD-01610
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STATE: CALIFORNIA COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     408 IRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/084,517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMPUTER: Floppy disk COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS SOFTWARE: Patentin Palace
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US-09-084-517-28
; Sequence 28, Application US/09084517
; Patent No. 6613329
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NAME: CARROLL, PETER G. REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,837
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   us 08/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        , MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-09-084-517-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CLASSIFICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TELEPHONE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FILING DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                    ઠ
                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                       à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             KISINYNKIIMTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKPIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DB 2; Length 1296;
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE CORRESPONDED ADDRESSE: 32 CORRESPONDED & CARROLL, LLP STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200 CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match 49.0%; Score 1120.5; DB 2; Length Best Local Similarity 49.4%; Pred. No. 9.7e-83; Matches 219; Conservative 78; Mismatches 127; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
UNRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/915,136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PELLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
PILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTICKNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: INGOLAR DEC-1992
PRIOR DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTICKNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: INGOLAR DATAE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OPHD-01763
                                                                                                                                                                                                               UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/480,604
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: TUENGTH: 1296 ami-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : 1296 amino acids
amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-08-915-136-28
                                                                                                                                                                                         CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ZIP: 94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FILING DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                             COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                182
                                                                                                                                                                                             STATE:
```

셤 ਠੇ g ò

ò

```
68
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              움
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1095 GILKDFWGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLYDPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVMTTNIYLNSSL 1154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1155 YRGTKFIIKKYAS---GNKDNIVRNNDRVYINVVVKKKEYRLATNASQAGVEKILSALEI 1211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LENLESSKIEVILKNAIVYNSMYENFSTSFWIRIPKYFNSISLNNEYTIINCM-ENNSCW 974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   122 KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRL 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  297 YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         357 SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN 407
                                                                                                                                            62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                          2 YTUDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
                                      19;
 Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: PADHYE, NISHA V.
APPLICANT: STARPORD, DOUGLAS C.
APPLICANT: STARPORD, DOUGLAS C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
 49.0%; Score 1120.5; DB 2; Length
49.4%; Pred. No. 9.7e-83;
ive 78; Mismatches 127; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,604A
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION 1424
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,504A
FILING DATE: 14-APR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/402,711
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1271 İERSSRTLĞCSWEFİPVDDĞWGE 1293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             408 IRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 23, Application US/08480604A Patent No. 5736139 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
CMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                     Matches 219; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALIFORNIA
Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ZIP: 94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RESULT 5
US-08-480-604A-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STATE: CA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                     엄
                                                                                                                                                                        ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                          ð
                                                                                                                                          à
```

```
123 GEIIWTLODTOBIKORVVFKYSOMINISDYINRWIFVTITNNRLNNSKIYINGRLIDOKP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              243 WGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLYDPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVMTTNIYLNSSLYRGTKF 302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        128 NKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKS 187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     247 WGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRIDKSITQNS----NFLNINQORGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGVEV 302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             303 IIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSNNS 362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     363 LGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNNIRKNTS 413
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          64 SKIEVILKNAIVYNSMYENFSTSFWIRIPKYFNSISLNNEYTIINCM-ENNSGWKVSLNY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   183 ISNLGNIHASNNIMPKLDGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNQSNSGILKDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8 LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4 LLSTFTEYIKNIINTSILNLRYESNHLIDLSRYASKINIGSKVNFDPIDKNQIQLFNLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ISNIGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTBLGKTBIETLYSDBPDPSILKDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                303 IIKKYAS---GNKDNIVRNDRVYINVVVKNKEYRLATNASQAGVEKILSALEIPDVGN-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DB 1; Length 438;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 23, Application US/08405496A
Retent No. 5919665
GENERAL NO. FORMATION:
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: NACCINE FOR CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM
TITLE OF INVENTION: NETROTOXIN
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match 48.7%; Score 1113.5; DB 1; Best Local Similarity 49.9%; Pred. No. 8.5e-83; Matches 218; Conservative 75; Mismatches 125;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION VIMBER: 40,027
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0PHD-01763
TELEPANTUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPANE: (415) 705-8410
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                              PELLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
FILING APPLICATION DATA:
ADDITORMEN: 25-OCT-1994
ADDITORMEN: 25-OCT-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          414 SNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   419 TLĠĊSWEFIPVDDĠWGE 435
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             438 amino acida
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US-08-480-604A-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US-08-405-496A-23
```

127 122

67 63

```
359 LSQVVVMKSKNDQGITNKCKMNLQDNNGNDIGFIGFHQFNNIAKLVASNWYNRQIERSSR 418
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: PROBLY, OSBER N.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT TITLE OF INVENTION: PERVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: ADDRESS S.
ADDRESSEE: ADDRESS S.
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS S.
ADDRESSEE: ADDRESS S.
ADDRESSEE: ADDRESS S.
CONTEST: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 438;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match

48.7%; Score 1113.5; DB 2;
Best Local Similarity 49.9%; Pred. No. 8.5e-83;
Matches 218; Conservative 75; Mismatches 125;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
PRIOR DATE: 25-0CT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
PILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
PILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
PILING DATE: 31-0CT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: INGOLIA, DIAME E:
NAME: INGOLIA, DIAME E:
NAME: INGOLIA, DIAME E:
NAME: INGOLIA, DIAME E:
NAME: OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES OF TABLES O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OPHD-01763
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329 FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/915,136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 23, Application US/08915136 Patent No. 6290960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       08/480,604
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OF
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                414 SNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                   419 TLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 435
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : 438 amino acids
amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS LENGTH: 438 amino aci
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  , MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-08-915-136-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CLASSIFICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FILING DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SOFTWARE:
                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                  셤
                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 243 WGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLYDPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVMTTNIYLNSSLYRGTKF 302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     183 ISNLGNIHASNNIMFKLDGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNQSNSGILKDF 242
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         303 IIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSNNS 362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        363 LGQIIVMDS-----IGNNCTMNPQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNNIRKNTS 413
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY 127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          128 NKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKS 187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    188 ISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDF 246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               247 WGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGVEV 302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8 LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP 67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              64 SKIEVILKNAIVYNSMYENFSTSFWIRIPKYFNSISLNNEYTIINCM-ENNSGWKVSLNY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 438;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match 48.7%; Score 1113.5; DB 1; Length Best Local Similarity 49.9%; Pred. No. 8.5e-83; Matches 218; Conservative 75; Mismatches 125; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: Ploppy disk
COMPUTER: Ploppy disk
COMPUTER: PROC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,496A
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 424
                                                                                                     : 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
PRILING DATE: 25-0CT-1994
PRILING DATE: 25-0CT-1994
PRILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
FRILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRILING DATE: 01-0CT-1989
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
REGISTRATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
REGISTRATION NUMBER: OPHD-01308
TELECOMMUNICATION INPRORMATION:
NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: OPHD-01308
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INPORMATION:
TELECOM
                                                                CARROLL, LLP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    438 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                       CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US-08-405-496A-23
                                                                                                                                                   CITY: SAN
STATE: CA
COUNTRY:
```

7;

셤

ò

g 8

δ

셤

ò 셤 ò 셤 ઠે g

ઠે

7;

à 요 ð g ò g à d ò 셤 8

셤

```
243 WGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLYDPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVMTTNIYLNSSLYRGTKF 302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            303 IIKKYAS---GNKDNIVRNNDRVYINVVVKNKEYRLATNASQAGVEKILSALEIPDVGN- 358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNINNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY 127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            128 NKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKS 187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  247 WGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRIDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGVEV 302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSNNS 362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           64 SKIEVILKNAIVYNSMYENFSTSFWIRIPKYFNSISLNNEYTIINCM-ENNSGWKVSLNY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 183 ISNLGNIHASNNIMPKLDGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKBIKDLYDNQSNSGILKDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8 LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4 LLSTFTEXIKNIINTSILNLRYESNHLIDLSRYASKINIGSKVNFDPIDKNQIQLFNLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               363 LGQIIVMDS-----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNNIRKNTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: ADDRESSE: ADRESS: ADDRESSE: ADDRESSE: CARROLL, LLP STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
SITY: SAN FRANCISCO STATE: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ZIP: 94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  48.7%; Score 1113.5; DB 2; 49.9%; Pred. No. 8.5e-83; ive 75; Mismatches 125;
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGBNT INFORMATION:
NAME: CARROLL, PETER G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,837
REPERBROKE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0PHD-01610
TELECHONE: (415) 705-8410
TELEPAN: (415) 705-8410
TELEPAN: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 26, Application US/08480604A; Patent No. 5736139; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        414 SNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 435
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            438 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Best Local Similarity 49.9%
Matches 218; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    US-08-480-604A-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US-09-084-517-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LENGTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             68
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                303
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         359
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        419
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  183 ISNLGNIHASNNIMFKLDGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNQSNSGILKDF 242
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                243 WGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLYDPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVMTTNIYLNSSLYRGTKF 302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          188 ISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDF 246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 303 IIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSNNS 362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LGQIIVMDS-----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNNIRKNTS 413
                                                                                              SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY 127
                                                                                                                                                                                          NKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKS 187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  247 WGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRIDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGVEV 302
  LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP 67
                             TREATMENT AND DISEASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/084,517 FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR
TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICLE
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: HAVERGTOCK, MEDLEN & CARROLL
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ADDRESSEE: HAVERSTOCK, MEDLEN & CARROLL STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200 CITY: SAN FRANCISCO STATE: CALIFORNIA COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER:
FILING DATE: 16-WAR-1995
FRICH APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/995,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER REALABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; Sequence 23, Application US/09084517; Patent No. 6613329; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         414 SNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 419 TLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 435
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RESULT 8
US-09-084-517-23
                                                                                              68
                                                                                                                                           64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           363
```

유

246

```
128 NKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKS 187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         68 SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 48.7%; Score 1113.5; DB 1; Length 462; 49.9%; Pred. No. 9.2e-83; Live 75; Mismatches 125; Indels 19;
                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 26, Application US/08405496A
Patent No. 5919665
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE FOR CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOXIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,496A FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTCOMENY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154

FILING DATE: 25-CCT-1994

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321

FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION UNMER: US 07/995,791

FILING DATE: 31-CCT-1989

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OPHD-01308
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NAME: INCOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPI
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             E: Floppy disk
IBM PC compatible
                    414 SNGCFWSFISKEHGWOE 430
                                          : || | | : || |
443 TLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
TELEPAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         462 amino acids amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local Similarity 49.9
Matches 218; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3(
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMPUTER READABLE FORM: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OPERATING SYSTEM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US-08-405-496A-26
                                                                                                                                                US-08-405-496A-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ropology:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ਨੇ
                                                      g
                      ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         128 NKIIWTLODTAGNNOKLVFNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKS 187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                247 WGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGVEV 302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           267 WGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLYDPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVMTTNIYLNSSLYRGTKF 326
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      303 IIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSNNS 362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            363 LGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNNIRKNTS 413
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          207 ISNLGNIHASNNIMFKLDGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNQSNSGILKDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            188 ISNIGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8 LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DB 1; Length 462;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match 48.7%; Score 1113.5; DB 1; Best Local Similarity 49.9%; Pred. No. 9.2e-83; Matches 218; Conservative 75; Mismatches 125;
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,604A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PELICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
PILING DATE: 25-0CT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-0CT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                       PRIOR APPLICATION 1213.

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/422,711
FILING DATE: 14-APR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
FILING DATE: 16-NAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REFERENCE/DOCKET UNMBER: 0PHD-01763
TELECOMMUNICATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                              UMBER: US/08/480,604A
07-JUN-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INFORMATION FOR SEQ 1D NO: 26: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: LENGTH: 462 amino
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : 462 amino acids
amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DIANE E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     / MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-480-604A-26
                                                                                                                                                     FILING DATE: 0 CLASSIFICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INGOLIA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       68
```

87

요

유 ઠે 셤 ò 셤 ò 셤 ò 셤 ò

ઠે

19;

```
267 WGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLYDPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVMTTNIYLNSSLYRGTKF 326
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           68 SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY 127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              128 NKIIWTLODTAGNNOKLVFNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKS 187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRIDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGVEV 302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRISNSNNS 362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28 LLSTFTEYIKNIINTSILNLRYESNHLIDLSRYASKINIGSKVNFDPIDKNQIQLFNLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    88 SKIEVILKNAIVYNSMYENFSTSFWIRIPKYFNSISLNNEYTIINCM-ENNSGWKVSLNY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8 LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  188 ISNIGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            363 LGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNNIRKNTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DB 2; Length 462;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GENERAL INCORNATION:
APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICLE DISEASE NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: HAVERSTOCK, MEDLEN & CARROLL
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    48.7%; Score 1113.5; DB 2; Length
49.9%; Pred. No. 9.2e-83;
tive 75; Mismatches 125; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC comparatible
COMPUTER: IBM PC comparatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/084,517
FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ZIP: 94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US-09-084-517-26
; Sequence 26, Application US/09084517
; Patent No. 6613329
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 462 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 414 SNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       443 TLĠĊSWEFIPVDDĠWGE 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches 218; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                   , MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-08-915-136-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STREET: 220 MONTGOME CITY: SAN FRANCISCO STATE: CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            303
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                   207 ISNLGNIHASNNIMFKLDGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNQSNSGILKDF 266
                                                                                                                      267 WGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLYDPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVMTTNIYLNSSLYRGTKF 326
                                                                                                                                                                                IIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSNNS 362
                                                                                                                                                                                                        WGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGVEV 302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNNIRKNTS 413
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: PADHYE, NISHA V.
APPLICANT: PIRCA, JOSEPH R.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM FC Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
FILLING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  E: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FILING DATE:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-0CT-1994
FILING DATE: 25-0CT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1997
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD-01763
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US 07/429,791
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STATE: CALIFORNIA COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 26, Application US/08915136
Patent No. 6290960
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/480,604
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         414 SNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CITY: SAN FRANCISCO STATE: CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CLASSIFICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ZIP: 94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ADDRESSEE:
STREET: 22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     363
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               383
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    443
                                                                                             247
                                                                                                                                                                                  303
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          327
                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                 셤
                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                     8
```

146

```
APPLICANT: Leenhouts, Cornelis J.

APPLICANT: Leenhouts, Cornelis J.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Export and modification of (poly) peptide in the lantibiotic way FILE REPERENCE: 2183-5673

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/360,101

CURRENT RILING DATE: 2002-05-24

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 309

SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1

SEQ ID NO 219

LENGTH: 848
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OTHER INFORMATION: sequence A-heavy chain of clostridium botulinum toxin type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  526
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              647 GILKDFWGNYLQYDKPYYMLNLFDPNKYVDVNNIGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVVTTNÍYLNSTL 706
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         297 YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          357 SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNILRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    122 KISLAYAKIIWTLODTAGNAQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITANRLGNSRIYINGN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYBNNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels 19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 848;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     47.7%; Score 1092.5; DB 2;
48.6%; Pred. No. 1.1e-80;
tive 76; Mismatches 133; 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for tritle OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for tritle OF INVENTION: Treatment of Pancreatitis
FILE BEFERENCE: 17282
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/288,326A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-08
NUMBER OF SEQ. ID NOS: 15
SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         408 IRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 9, Application US/09288326A
Patent No. 6776990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local Similarity 48.6*
Matches 216; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US-10-360-101-219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US-09-288-326A-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQ ID NO 9
LENGTH: 382
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       89
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            207 ISNIGNIHASNNIMFKLDGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNOSNSGILKDF 266
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGVEV 302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 267 WGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLYDPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVMTTNIYLNSSLYRGTKF 326
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSNNS 362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LGQIIVMDS-----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNNIRKNTS 413
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8 LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       128 NKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ISNIGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTBIETLYSDEPDPSILKDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DB 2; Length 462;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       48.7%; Score 1113.5; DB
49.9%; Pred. No. 9.2e-83;
iive 75; Mismatches 125
                                                                                                                                                                                     FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-0CT-1989
ATTONNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: CARROLL, PETER G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,837
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,837
        CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
                                                                                                                                                 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 219, Application US/10360101 Patent No. 6861236 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  443 TLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           414 SNGCFWSFISKEHGWOE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : 462 amino acids
amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Best Local Similarity 49.9
Matches 218; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US-10-360-101-219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US-09-084-517-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         89
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             303
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            363
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
```

g ઠે 셤 8 셤 ò a ઠે 셤 ò

ò

셤

δ

```
à
                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GILKDFWGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLYDPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVMTTNIYLNSSL 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRL 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                297 YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             357 SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS-----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              298 PDVGN-LSQVVVWKSKNDQGITNKCKMNLQDNNGNDIGFIGFHQFNNIAKLVASNWYNRQ 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INTESSKIEVILKNAIVYNSMYENFSTSFWIRIPKYFNSISLNNEYTIINCM-ENNSGW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19;
                                                                                                                                                                19;
                                                                                                  Length 382;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 382;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; Score 1019.5; DB 2; Length
; Pred. No. 3.4e-75;
65; Mismatches 102; Indels
                                                                                           Query Match

44.6%; Score 1019.5; DB 2; Length
Best Local Similarity 51.4%; Pred. No. 3.4e-75;
Matches 197; Conservative 65; Mismatches 102; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICANT: Secure E.
APPLICANT: Aoki, K. Roger
APPLICANT: Sacia, George
APPLICANT: Sacia, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for the
TITLE OF INVENTION: Treament of Pancreatitis
FILE REPRENCE: 17282CIF(AP)
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-13
FRIOR PELICATION NUMBER: US 09/288,326
FRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-04-08
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
SOPTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
FRIOR FOR SECURE OF WINDOWS OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECURE OF SECU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ::: | | | : | | | 379
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 9, Application US/09548409B; Patent No. 6843998; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum
ORGANISM: Clostridium Botilinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local Similarity 51.4%;
Matches 197; Conservative 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESULT 15
US-09-548-409B-9
             ; ORGANISM: CI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US-09-548-409B-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      408
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
```

```
VA
USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STRANDEDNESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STATE: VI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-08-981-087A-1
                                                                                                                      1457.5
1457.5
1457.5
1457.5
1457.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4-
                                                                              (without alignments)
1050.055 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                             US-08-981-087B-1
2288
1 SYTNDKILLIYPNKLYKKIK.....TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN
                                                                  March 2, 2006, 01:11:03 ; Search time 171.5 Seconds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Published Applications AA Main: *
.: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpa/USOS PUBCOMB.ppp: *
.: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USO8 PUBCOMB.ppp: *
.: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USO9_PUBCOMB.ppp: *
.: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USOA PUBCOMB.ppp: *
.: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USIOA PUBCOMB.ppp: *
.: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USIOB PUBCOMB.ppp: *
.: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USIOB PUBCOMB.ppp: *
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US-10-478-516-24
US-10-452-024-152
US-10-205-516-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-10-478-516-6
US-10-478-516-7
US-10-130-973A-7
US-10-130-973A-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US-10-130-973A-15
US-10-130-973A-14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                           1867569 seqs, 417829326 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                             - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                      Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          seq length: 0
seq length: 200000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1092
11192
11192
1278
1278
1288
1280
1274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1032
                                                                                                                                                           BLOSUM62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query
Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1000.0
1000.0
1000.0
1000.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  22288
22288
22288
22288
22288
22288
22888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                            Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Minimum DB &
Maximum DB &
                                              OM protein
                                                                                                                                        Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                              Searched:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Database
                                                                    00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Result
```

```
28 1833 80.1 1274 5 US-10-728-696-71 Sequence 71, Appl 29 1833 80.1 1274 6 US-11-001-241-71 Sequence 71, Appl 30 1827 79.9 1268 4 US-10-01-241-56 Sequence 71, Appl 31 1800 78.7 448 4 US-10-254-774-73 Sequence 73, Appl 32 1800 78.7 448 4 US-10-271-012-73 Sequence 73, Appl 34 1800 78.7 448 5 US-10-271-012-73 Sequence 73, Appl 35 1800 78.7 448 5 US-10-29-032-73 Sequence 73, Appl 36 1800 78.7 448 5 US-10-729-527-73 Sequence 73, Appl 37 1800 78.7 448 5 US-10-279-888-73 Sequence 73, Appl 39 1458 63.7 448 6 US-10-278-898-73 Sequence 73, Appl 40 1457.5 63.7 452 4 US-10-1641-73 Sequence 73, Appl 40 1457.5 63.7 452 4 US-10-1641-14 Sequence 56, Appl 41 1457.5 63.7 452 4 US-10-21-56 Sequence 56, Appl 44 1457.5 63.7 452 4 US-10-21-56 Sequence 56, Appl 44 1457.5 63.7 452 4 US-10-21-56 Sequence 56, Appl 44 1457.5 63.7 452 4 US-10-21-56 Sequence 56, Appl 45 1457.5 63.7 452 4 US-10-21-56 Sequence 56, Appl 45 1457.5 63.7 452 4 US-10-21-56 Sequence 56, Appl 46 1457.5 63.7 452 4 US-10-21-56 Sequence 56, Appl 47 1457.5 63.7 452 4 US-10-21-56 Sequence 56, Appl 47 1457.5 63.7 452 4 US-10-22-56 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56, Appl 56 US-10-729-556 Sequence 56,
```

### ALIGNMENTS

```
US-08-981-087A-1
Sequence 1, Application US/08981087A
Sequence 1, Application US/08981087A
Publication No. US20020081304A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Elmore, Michael J.
APPLICANT: Elmore, Michael J.
APPLICANT: Paeschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Paeschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Paeschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Paeschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Paeschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Paeschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Paeschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Paeschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Paeschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Paeschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Paeschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Paeschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Paeschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Paeschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Vladimir A.
CORRESPONDENCES: ADROPESS:
ACORNITS: USA
CONNTRS: USA
CONNTRS: USA
CONNTRS: Tall MP C Compacible
COMPUTER READABLE CORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Ploppy disk
COMPUTER READABLE CORM
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB96/01409
FILING DATE: 12-JUN-1995
APPLICATION NUMBER: 25,327
REFERENCE/POCKET NUMBER: 25,327
REFERENCE/POCKET NUMBER: 124-688
TELECOMMUTION NUMBER: 123-16400
INFORMATION FOR SED ID NO: 1:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LEMOTH: 431 amino acids
TTYPE: Amino acids
TTYPE: Amino acids
TTYPE: Amino acids
TTYPE: Amino acids
TTYPE: Amino acids
TTYPE: Amino acids
TTYPE: Amino acids
TTYPE: Amino acids
TTYPE: Amino acids
TTYPE: Amino acids
TTYPE: Amino acids
TTOPOLOGY: Innear
```

ö

```
o,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANBYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    181 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   301 EVIIKKNGSTDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRISNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NSIGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               361 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
                                                                                                                                                            1 SYTNDKILLIYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 60
                                                                                                                         1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                      Gaps
                                                                      ö
            Length 431;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GENERAL INFORMATION:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT VACCINE AGAINST BOTULINUM
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEURONOIN

FILE REPERENCE: A336624 067252.0107

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/910,186A

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/910,186A

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: OS/611,419

PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-05-12

PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-05-06

PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-07-06

PRIOR PLING DATE: 2000-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/133,865

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/133,866

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PRIOR DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PRIOR DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PRIOR DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PRIOR DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PRIOR DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PRIOR DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PRIOR DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PRIOR DATE: 1999-05-12
                                                                  Indels
      100.0%; Score 2288; DB 2;
100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-154;
ive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 16, Application US/09910186A Publication No. US20030009025A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FISKEHGWOEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FISKEHGWOEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8 è
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                  요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8
```

```
240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          61 GIYSSKESEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNIANEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         122 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         182 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          302 EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     242 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   301 EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRISNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  362 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     62 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNBYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYLYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  181 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       361 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                       ö
                                                                                                                 Length 432;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WESOUR 3

WESOUR 3

WESOUR 3

Sequence 34, Application US/09910186A

Publication No. USZ0030009025A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: U.S. Army Medical Research & Material Command

TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT VACCINE AGAINST BOTULINUM

TITLE OF INVENTION: NECROMBINANT VACCINE AGAINST BOTULINUM

TITLE OF INVENTION: NECROMBINANT VACCINE AGAINST BOTULINUM

TITLE OF INVENTION: NECROMBINANT VACCINE AGAINST BOTULINUM

FILE REFERENCE: A33626-A 667252.0107

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-20

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-12

PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PRILING DATE: 1999-05-12

PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                     Query Match
100.0%; Score 2288; DB 3;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-154;
Matches 431; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Construct
US-09-910-186A-16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        421 FISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          422 FISKEHGWOEN 432
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        à
```

```
of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      334
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            362 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKQNTSSNGCFWS 421
                                                                                                                                                    240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              302 EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKLIKLIRTSNSN 361
                                                                        180
                                                                                                    182 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9
                              GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              215 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIXSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        361 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                  NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                242 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                          WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 645;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%; Score 2288; DB 4;
100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-154;
ive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       APPLICANT: Sutton, John
APPLICANT: Sutton, John
APPLICANT: Sutton, John
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of
FILE REPERENCE: 1581.092000
CURRENT APPLICANTION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB00/04644
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9928530.6
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 8, Application US/10130973A publication No. US20030147895A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FISKEHGWOEN 432
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FISKEHGWOEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         US-10-130-973A-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LENGTH: 645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              275
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        335
      61
                                          62
                                                                              121
                                                                                                                                                        181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
                                        a
                                                                                8
                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                        δ
                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               APPLICANT: Park, Jung-Beak
APPLICANT: Maksymowych, Andrew
TITLE O: INVENTION: Compositions and Methods For Transepithelial Molecular Transport
FILE REFERENCE: 9855-9601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANWEYTIIDCIRANNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    62 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNBYTIIDCIRNNNSG 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SYTNDKILILLYFNKLYKKIKONSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIXSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;
                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 432;
                                                                                                                      Length 432;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Score 2288; DB 4;
; Pred. No. 1.2e-154;
0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                    100.0%; Score 2288; DB 3;
100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-154;
ive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/452,024
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-06-02
CURRENT FILING DATE: 60/384,949
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2002-05-31
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 188
                                                              OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Construct
US-09-910-186A-34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 178, Application US/10452024
Publication No. US20040013687A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Simpson, Lance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2 SEQ ID NO 178
        TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0
Matches 431, Conservative
                                                                                                                        Query Match 100.
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FISKEHGWQEN 432
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-10-452-024-178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-10-452-024-178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      242
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   302
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         422
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    181
                                                FEATURE:
```

셤

용

ሯ

임 ò a ò

δ

a

ò

ద ò g δ

ઠે

셤 ò

6666

a

ò 유 ð

```
; OTHER INFORMATION: thrombin linker, diphtheria toxin translocation domain, BoNT/F-HU
US-10-478-516-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 6, Application US/10478516;
Sequence 6, Application US/10478516;
Publication No. US20040208889A1
GENREAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Sutton, John M.
TILLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.1000000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB02/02384
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB02/02384
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-05-21
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-24
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-24
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 6
ILBNGTH: 657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ö
   420
                                      575 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 634
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     346
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       526
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              586
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    347 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING
NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 287 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFINKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        181 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        407 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITONSNFLNINQORGVYOKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 467 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLILIRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          527 EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRISNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNPQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              587 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGLIGFFFSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        227 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNŞILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 657;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match 100.0%; Score 2288; DB 4; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-154; Matches 431; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                      431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FISKEHGWOEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FISKEHGWQEN 657
                                                                                                                   FISKEHGWOEN
                                                                                                                                                                            635 FISKEHGWOEN
361
                                                                                                                   421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RESULT
                                         셤
                                                                                                               à
ਨੇ
                                                                                                                                                                   유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT 6

US-10-478-516-5

i Sequence 5, Application US/10478516

i Bequence 5, Application US/10478516

i Bequence 5, Application No. US2004020889A1

i GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Sutcon, John M.

APPLICANT: Sutcon, Clifford C.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins

FILE REFERENCE: 1581.1000000

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-11-24

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/478,516

PRIOR PLIING DATE: 2003-11-24

PRIOR PLIING DATE: 2001-05-21

PRIOR PLIING DATE: 2001-05-24

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32

SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1

SEQ ID NOS: 32

SEQ ID NOS: 45

FENCENCE CONTRACTOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SECULOR OF SE
                                                                                   SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                      EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            575 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 634
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNIANBYTIIDCIRNNNSG 334
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          240
NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 454
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            515 EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 574
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       454
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SILKOFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITONSNFLNINOQRGVYOKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; OTHER INFORMATION: diphtheria toxin translocation domain with BoNT/F-HC
US-10-478-516-5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    335 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNKLGNSRIYING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       395 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 645;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match 100.0%; Score 2288; DB 4; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-154; Matches 431; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     421 FISKEHGWOEN 431
                   395 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            361
                                                                                   241
                                                                                                                                         455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              121
                                                                                                                                                                                                      301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    275
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             515
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LENGIH:
```

유 8

8 6 8 6 8

중 음

Š

```
APPLICANT: Sutcon, John
APPLICANT: Sutcon, John
APPLICANT: Silman, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.092000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 2002-10-20
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 2000-12-04
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9928530.6
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 2000-04-07
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
PRIOR FILING PARE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR FILING PARE: 1999-12-03
PRIOR FILING PARE: 1999-12-03
PRIOR FILING PARE: 1999-12-03
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           555 EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          181 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  495 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 361 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 685;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DB 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; Score 2288; DB 4
; Pred. No. 2e-154;
0; Mismatches 0
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB00/04644
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04
PRIOR PAPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9928530.6
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 008658.7
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-04-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct US-10-130-973A-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 4, Application US/10130973A Publication No. US20030147895A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0
Matches 431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FISKEHGWOEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FISKEHGWOEN 685
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RESULT 10.
US-10-130-973A-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     685
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 qq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              `∂
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; OTHER INFORMATION: factor Xa linker, diphtheria toxin translocation domain, BoNT/F-H
US-10-478-516-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 7, Application US/10130973A
Publication No. US20030147895A1
GENERAL INFORMATION
GENERAL INFORMATION
GENERAL INFORMATION
GENERAL INFORMATION
GENERAL INFORMATION
GENERAL INFORMATION
GENERAL INFORMATION
GENERAL INFORMATION
APPLICANT: Sulten, John
APPLICANT: Silman, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0920000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130, 973A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
                                                                                                                                                   Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTBLGKTBIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               467 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLARTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYÇKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     227 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 657;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
100.0%; Score 2288; DB 4;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-154;
Matches 431; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                             Sequence 7, Application US/10478516
Fublication No. US20040208889A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Sutton, John M.
APPLICANT: Sutton, John M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of SecTITE REFERENCE: 1581.100000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/478,516
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-11-24
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2002-05-21
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-24
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2001-05-24
SUMBER OF SEG ID NOS: 32
SOFTWARE: Patentin Version 3.1
SEG ID NO 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FISKEHGWOEN 657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      287
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     361
```

g ò a Š 셤 ò 셤 ò 셤 δ

ð

g

ò

420

614

314

180

434

374

9

g

8 셤 ઠે 유 à

ઠે

8 8 8

셤

8

셤

5 8

ઠ

```
yequence 26, Application US/10478516

publication No. US2004020889A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Sthone, Clifford C.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins

TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins

TITLE OF INVENTION NUMBER: US/10/478,516

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-05-21

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-24

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-24

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32

SOSTWARE: Patentin version 3.1

SEQ ID NO 26

TITLE BENEAUTH OF SEQ ID NOS: 32

SEQ ID NO 26

TITLE BENEAUTH OF SEQ ID NOS: 32

SEQ ID NO 26

TITLE BENEAUTH OF SEQ ID NOS: 32

SEQ ID NO 26

TITLE BENEAUTH OF SEQ ID NOS: 32

TITLE BENEAUTH OF SEQ ID NOS: 32

SEQ ID NO 26

TITLE BENEAUTH OF SEQ ID NOS: 32

TITLE BENEAUTH OF SEQ ID NOS: 32

TITLE BENEAUTH OF SEQ ID NOS: 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OTHER INFORMATION: Protein sequence for YopT, factor Xa linker, diphtheria toxin OTHER INFORMATION: translocation
OTHER INFORMATION: domain, with BONI/F-HC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ô
                                                             ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               420
                                                                                                                                                              516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  517 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 576
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            608
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNPSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      969
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                756
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          816
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 876
                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   637 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                           SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    181 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           817 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 549 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ;
0
                                                          ö
        Length 887;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 979;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                          IndelB
  Score 2288; DB 4;
Pred. No. 2.7e-154;
0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%; Score 2288; DB 4;
100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e-154;
ive 0; Mismatches 0;
  Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
Matches 431; Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0
Matches 431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FISKEHGWOEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FISKEHGWOEN 887
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                697
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        877
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                  ઠ
                                                                                                                                                           a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  USERIAL INCORPATION:

Sequence (A. Application US/10130973A);
Publication No. US20030147895A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford

APPLICANT: Stiman, Nigel

TITLE OF INVENTION:

FILE REFERENCE: 1581.092000

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21

FRICK RAPITCATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-12-04

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07

PRIOR PLING DATE: 2000-04-07
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 491
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTBLGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 671
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EVIIRKNGSTDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRISNSN 791
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNPQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 851
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 731
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNPSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 862;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%; Score 2288; DB 4;
100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e-154;
ive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ) OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct US-10-130-973A-6
                                                                                                                                  ) OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct US-10-130-973A-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                       TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FISKEHGWQEN 862
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RESULT 11
US-10-130-973A-6
SEQ ID NO 4
LENGTH: 862
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       612
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              672
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               792
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      492
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        732
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        852
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             361
                                                                                                            FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FEATURE
```

ò

δ

```
APPLICANT: Sutton, John
APPLICANT: Silman, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 1021
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   841
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  961
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
                                                                                                                                                                                        420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          781
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         901
                                                                                                    360
                                                                                                                                                961
                                                          901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            782 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SILKDFWCNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTCV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                    EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                              902 EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN
                                                                                                                                                                                           NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 1092;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ouery Match
100.0%; Score 2288; DB 4;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e-154;
Matches 431; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FILE REFERENCE: 1581.092000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-12-04
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-12-04
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-13-07
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-13-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
SEQ ID NO 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 14, Application US/10130973A Publication No. US20030147895A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1022 FISKEHGWÖEN 1032
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PISKEHGWQEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         US-10-130-973A-14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US-10-130-973A-14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   842
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  962
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  61
                                                                                                                                                                                                  361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               722
                     241
                                                                                                           301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ਨੇ
                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ਨੇ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                q
                                                                                                           ਨੇ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GENERAL INVOCATION:
GENERAL INVOCATION:
GENERAL INVOCATION:
GENERAL INVOCATION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SILING:
GENERAL SILING:
GENERAL SILING:
GENERAL SILING:
GENERAL SILING:
GENERAL SILING:
GENERAL SILING:
GENERAL SILING:
GENERAL SILING:
GENERAL SILING:
GENERAL SILING:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL SOLUTION:
GENERAL 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      661
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKLVFNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        849 EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 908
                                                                                                                                                                                                    788
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVXIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNIANEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYJGV
                                                                                                                                                       NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 1032;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Score 2288; DB 4;
; Pred. No. 3.3e-154;
0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 15, Application US/10130973A Publication No. US20030147895A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    , ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum US-10-130-973A-15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 15
LENGTH: 1032
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 431; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          979
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FISKEHGWÖEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10-130-973A-15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   782
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 909
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          696
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           421
                                                                      121
                                                                                                                  699
                                                                                                                                                               181
                                                                                                                                                                                                    729
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 789
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                È
                                                                                                             qq
                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
```

```
Job time : 173.5 secs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OTHER INFORMATION: Protein sequence for SigD with the first 29 codons removed, throm OTHER INFORMATION: linker,
OTHER INFORMATION: diphtheria toxin translocation domain, with BONT/F-HC
US-10-478-516-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              APPLICANT: Sutton, John M.
APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.1000000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/478,516
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/478,516
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PZ/5802/02384
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0112687.9
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2001-05-24
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1
1022 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 1081
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1122 NSLGQIIVWDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 1181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              942 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIFTLYSDEPDF 1001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1002 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 1061
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HILLININKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING 941
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                181 NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRIDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             762 SYTNDKILLILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 821
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANBYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match 100.0%; Score 2288; DB 4; Length 1192; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e-154; Matches 431; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 23, Application US/10478516; Publication No. US20040208889A1; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                     1082 FISKEHGWQEN 1092
                                                                   421 FISKEHGWOEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    822
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   421
                           셤
                                                                 ð
                                                                                                     엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          중 음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8 G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               쉱
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
```

Search completed: March 2, 2006, 01:17:47

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

March 2, 2006, 01:12:18; Search time 17.5 Seconds (without alignments) 491.279 Million cell updates/sec Run on:

US-08-981-087B-1 2288 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIK......TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN Perfect score:

Sequence:

BLOSUM62 Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5 Scoring table:

133702 segs, 19947517 residues Searched: 133702 Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries

Cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USO8\_NBW\_PUB.pep:\*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USO6\_NBW PUB.pep:\*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USO7\_NBW PUB.pep:\*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USO7\_NBW PUB.pep:\*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USO9\_NBW PUB.pep:\*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USI0\_NBW PUB.pep:\*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USI1\_NBW PUB.pep:\*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USI1\_NBW PUB.pep:\* Published\_Applications\_AA\_ Database

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

		,			SUMMERTES	
Result No.	Score	Query Match	* Query Match Length	DB	ΔI	Description
-	2288	100.0	1059	7	US/11/062	Sequence 5, Appli
7	2288	100.0	1084	7	US/11/062	Sequence 8, Appli
ক্র	1833	80.1	838	φ	US-10-909-769-28	
3	1457.5	63.7	829	9	US-10-909-769-26	26,
'n	1120.5	49.0	849	ø	US-10-909-769-18	
9	1120.5	49.0	1067	7	US/11/062	Sequence 3, Appli
7	4,120.5	49.0	1092	7	US/11/062	Sequence 6, Appli
00	781	34.1	900	9	US-10-909-769-20	Sequence 20, Appl
σ	769	33.6	1070	7	US/11/062	Sequence 4, Appli
10	769	33.6	1095	7	US/11/062	Sequence 7, Appli
11	736.5	32.2	855	9	US-10-909-769-30	Sequence 30, Appl
12	676.5	29.6	1169	7	US-11-077-550-20	Sequence 20, Appl
13	580.5	25.4	834	9	US-10-909-769-24	Sequence 24, Appl
14	553	24.2	1315	7	US-11-077-550-141	141
15	546	23.9	842		US-10-909-769-22	22, A
16	160	7.0	588	7	US-11-052-554A-339	339
17	149.5	6.5	2340	7	US-11-052-554A-171	Sequence 171, App
18	147	6.4	2710	7	US-11-051-453-41	Sequence 41, Appl
19	135	5.9	2902	7	US-11-052-554A-91	Sequence 91, Appl
20	129	5.6	2367	7	US-11-051-453-42	Sequence 42, Appl
21	126	5.5	874	7	US-11-087-099-10263	Sequence 10263, A
22	125.5	5.5	849	7	US-11-087-099-1756	Sequence 1756, Ap
23	125.5	5.5	3194	7	US-11-052-554A-90	Sequence 90, Appl
24	125	5.5	871	7	US-11-087-099-6053	Sequence 6053, Ap
25	120	5.2	267	9	US-10-485-517-216	Sequence 216, App

Sequence 351, App Sequence 1, Appli Sequence 1, Appli Sequence 83, Appl Sequence 92, Appl Sequence 128, Appl Sequence 126, Appl Sequence 126, Appl Sequence 130, Appl Sequence 122, Appl Sequence 122, Appl Sequence 122, Appl Sequence 122, Appl Sequence 123, Appl Sequence 126, Appl Sequence 126, Appl Sequence 164, Appl Sequence 164, Appl Sequence 164, Appl Sequence 164, Appl Sequence 164, Appl Sequence 164, Appl Sequence 164, Appl Sequence 164, Appl Sequence 164, Appl Sequence 164, Appl Sequence 164, Appl Sequence 164, Appl Sequence 164, Appl Sequence 164, Appl Sequence 11042, Appl Sequence 11
US-10-485-517-351 US-11-052-554A-1 US-11-052-554A-82 US-11-052-554A-82 US-11-052-554A-92 US-11-131-479-22 US-11-131-479-22 US-11-077-550-126 US-11-077-550-126 US-11-077-550-126 US-11-077-550-126 US-11-077-550-127 US-11-077-550-127 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-129 US-11-077-550-129 US-11-077-550-129 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128 US-11-077-550-128
001011111111111111001
743 1268 11694 11694 2399 2399 876 876 877 877 877 877 877 877 877 877
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
120 119 118 118.5 114.5 113.5 113.5 113.5 113.5 113.5 113.5 113.5 113.5 113.5 113.5
2222244444444444444444444444444444444

## ALIGNMENTS

<u>.</u>		TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence PRATURE: OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising Mn-SOD from B. stearothermophilu 1/062,471A-5	Gaps
ULT 1 11/06c 5, Application US/11062471A equence 5, Application US/11062471A ublication No. US20050255093A1 ENERAL INFORMATION: ENERAL INFORMATION: APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigell APPLICANT: SILMAN, SILMAN, SILMAN		earoth.	100.0%; Score 2288; DB 7; Length 1059; 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-160; tive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0;
9 2 4		B. st	Length
		from	7; 1 160; 0;
		n-sob	, DB 3.4e- es
	, 471A 699	ing M	core 2288; red. No. 3. Mismatches
171A les	TITIES OF INVENTION: DELIVELY OF SUPERCONDERING OF THE STEERENCE: 1581.0800001 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-02-22 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/831,050 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05 PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-11-05 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05 PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-11-05 PRIOR DATE: 1999-11-05 PRIOR DATE: 1999-11-05	омргів	Score Pred. 0, Mis
ULT 1 11/062 equence 5, Application US/11062471. ublication No. US20050255093A1 ENERAL INFORMATION: ENERAL INFORMATION: APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel	TITLE OF INVENTION: DELIVETY OF SUPPERING STRENGE: 1581.0800001 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/06 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-02-2 PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: OF/GB99/0 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9824282 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9824282 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05 SUPTHARE: PALENTIN NUMBER: GB 9824282 SUPTHARE: PALENTIN VOMBER: GB 9824282 SOFTWARE: PALENTIN VOMBER: GB 9824282 SOFTWARE: PALENTIN VOMBER: GB 9824282 SOFTWARE: PALENTIN VOMBER: GB 9824282	ence uct c	, 0, %; 0, %;
pplication US/110 o. US20050255093A MATION: HONE, Clifford Ch SUTTON, John Mark HALLIS, Bassam STILMAN, Nigel	TITLE OF LAVENILOR: DELICATY CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: U CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-02 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 9CT PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05 SPRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05 SOFTWARE: PCT SOFTWARE: PALENTIN VOY: 2.1 EQ. ID NOS: 11 LENGTH: 1059	TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence PRATURE: OTHER INFORMATION: CONSTRUCT 1/062,471A-5	ø
pplication US o. US20050255 MATION: HONE, Cliffor SUTTON, John HALLIS, Bassa SILMAN, Nigel	TITIES OF INVENTION: DELLIFIES OF INVENTION: DELLIFIES OF CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBERORS APPLICATION NUMBER PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-PRIOR PRIDRE OF SEQ ID NOS: 11 NUMBER OF SEQ	ficia ION: (	Query Match Best Local Similarity Matches 431; Conserv
Appl No. ORMAT SHON SUT HAL	NAME OF THE PARTY	Arti ORMAT	Simil
ULT 1 11/062 equence 5, ublication ENERAL INF APPLICANT: APPLICANT:	TITLE OF INVENTION OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF	TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: FEATURE: OTHER INF 1/062,471	Query Match Best Local Sim Matches 431;
RESULT 1 US/11/062 5. Application US/11062471A Sequence 5. Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1 GENERAL INFORMATION: APPLICANT: SHONE. Clifford Charles APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel	FILLE CURRI CURRI PRIOI PRIOI PRIOI PRIOI NUMBI SCO II	TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Ar. PEATURE: OTHER INFORM US/11/062,471A-5	Query Best Match
US US ''''''		n n	

us, a linker,

ö

688

61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANEYTIIDCIRNNNSG WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING

셤 ઠે 셤 ò 셤 ઠે g

ઠ

1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF

9

748

180

NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP

181 809

121

120

```
GENERAL INFORMATION

APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Aoki, Kei Roger
APPLICANT: Aoki, Kei Roger
APPLICANT: Aoki, Kei Roger
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
FILE REFERENCE: ALLE0010-100 (ROI2003-146)
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2044-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SSC IND NOS: 34
SSC IND NO 28
LENGTH: 838
EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 1013
                                                            1014 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWAFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 1073
                                      420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         470
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       650
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           709
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    766 NLNDSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGSNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRRNTSSNGC 825
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          298 TGVEVIIRKOGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTS 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                417
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 178 INGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDE 237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      238 PDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLY 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           710 EGVEVIIRKNGPIDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRGVEYRLYAD---TKSEK-EKIIRTS 765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9
                                  NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               411 SYTNDKILIIYFNRLYKKIKDSSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGNVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             121 WKISLNYNK---IIWTLQDTAGNNOKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 838;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match

80.1%; Score 1833; DB 6; I
Best Local Similarity 81.3%; Pred. No. 6e-127;
Matches 352; Conservative 33; Mismatches 40;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ) OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 28, Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FWSSISKENGWKE 838
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FWSFISKEHGWOE 430
                                                                                                                            FISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                             US-10-909-769-28
 954
                                  361
                                                                                                      421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  418
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 826
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT
                                 à
                                                          g
                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising a mitochondrial leader sequence from Human US/11/062,471A-8
                                                                                                                                                                       989 NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLIGFHSNNLVASSWYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 1048
                                                                              EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                     NSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNPQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWS 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNPVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKLIKLIRTSNSN 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FULICATION NO. USJOURNATION:
APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
TITLE APPLICATION DELIVERY OF SUPERIOR DISMUTASE TO NEURON THE COURSENT PILING DATE: 1980-001
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE: PATCHTIN VOWER: GB 9824282.9
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SEQ ID NOS: 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       833
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               893
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 953
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                               SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       654 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFINKVNLANBYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match 100.0%; Score 2288; DB 7; Length 1084; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e-160; Matches 431; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ' Sequence 8, Application US/11062471A
' Publication No. US20050255093A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1049 FISKEHGWQEN 1059
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LENGTH: 1084
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      421
                                             869
                                                                                                                 929
                                                                                                                                                  361
                                                                              301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  714
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        834
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          894
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 2
US/11/062
                                          셤
                                                                             à
                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
           à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 음
장
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
```

```
181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 707
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               409 YVDNQRLLSTFTEYIKNIINTSILNLRYESNHLIDLSRYASKINIGSKVNFDPIDKNQIQ 468
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       297 YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              357 SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      KISLNYNKI IWTLODIAGNNOKLVFNYTOMISISDY INKWI FVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLMLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0800001
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 849;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DB 6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity 49.4%; Pred. No. 1.1e-74;
Matches 219; Conservative 78; Mismatches 127;
                                                                                                                                                                    ; OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC
US-10-909-769-18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             408 IRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 3, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
                               2004-08-02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 18
EBNCTH: 849
                                                                                                                           TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Seguence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver.
                                 CURRENT FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LENGIH: 1067
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQ ID NO 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      182
                                                                                                                                                                  FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US/11/062
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ठ
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.

APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.

APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen

APPLICANT: Sachs, Kei Roger

APPLICANT: Sachs, George

TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist;
FILE REFERENCE: ALLEGO10-100 (ROIZ003-146)

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34

SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.3

SEQ ID NO 26

LENGTH: 829

TYPP: --
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei Jen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei Jen
APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            465
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   240 PSILKOFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSI-TQNSNFLNINQORGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYT 298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIR 355
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               701 GIKVKIQRVNNSSTN----DNLVRKNDQVYINFVASKTHLFPLYADTATTNKEKTIKI-- 754
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        356 TSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DB 6; Length 829;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            63.7%; Score 1457.5; DB 6; 63.4%; Pred. No. 2e-99; iive 72; Mismatches 70;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FILE REFERENCE: ALLEGO110-100 (RO12003-146) CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 18, Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
GENERAL INFORMATION
APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ||||:|||:|||
GCFWNFISEEHGWOE 828
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches 276; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ORGANISM: Artificial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US-10-909-769-18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-10-909-769-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      526
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  586
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      416
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FEATURE:
```

g

ò

요

ઠે

셤 ò 셤 8 셤 ò 셤 ઠે

ò

용

ઠે

770

121

61

830 240

181

296 950

```
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E. APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E. APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E. APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E. APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E. APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen APPLICANT: Aoki, Kei Roger APPLICANT: Sachs, George TITLE OF INVENTUAN: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characteris FILE REFERENCE: ALLEO10-100 (RO12003-146)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   118 NSGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIY 177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         357 SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN 407
                               61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOF
                                                                                                           2 YTNDKILILYPNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                       62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW
                                                                                                                                                                     122 KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LIDEKSISNIGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTRIETLYSDRPDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRIDKSITONS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               90;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     34.1%; Score 781; DB 6; Length 900; ilarity 37.0%; Pred. No. 8.8e-50; Conservative 90; Mismatches 146; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 20, Application US/10909769; Publication No. US20060024331A1; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            408 IRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              al Similarity
174; Conservat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US-10-909-769-20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                             엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                             à
; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising Mn-SOD from B. stearothermophilus, a linker.
US/11/062,471A-3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        , OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising a mitochondrial leader sequence from Human US/11/062,471A-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GILKDFWGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLYDPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRGSVMTTNIYLNSSL 925
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION's Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
TITLE OF INVENTION's Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
TITLE OF INVENTION's Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
CURRENT PELLING DATE: 1991.080001
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB99/03699
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE: PatentIN Ver. 2.1
                                                                                                                                                                                LIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTBLGKTEIETLYSDEPDP 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                241 SILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRL 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           297 YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRT 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        357 SNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNPQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LVASSWYYNN 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGN 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                         2 YTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    49.0%; Score 1120.5; DB 7; Length 1092;
49.4%; Pred. No. 1.4e-74;
ive 78; Mismatches 127; Indels 19;
                                                                          Length 1067;
                                                                                                                    19;
                                                                      ; Score 1120.5; DB 7; Length
; Pred. No. 1.4e-74;
78; Mismatches 127; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; Sequence 6, Application US/11062471A; Publication No. US20050255093A1; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                              49.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity 49.43
Matches 219; Conservative
                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                            Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 219; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   LENGTH: 1092
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SEQ ID NO 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             908
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 7
US/11/062
```

g

ò

임 8

용

셤 8 g à g ò 셤 ð

à

14;

9

508 117 267

8 6 ઠે 용 ሯ 요 ò

셤

```
; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising a mitochondrial leader sequence from Human N
US/11/062,471A-7
                                                                                                                                                 962 YKYFKKEBEKLFLAPISDSDBFYNTIQIKEYDEQPTYSCQLLFKKDERSTDEIGLIGHR 1021
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYI 178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDE 237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNL-----LRTDKSI-----TQNSNFLNINQ 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SYSEYLKDFWGNPLMYNKEYYMFNAGNKNSYIKLKKOSPVGEILTRSKYNQNSKYINYRD 942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ORGVYOKPNIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYA 340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           341 DISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVM---DSIGNNCTMNFQNN--NGGNIGLLGFH- 394
                                                                                                                   341 DISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVM---DSIGNNCTMNPQNN--NGGNIGLLGFH- 394
858 SYSEYLKDFWGNPLMYNKEYYMFNAGNKNSYIKLKKDSPVGEILTRSKYNQNŚKYINYRD 917
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOFG
                                      281 ORGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYA
                                                                APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel
ITILE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         903
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PYESGIVFEEYKDYFCISKWYLKEVKRKPYNLKGCNWQFIPKDEGWTE 1070
                                                                                                                                                                                                      -----SNNLVASSWYYNNIRKN--TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 1095;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              33.6%; Score 769; DB 7; I
ilarity 36.0%; Pred. No. 8.5e-49;
Conservative 88; Mismatches 152;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-02-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/831,050
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 7, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0800001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 3
SEQ ID NO 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 169; Conserve
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1095
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                823
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                883
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 943
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       238
                                                                                     918
                                                                                                                                                                                                           395
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                            Š
                                                                                                                         Ś
                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising Mn-SOD from B. stearothermophilus, a linker.
US/11/062,471A-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLANBYTIIDCIRNNN 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYI 178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDE 237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      --LRTDKSI------TQNSNFLNING 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 APPLICANT: SHONE, CLIfford Charles
APPLICANT: SHONE, CLIfford Charles
APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
TITLE REFERENCE: 1581.0800001
CURRENT PELLING NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB99/03699
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 1999-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
                                                     280 QQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLY 339
                             INGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSD 236
                                                                                                          EPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNL-----LRTDKSI-----TQNSNFLNIN 279
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         340 ADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVM---DSIGNNCTWNFQNN--NGGNIGLLGFH 394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2 YINDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ::
=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ---SNNLVASSWYYNNI-RKNTSSN-GCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                851 RFYESGVLRKKYKDYFCISKWYLKEVKRKPYKSNLGCNWOFIPKDEGWTE 900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
33.6%; Score 769; DB 7; Length 1070;
Best Local Similarity 36.0%; Pred. No. 8.2e-49;
Matches 169; Conservative 88; Mismatches 152; Indels 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        238 PDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNL---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 4, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LENGTH: 1070
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQ ID NO 4
                                                                                                             237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              395
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      747
```

셤

ò

ò

g

g ò

ઠ 셤 ઠે

```
à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ð
                                                                                                                                                                                             APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jenn
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jenn
APPLICANT: Acki, Wei-Jenn
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
FILE REPERENCE: ALLEO10 -100 (ROIZ003-146)
CURRENT PILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3
LENGTH: 855
987 XKYFKKEBEKLFLAPISDSDEFYNTIQIKEYDEQPTYSCQLLFKKDEBSTDEIGLIGIHR 1046
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNPSISFWVRIPKYPN---KVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNN 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYI 178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              179 NGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDE 237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     290 IFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVD-RDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 348
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      238 PDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLN------LLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPN 289
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      756 QTQLFLAPINDDPTFYDVLQIKKYYEKTTYNCQILCEKDTKTFGLFGIGKFVKDYGYVWD 815
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2 YINDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              349 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQ---NNNGGNIGLLGF-----
                                                                  ----SNNLVASSWYYNNIRKN--TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 855;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      32.2%; Score 736.5; DB 6; Length 35.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e-46; tive 76; Mismatches 179; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          394 -HSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSS--NGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC
                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 30, Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 12
US-11-077-550-20
Sequence 20, Application US/11077550
Publication No. US20050244435A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity 35.7%
Matches 164; Conservative
                                                                                                                                       .10-909-769-30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US-10-909-769-30
                                              395
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FEATURE:
               셤
                                                                         유
                                              ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
```

```
APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei Roger
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                959
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              238 PDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNL------LRIDKSI-----TQNSNFLNINQ 280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              119 SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYI 178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     179 NGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDE 237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 1169;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   281 ORGVYOKPNIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYI 327
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: Quinn, Conrad Padraig
APPLICANT: Quinn, Conrad Padraig
APPLICANT: Coter, Keith Alan
APPLICANT: Coter, Keith Alan
APPLICANT: Coter, John
APPLICANT: Catedock, John
APPLICANT: Statcon, J. Mark
APPLICANT: Statcon, J. Mark
APPLICANT: Statcon, J. Mark
APPLICANT: Recombinant Toxin Fragments
FILE REFERENCE: 1501.0130004
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-03-11
FILE REFERENCE: 1501.0130004
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-09-12
FRIOR PELICATION NUMBER: 00/255,829
FRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-23
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1997-08-22
FRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 06/255,829
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1996-12-17
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1996-12-17
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1996-12-17
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1996-12-17
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1996-12-17
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1996-12-17
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1996-12-17
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1996-12-17
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1996-12-17
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1996-12-13
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1996-12-13
FRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-12-13
FRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-12-13
FRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-12-13
FRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-13
FRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-13
FRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-13-13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DB 7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
29.6%; Score 676.5; DB 7
Best Local Similarity 40.6%; Pred. No. 5.5e-42;
Matches 141; Conservative 66; Mismatches 99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 24, Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum US-11-077-550-20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT 13
US-10-909-769-24
```

```
OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC
                                                                                                                                                                                         LENGIH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   염
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI-VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPD 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    580 ELKQSQKIEDLDEVKLDKTIVFGIDENIDENQMLWIRDFNIFSKELSNEDINIVYEGQIL 639
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      240 PSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLINLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTG 299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              300 VEVIIR----KNGSTDISNTDNFVRK---NDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIK 352
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          404 SYTNNSLLKDIINEYFNSINDSKILSLQNKKNALVDTSGYNAEVRVGDNVQLNTIYTNDF 463
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       353 LIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNF----QNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWY--- 404
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ---SNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    464 KL-SSSGDKIIVNLANNILYSAIYENSSVSFWIKISK--DLINSHNEYTIINSI-EQNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANBYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 691 NPITIKSVSDKNPYSRILNGDNIILHMLYNSRKYMIIRDTDT---IYA-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     93;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match 25.4%; Score 580.5; DB 6; Length 834; Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Pred. No. 4e-35; Matches 140; Conservative 88; Mismatches 156; Indels 93
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               APPLICANT: Stancombe, Patrick
APPLICANT: Wayne, Jonathan
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Toxin Fragments
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769; CURRENT FILLING DATE: 2004-08-02; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3; SEQ ID NO 24; LENGTH: 834
                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid seqence of HC US-10-909-769-24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FILE PEFERENCE: 1591.0130004
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/077,550
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-03-11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/255,829
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-23
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB97/02273
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 141, Application US/11077550
Publication No. US20050244435A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/241,596
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-09-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: Quinn, Conrad Padraig
APPLICANT: Foster, Keith Alan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 405 -YNNIRKNTS------
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sutton, J. Mark
Stancombe, Patrick
                                                                                                                                                    TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Chaddock, John
Marks, Philip
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US-11-077-550-141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             736
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              APPLICANT
                                                                                                                                                                                            FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Š
```

```
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Aoki, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Aoki, Kei Roger
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
FILE REFERENCE: ALLE0010-100 (R012003-146)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1218 FNNLDRIL---RVGYNAPGIPLYKKMEAVKLRDLKTYSVQLKLYDDKNASLGLVGTHNGQ 1274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1055 SAEİTGİĞAİREDNNİTLKLDRCNNNNQYVSİDKFRIFCKALNPKEİEKLYTSYLSITFL 1114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 940
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    78 IIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNL----NNBYTIIDCIRNNN----SGWKISLNYNK 129
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          130 IIWTLQDTAGNNQKLVFNYTQMISISD----YI-NKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLID 184
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -----TMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN 397
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            KDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLN----INQQRGVYQKPNIFSNTRLYTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     300 VEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            19 IKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIY-STNRNQFGIYSSKPSEVNIAQNND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               185 EKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGC-NDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           78;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 1315;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |:||:||:||:||
1275 IGNDPNRDILIASNWYFNHLKDKIL--GCDWYFVPTDEGW 1312
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -----LVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGW 428
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mismatches 151;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24.2%; Score 553; DB 7; 30.2%; Pred. No. 7.2e-33;
                     PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-12-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB962596.5
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-12-13
PRIOR PRILING DATE: 1996-12-13
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-08-23
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 179
SOFTWARE: PATCHTIN VERSION 3.1
SEQ ID NO 141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                360 NNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNC-----
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/782,893
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 22, Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           92;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ORGANISM: Clostridium tetani
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Best_Local Similarity 30.2
Matches 139; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US-11-077-550-141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US-10-909-769-22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LENGTH: 842
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     244
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQ ID NO 22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      398
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
```

US-10-909-769-22

```
179 NGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCNDTRYV------GIRYFKVFDTELGKTE 229
                                                                                                                                                                                                        576 NGKLIDTIKVKELTGINFSKTITFEINKIPDTGLITSDSDNINMIRDFYIFAKELDGKD 635
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        230 IETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKPN 289
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    290 IFSNIRLYIGVEVIIRK-NGSIDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRL-----YAD 341
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     743 NHSTEDIYALGLREQTKDI------NDNIIFQIQPMNNTYYYASQIFKSNFNGENISGI 795
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     342 -----ISIAKPEKIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNN-NGGNI-GL 390
                                              1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOF 60
                           Gaps
                           199
  23.9%; Score 546; DB 6; Length 842; 31.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-32; Live 82; Mismatches 169; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   391 LGFHSNNL-VASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCF------WSFI 422
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity 31.5'
Matches 146; Conservative
                                                                                                               6 6 6 6 6 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8 6 6 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                  a
                                                                                             ઠે
```

Search completed: March 2, 2006, 01:18:28 Job time : 18.5 secs

```
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
```

- protein search, using sw model OM protein ; Search time 68.993 Seconds 2, 2006, 00:31:42 March Run on:

(without alignments) 917.057 Million cell updates/sec

US-08-981-087B-2 770 1 SYTNDKILLILYFNKLYKKIK..........LNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144 Perfect score:

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5 **BLOSUM62** Scoring table:

Sequence:

2443163 segs, 439378781 residues Searched:

2443163 Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries

geneseqp2001s:\* geneseqp2002s:\* geneseqp2003as:\* geneseqp2003bs:\* geneseqp2004s:\* geneseqp1980s:\* geneseqp1990s:\* geneseqp2000s Geneseq 21:\* 9:::9 Database :

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

geneseqp2005s:

#### SUMMARIES

		de			SOUTHER	
Result No.	Score	Query Match	Query Match Length	DB	ID	Description
	770	100.0	144	2	AAW09015	Aaw09015 Immunogen
8	770	100.0	431	~	AAW09014	Aaw09014 Immunogen
e	77.0	100.0	432	4	AAB04103	Aab04103 Botulism
4	770	100.0	432	4	AAB04096	
Ŋ	770	100.0	645	4	AAE07894	_
9	770	100.0	645	9	AAE35692	Aae35692 DipT HN d
7	770	100.0	657	9	AAE35693	Aae35693 BONT/F-Hc
8	770	100.0	657	ø	AAE35694	Aae35694 BoNT/F-Hc
6	770	100.0	099	4	AAE07898	Aae07898 Modified
10	770	100.0	685	4	AAE07893	
11	770	100.0	862	4	AAE07890	Aae07890 Modified
12	770	100.0	887	4	AAE07892	Aae07892 Modified
13	770	100.0	979	9	AAE35713	Aae35713 BONT/F-Hc
14	770	100.0	1032	4	AAE07901	Aae07901 C. botuli
15	770	100.0	1059	ო	AAY93309	Aay93309 A mangane
16	770	100.0	1084	m	AAY93312	A
17	770	100.0	1092	4	AAE07900	Aae07900 C. botuli
18	770	100.0	1192	9	AAE35711	Aae35711 BONT/F-HC
19	770	100.0	1192	9	AAE35710	Aae35710 BoNT/F-Hc
20	767	99.6	432	m	AAY77138	Aay77138 Synthetic
21	593.5	77.1	448	7	AAW68399	Aaw68399 Clostridi
22	568.5	73.8	451	~	AAW68395	Aaw68395 Clostridi
23	565.5	73.4	449	ო	AAY77137	Aay77137 Synthetic
24	565.5	73.4	449	4	AAB04094	Aab04094 Botulism

Aaw68396 Clostridi	Aab04095 Botulism	Aay77140 Native bo	Aab04081 Botulism	Adz69764 Botulinur	Aay93307 A mangane	Aay93310 A mangane	Aar95010 C. botul	_	_	_	Adz69730 Botulinum	Adz69729 Clostridi	Adz69831 Inactive	Ad192142 Clostrid	Aau99339 Clostrid	Aay77143 Botulinum	Aay77142 Native bo	_	Aar95008 Type A ne	. T. 1410([] 0000)«
AAW68396	AAB04095	AAY77140	AAB04081	ADZ69764	AAY93307	AAY93310	AAR95010	ADW11038	ADZ36018	ADZ60275	ADZ69730	ADZ69729	ADZ69831	ADL92142	AAU99339	AAY77143	AAY77142	AAB04088	AAR95008	00000000
7	4	٣	4	6	ო	m	7	6	σ	σ	6	σ	σ	œ	Ŋ	٣	m	4	7	c
452	419	837	847	859	1067	1092	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296	1302	1302	848	1295	233	432	437	438	0.57
72.9	8.69	49.2	49.2	49.2	49.2	49.2	49.2	49.2	49.2	49.2	49.2	49.2	49.2	49.0	48.4	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	0 7
561.5	537.5	378.5	378.5	378.5	378.5	378.5	378.5	378.5	378.5	378.5	378.5	378.5	378.5	377.5	372.5	371.5	371.5	371.5	371.5	27.7
25	56	27	28	5	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	4

## ALIGNMENTS

```
Immunogenic type F botulinum toxin polypeptide(s) - allows recombinant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Botulinum toxin; neurotoxin; BoBI/F; immunogen; vaccine; botulism.
                                                                                                                                                                          Immunogenic type F botulinum toxin polypeptide (aa848-991).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Pasechnik VA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Clostridium botulinum; type F strain Langeland
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Elmore MJ, Mauchline ML, Minton NP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                  AAW09015 standard; protein; 144 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            95GB-00011909.
                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                               (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 1997-065467/06.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     vaccine prodn.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 12-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            12-JUN-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9641881-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 27-DEC-1996.
                                                                                                             17-OCT-2003
31-MAR-1997
                                                                  AAW09015;
AAW09015
```

Claim 5; Page 17-18; 37pp; English.

Novel polypeptides (AAM09014-17) respectively comprise amino acids 848-1278, 848-991, 992-1135 and 1136-1278 in the heavy chain of a type F botulinum neurotoxin (BoNT/F). They lack the Lotain and HN epitopes necessary for metalloprotease activity and toxin internalisation. They are free of botulinum toxin activity but can induce protective immunity to a type F botulinum toxin, making them useful for vaccine produced Recombinant polypeptides can be produced in transformed host cells, as fusion proteins, e.g. with malcose binding protein to facilitate purification. (Updated on 17-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)

Sequence 144 AA;

Query Match

100.0%; Score 770; DB 2; Length 144;

N

Page

```
셤
                                     유
                                                                     à
                           ö
                                                                                                                  GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                    GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNFYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A polypeptide (AAW09014) comprises the heavy chain (amino acids 848-1278) of a type F botulinum neurotowin (powm/p)
                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      of a type F botulinum neurotoxin (BoNT/F), and can be produced using a synthetic gene (AAT48101) based on the natural gene sequence (AAT48100) for the heavy chain. The polypeptides and its fragments (see also AAM09015-17) lack the light chain and MN epitopes necessary for metalloprotease activity and toxin internalisation. They are free of botulinum toxin, making them useful for vaccine produ. Recombinant polypeptides can be produced in transformed host cells, esp. as fusion proteins, e.g. with maltose binding protein to facilitate purification. (Updated on 17-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Immunogenic type F botulinum toxin polypeptide(s) - allows recombinant vaccine prodn.
                                                                          1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                       1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   vaccine; botulism.
                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 431;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Immunogenic type F botulinum toxin heavy chain (aa848-1278).
                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Pasechnik VA;
                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%; Score 770; DB 2;
100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-68;
ive 0; Mismatches 0;
               Pred. No. 4.2e-69;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BoBT/F; immunogen;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Clostridium botulinum; type F strain Langeland
                           Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Elmore MJ, Mauchline ML, Minton NP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                 121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                             121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 5; Page 16-17; 37pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW09014 standard, protein, 431 AA.
100.0%; PAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Botulinum toxin; neurotoxin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       96WO-GB001409
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    95GB-00011909
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 144; Conservative
             Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1997-065467/06.
N-PSDB; AAT48100.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 431 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       12-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    12-JUN-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9641881-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          17-OCT-2003
31-MAR-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAW09014;
                                                                                                                     19
                                                                                                                                               19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                              용
```

```
Botulism neurotoxins are translated as a single 150 kDa polypeptide chain and then posttranslationally nicked, forming a dichain consisting of a 100 kDa heavy chain and a 50 kDa light chain which remain linked by a clisulfide bond. Nucleic acide encoding the carboxy-terminal (HC) or amino terminal (HN) portion of the heavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin (BoNT) can be used in recombinant expression vectors and expressed in transformed cells to produce peptide antigens useful for eliciting an immune response to give protective immunity against botulinum neurotoxin, which causes botulism. The nucleic acide are expressible in a recombinant corpanisms such as Escherichia coli or Pichla pastoris. The use of recombinant nucleic acide are advantageous since it eliminates the need to culture large quantities of hazardous toxin-producing bacterium.

Production yield from the genetically engineered product is also high and cost of production is lower. The nucleic acide can be derived from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New nucleic acids encoding the carboxy- or amino-terminal portions of the heavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin of serotype A-G, useful as vaccine
                  61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
 120
GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Botulism; toxin; neurotoxin; heavy chain; recombinant expression; recombinant vector; antigen; immune response; vaccine; bacterium;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Botulism toxin heavy chain C-terminal sequence (serotype F).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Smith LA, Byrne MP, Middlebrook JL, Lapenotiere H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (USSA ) US ARMY MEDICAL RES & MATERIAL COMMAND.
                                                                      WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure, Fig 18b; 73pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                              ¥.
                                                                                                                                                                                              AAB04103 standard; protein; 432
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99US-0133865P.
99US-0133866P.
99US-0133867P.
99US-0133868P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             12-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US012890.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99US-0133873P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-016048/02.
N-PSDB; AAA54499.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  against botulism.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 432 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200067700-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             12-MAY-1999;
12-MAY-1999;
12-MAY-1999;
12-MAY-1999;
29-JUL-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               11-APR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              12-MAY-1999
12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           16-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       infection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                      121
 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB04103;
                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 3
                                                                                                                                                                            AAB04103
```

Score 770; DB 4; Length 432; Pred. No. 1.7e-68;

100.0%;

Query Match Best Local Similarity

ö

Gaps

; 0

Indels

; 0

9 9

SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKRIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF

SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF

à 임 ö

0; Gaps

.

Length 432; IndelB 9 61

61

ઠ

g

121

셤 δ g AAB0409

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of a HN domain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The puppetide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the CNS including neurodegenerative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNBYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              62 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIFKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; diphtheria neurotoxin; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BoMT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                               ; Score 770; DB 4;
; Pred. No. 1.7e-68;
0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Modified clostridial heavy chain fragment #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 145
Clostridium botulinum serotypes A-G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE07894 standard; protein; 645 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 2; Page 44; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530.
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99GB-00028530
                                                                                      100.08;
                                                                                                      Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
Matches 144; Conservative C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Shone CC, Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                             Sequence 432 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200158936-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11-SEP-2003
01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE07894;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Chimeric.
                                                                                          Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE07894
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Botulism neurotoxins are translated as a single 150 kDa polypeptide chain and then posttranslationally nicked, forming a dichain consisting of a 100 kDa heavy chain and a 50 kDa light chain which remain linked by a disulfide bond. Nucleic acids encoding the carboxy-terminal (HC) or amino-terminal (HN) portion of the heavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin (BoNT) can be used in recombinant expression vectors and expressed in immune response to give protective immunity against botulinum neurotoxin, which causes botulism. The nucleic acids are expressible in a recombinant organisms such as Eschérichia coli or Pichia pastoris. The use of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to culture large quantities of hazardous toxin-producing bacterium. Production yield from the genetically engineered product is also high and cost of production is lower. The nucleic acids can be derived from
      ö
                                                                                                                                   GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                        9
                                                                                          61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New nucleic acids encoding the carboxy- or amino-terminal portions of theavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin of serotype A-G, useful as vaccine
                                               1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                          2 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Botulism; toxin; neurotoxin; heavy chain; recombinant expression; recombinant vector; antigen; immune response; vaccine; bacterium;
         ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Botulism toxin heavy chain C-terminal sequence (serotype F)
         0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Lapenotiere
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (USSA ) US ARMY MEDICAL RES & MATERIAL COMMAND.
         0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Byrne MP, Middlebrook JL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     122 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAB04096 standard; protein; 432 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 3; Fig 9b; 73pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-0133866P.
99US-0133867P.
99US-0133868P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99US-0133869P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2000WO-US012890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99US-0133865P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0146192P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
           Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-016048/02.
N-PSDB; AAA54490.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            against botulism.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200067700-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        12-MAY-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11-APR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                29-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           16-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              12-MAY-1999
```

Synthetic

Smith LA,

us-08-981-087b-2.rag

```
ö
 and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is a modified clostridial heavy chain fragment. This sequence is constructed by fusing the binding domain of botulinum neurotoxin type F (BONT/F) with translocation domain of diphtheria neurotoxin. (Updated on 11-SEP-2003 to standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     275 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 334
                                                                                                                                                                                            9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  infection; Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease; hypersecretion disorder; muscle spasm; ODD; Dronchitis; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torticolis; blephorospasm; asthma; fusion protein; diphtheria toxin; translocation domain, HN domain; DipT; HC; botulinum type F neuroboxin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                          215 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                    1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Apoptosis; therapy; inflammatory mediator; intracellular trafficking; infection; Prion disease; Alzheimer' disease; hypersecretion disorder
                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                Length 645;
                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                               .
0
                                                                                                                         100.0%; Score 770; DB 4;
100.0%; Pred. No. 2.9e-68;
ive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DipT HN domain-BoNT/F-Hc fusion construct.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 12; Page 57-60; 130pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE35692 standard; protein; 645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0
Matches 144, Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             binding domain; BoNT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ostridium botulinum,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Shone CC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2003-167247/16.
                                                                                             Sequence 645 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200296467-A2,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       23-OCT-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      17-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               335
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Chimeric.
88466666
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
```

The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a target cell. Pharmaceutical composition of the invention is useful for treatment selected from proming or inhibiting survival of cells; preventing and reversing damage to cells; killing cells; promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells, apoptosis, release of an inflammatory

```
mediator from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular infection and regulating nitric oxide release from cells. The invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular tracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular trafficking, for modulating expression of cell-surface markers and for inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for treating prion disease, Alzheimer, disease and wide range of disorders inhibiting secretion disorders such as blephorospasm, torticolls and hypersecretion disorders such as blephorospasm, torticolls and hypersecretion disorders such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bronchitis and aschma. The present sequence is a fusion construct comparising Corynebacterium diphtheria diphtheria toxin translocation domain (Dip-HN domain) and botulinum type F neurotoxin from Clostridium botulinum. This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            275 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNIANEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 334
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Apoptosis, therapy, inflammatory mediator; intracellular trafficking, infection, Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease, hypersecretion disorder; muscle spasm, COPD, bronchitis; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, torticolis, blephorospasm; asthma; fusion protein; diphtheria toxin; BONT/F; translocation domain; HN domain; DipT; Hc; binding domain;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 645;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BoNT/F-Hc-DipT HN domain-thrombin linker fusion construct.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%; Score 770; DB 6;
100.0%; Pred. No. 2.9e-68;
ive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            335 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE35693 standard; protein; 657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Corynebacterium diphtheriae
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Clostridium botulinum.
Unidentified.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2003-167247/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sutton JM, Shone
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 645 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 botulinum type F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200296467-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          17-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-DEC-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE35693
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT
          HANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER STANDER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
```

(MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.

```
The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a target cell. Pharmaceutical composition of the invention is useful for a treatment selected from promoting or inhibiting survival of cells; preventing and reversing damage to cells; killing cells; promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells apoptosis, release of an inflammatory mediator from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular infection and regulating nitric oxide release from cells. The invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular trafficking secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for treating prion disease, Alzheimer' disease and wide range of disorders including muscle spaems such as blephorospasm, torticolis and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              hypersecretion disorders such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bronchitis and asthma. The present sequence is a fusion construct comprising Corynebacterium diphtheriae diphtheria toxin translocation domain (DipT-HW domain), botulinum type F neurotoxin binding domain (BONT/F-Hc) from Clostridium botulinum and thrombin linker peptide. This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention
                        Example 12; Page 60-63; 130pp; English
```

100.0%; Score 770; DB 6; Length 657; 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e-68; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels C WKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144 Matches 144; Conservative Query Match Best Local Similarity Sequence 657 AA; 61 121 유 ઠે 셤 ठ 뭐

(first entry) 17-JUN-2003 AAE35694; RESULT 8 **AAE35694** 

infection; Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease; hypersecretion disorder; muscle appasm; ODDP, bronchitis; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torticolis; blephorospasm; asthma; fusion protein; diphtheria toxin; boNT/F; translocation domain; HN domain; DipT; Hc; binding domain; Apoptosis; therapy; inflammatory mediator; intracellular trafficking;

Corynebacterium diphtheriae. botulinum type F neurotoxin Clostridium botulinum. Unidentified.

WO200296467-A2. Chimeric.

05-DEC-2002

21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384.

24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687.

ö 286 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120 287 GIYSSKPSEVUIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFPKNFNNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 346 9 227 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF Gaps .. 0 347 WKISLMYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 370

BoNT/F-Hc-DipT HN domain-factor Xa linker fusion construct. AAE35694 standard; protein; 657 AA

The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a target cell. Pharmaceutical composition of the invention is useful for a treventing and reversing damage to cells; killing cells; promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells, apoptosis, release of an inflammatory mediator from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular infection and regulating nitric oxide release from cells. The invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular trafficking, for medulating expression of cells sufface markers and for inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for treating Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease and wide range of disorders including mancle spasms such as blephorospasm, toritionis and hypersecretion disorders such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bronchitis and asthma. The present sequence is a fusion construct comprising Corynebacterium diphtheriae diphtheria toxin translocation domain (DipT-HW domain). Notulinum type F neurotoxin binding domain (BONT/F-HC) from Clostridium botulinum and factor Xa linker peptide. This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention 61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120 Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell. 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF ö 100.0%; Score 770; DB 6; Length 657; 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e-68; ö Modified clostridial heavy chain fragment #5. 0; Mismatches Example 12; Page 63-65; 130pp; English. 347 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 370 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144 AAE07898 standard; protein; 660 AA (first entry) Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 144; Conservative (revised) WPI; 2003-167247/16. Sequence 657 AA; 11-SEP-2003 01-NOV-2001 Sutton JM, AAE07898; 121 AAE07898 RESULT В 셤 ઠે 엄 8 ò

286

09

tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; diphtheria neurotoxin; tetanus neurotoxin; TeNT; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F. Corynebacterium diphtheriae Clostridium tetani. Clostridium botulinum. Chimeric us-08-981-087b-2.rag

Geobacillus stearothermophilus

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocation domain is not terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain is not a MN domain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of a HN domain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. They are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the constructed processor and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is modified clostridial heavy chain fragment. This sequence is constructed by fusing the binding domain which is a hybrid of botulinum neurotoxin type F (BoNT/F) and tetanus neurotoxin (Updated on 11-SEP-2003 to translocation domain of diphtheria neurotoxin. (Updated on 11-SEP-2003 to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      215 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  275 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 334
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; superoxide dismutase; SOD; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate #5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%; Score 770; DB 4; Length 660; 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e-68; .ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels (
                                                                                                                                                                              (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   335 WKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAE07893 standard; protein; 685 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 2; Page 46; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Silman N;
                                                                           04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644.
                                                                                                                                      07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658.
                                                                                                                   99GB-00028530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 660 AA;
WO200158936-A2
                                                                                                                 02-DEC-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   01-NOV-2001
                                     16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE07893;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      용
```

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial neurocxin and is not a fragment or derivative of a HN domain of a clostridial neurocxin and is not a fragment or derivative of useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the CNS including neurodegenerative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate. This conjugate comprises bacterial Mn-superoxide dismutase (MnSOD), from Bacillus stearothermophilus, linker that can be cleaved by factor Xa, translocation peptide from influenza virus and a neuronal cell-specific binding domain from botulinum neurotoxin type F (BoNT/F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       315 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 374
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          255 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           .;
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%; Score 770; DB 4; Length 685; 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e-68; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNGKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  375 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 398
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 9; Page 43; 50pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Silman N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE07890 standard; protein; 862
                                                                                                                                                                                                     04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                   Influenza virus.
Clostridium botulinum.
Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Shone CC, Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 685 AA;
                                                                                                                    WO200158936-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         02-DEC-1999;
                                                                                                                                                             16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches 144;
                                                                                Chimeric.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE07890;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE07890
ID AAE0
XX
AC AAE0
XX
DT 01-N
셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Š
```

ö

314

AAE07892 standard; protein; 887 AA.

(first entry)

01-NOV-2001

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (actoroxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocation is not a HN domain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of a HN domain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the cost influding neurodesnerative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate. This conjugate compises bacterial hn-superoxide dismutase (MNSO), from Conjugate compises bacterial hn-superoxide dismutase (MNSO), from translocation domain from diphtheria neurotoxin and a neuronal cell-cepted present sequence translocation domain from diphtheria neurotoxin type F (BONT/F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             491
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNPSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           9
                                  Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; superoxide dismutase; SOD; diphtheria neurotoxin; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              432 SYTNDKILILYPNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 SYTHDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
Modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 862;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           tch
al Similarity 100.0%; Score 770; DB 4;
al Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.2e-68;
144; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 575
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Example 9; Page 40; 50pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Silman N;
                                                                                                                                      Geobacillus stearothermophilus.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530.
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 862 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200158936-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 552
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Chimeric.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
```

```
the invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (Ht) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino cerminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain is not a HN comain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of a HN domain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the CNS including neurodegenerative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate. This conjugate comprises a mitochondrial leader sequence from human Mn-superoxide dismutase (MnSOD), MnSOD from Bacillus steadorbermophilus, from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                linker that can be cleaved by thrombin, translocation domain from diphtheria neurotoxin and a neuronal cell-specific binding domain from botulinum neurotoxin type F (BONT/F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SYTNDXILLILYPNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYBNNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy;
                                                                                                                                                                 tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; superoxide dismutase; SOD; diphtheria neurotoxin; human; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                           Modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate #4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%; Score 770; DB 4; Length 887; 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.4e-68; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 9; Page 42; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Geobacillus stearothermophilus.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530.
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 144, Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 887 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200158936-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Chimeric.
ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
```

셤

셤 ò

ò

a

g

ð

Sequence 979 AA;

g

```
The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a target cell. Pharmaceutical composition of the invention is useful for a treatment selected from promoting or inhibiting survival of cells; conjubiting survival of cells; promoting or inhibiting survival of cells; promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells, apoptosis, release of an inflammatory mediator from cells, division of cells, and intracellular mediator from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular infection and regulating nitric oxide release from cells. The invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular trafficking, for modulating expression of cell-surface markers and for treating Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease and wide range of disorders including muscle spaams such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease comprising corpresents such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease comprising corynebacterium diphtheriae diphtheria toxin translocation comprised comprised corpusation botulinum type F neurotoxin binding domain (BDPT-HN domain), botulinum type F neurotoxin binding domain (BDNT/F-HC) from Clostridium botulinum and factor Xa linker peptide and Yersinia peetls targetted effector protein yopT. This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention
Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BONT/F-Hc-DipT HN domain-factor Xa linker-YopT protein fusion construct.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Apoptosis, therapy, inflammatory mediator; intracellular trafficking; infection, Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease, hypersecretion disorder; muscle spasm, CODD, bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torticolis, blephorospasm, asthma, fusion protein; diphtheria toxin; BONT/F; translocation domain; HN domain; Dipf; Hc; binding domain; botulinum type F neurotoxin; targetted effector protien; Yopf.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 12; Page 110-114; 130pp; English
                                                                                                                           WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                        577 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAE35713 standard; protein; 979
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sutton JM, Shone CC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2003-167247/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Yersinia pestis.
Unidentified.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200296467-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           17-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-DEC-2002.
                                                                                                                               121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAE35713;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Chimeric.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAE35713
```

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of a HN domain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. They are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the CNS including neurodegenerative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is c. botulinum C2 enterotoxin translocation domain with botulinum neurotoxin type F (BONI/F) binding domain used in the exemplification of
                                                    ö
                                                                                                                    609
                                                                                                                                                      120
                                                                                                                                                                    New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                  61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                               1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  C. botulinum C2 translocation domain with BoNT/F-binding domain #2.
                                                   ;
0
                 Length 979;
                                                   Indels
   Score 770; DB 6; r
Pred. No. 5e-68;
100.0%; Scor.
100.0%; Pred. No. o.
0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                669 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 692
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ė
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 2; Page 48; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE07901 standard; protein; 1032
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Silman N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530.
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01-NOV-2001 (first entry)
                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200158936-A2.
              Query Match
Best Local Simil
Matches 144; C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE07901;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ð
                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                유
```

us-08-981-087b-2.rag

Sequence 1032 AA;

S

```
ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The present sequence represents a construct of the invention, comprising a manganese superoxide dismutase (Mn-SOD) polypeptide, a linker that can be cleaved by thrombin, and a heavy chain derived from botulinum neurotoxin serotype F. The specification describes a composition or delivery of SOD to neuronal cells. The composition comprises SOD linked, by a cleavable linker, to a neuronal cell targeting component (NCTC). This component has a domain that binds to a neuronal cell and a domain that translocates the SOD of the composition into the neuronal cell. That translocation, the linker is cleaved to release the SOD. The composition is useful for treating neuronal diseases caused or augmented by oxidative stress, such as ischemic stroke, trauma, Parkinson's disease and motor neurone diseases
                                                                                                          GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNBYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                      Novel composition, comprising superoxide dismutase linked by a cleavable linker to a neuronal cell targeting component useful for delivering superoxide dismutase to neuronal cells to treat ischemia.
                                                                                  1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Manganese superoxide dismutase; Mn-SOD; SOD; neuronal cell; neuronal cell targeting component; NCTC; neuronal disease; oxidative stress; ischemic stroke; trauma; Parkinson's disease; Huntington's disease; motor neurone disease; botulinum neurotoxin serotype F.
                                           ö
Length 1032;
                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A manganese superoxide dismutase (Mn-SOD) construct.
  100.0%; Score 770; DB 4;
100.0%; Pred. No. 5.4e-68;
iive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Hallis B, Silman N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Page 48-51; 65pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            722 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 745
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAY93309 standard; protein; 1059 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic.
Geobacillus stearothermophilus.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99WO-GB003699
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              98GB-00024282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                             Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Shone CC, Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-376553/32.
                       Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200028041-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              05-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-NOV-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-MAY-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        04-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                    61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY93309
    Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY93309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                    È
```

Sequence 1059 AA;

```
61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                 629 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 688
                                                                                                                                                      689 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 748
                                                                   9
                                                                 1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                   Gaps
                                 ö
 Length 1059;
                                 Indels
; Score 770; DB 3;
; Pred. No. 5.5e-68;
0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            749 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 772
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2, 2006, 00:38:55
   100.0%;
     Query Match 100.
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Search completed: March
Job time : 68.993 secs
                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                        à
                                                                                                  g
```

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

- protein search, using sw model OM protein

March Run on:

2, 2006, 00:39:17 ; Search time 12.0278 Seconds (without alignments) 1151.928 Million cell updates/sec

Title: Perfect score: Sequence:

US-08-981-087B-2 770 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIK..........LNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144

BLOSUM62 Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5 Scoring table:

283416 seqs, 96216763 residues Searched: Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

summaries Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 su

Database :

PIR 80:\*
1: Pirl:\*
2: pir2:\*
3: pir3:\*
4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		عد				
Reguit No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	770	100.0	366	. ~	S48110	neurotoxin type F
8	626.5	81.4	369	7	S48109	
m	626.5	81.4	1274	~	140813	neurotoxin type F
4	625	81.2	1268	~	S33411	botulinum neurotox
Ŋ	571.5	74.2	367	~	S48106	neurotoxin type E
9		74.2	1252	~	S21178	botulinum neurotox
7	568.5	73.8	1251	~	JH0256	botulinum neurotox
8	378.5	49.2	1296	-	BTCLAB	bontoxilysin (EC 3
6	377.5	49.0	1296	~	I40645	botulinum neurotox
10	355	46.1	1291	Н	A48940	bontoxilysin (EC 3
11	348	45.2		~	140631	λt
12	319	41.4		~	S39791	neurotoxin - Clost
13	250	32.5		~	A49777	
14	250	32.5		~	S46431	botulinum neurotox
15	249.5	32.4		7	S11455	botulinum neurotox
16	244	31.7		7	S70582	botulinum neurotox
17	206	26.8		Н	BTCLTN	tentoxilysin (EC 3
18	201	26.1		7	A53878	type E neurotoxin
19	125	16.2	-	7	140817	
20	117	15.2		~	B45600	asparagine-rich bl
21	115	14.9	1196	~	JQ1467	toxin, nontoxic co
22	115	14.9		N	S46430	botulinum neurotox
23	114	14.8		~	A47708	progenitor toxin n
24	113	14.7	1193	7	\$68218	botulinum neurotox
25	111.5	14.5		~	C82911	hypothetical prote
26	111.5	14.		7	T38983	probable gtpase ac
27	110	14.3	1193	~	JC4901	nontoxic-nonhemagg
28	105	13.6	430	7	T28318	ORF MSV157 hypothe
29	100.5	13.1	464		MINVUMC	nonstructural prot

hypothetical prote mosquitocidal prot hypothetical brote	arabinogalactan-pr nonstructural prot qene COX1 intron 4	PK4 protein kinase hypothetical prote	hypothetical prote hypothetical prote probable secreted	hypothetical prote hypothetical prote	lipoprotein (impor hypothetical prote toxin-like outer m
C71609 JC6033	T10265 MNVUW1	T28139 S72306	D71615 T18503 A71609	C64432 T28217	G90587 D71612 B64596
01010	4 C1 C	0 0	01010	1010	000
558 613	461 461 467	1123	504 913	537	789 1844 1943
13.1	122.5	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.5 12.5 12.5
100.5	000 888 9	98.5 97	97 97 98	96	96 96 96
31	2 E E 2 E E	36	338	4 4 4 2 2	4 4 4 5 4 5

## ALIGNMENTS

-	
175	110
	a

neurotoxin type F - Clostridium botulinum (fragment) C;Species: Clostridium botulinum

C; Date: 14-Jul-1995 #sequence\_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text\_change 09-Jul-2004

C;Accession: S48110 E;Accession: S48110 J; Clin. Microbiol. 31, 2255-2262, 1993 A;Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific id A;Reference number: S48103; MUID:94013372; PMID:8408542 A;Accession: S48110 A;Accession: S48110 A;Accession: S48110 A;Accession: S48110 A;Amolecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-366 <CAM>
A;Residues: 1-366 <CAM>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:057236; UNIPARC:UPI000016EA7C; EMBL:X70821; NID:g407792; PID
C;Superfamily: tetams toxin
C;Keywords: neurotoxin

ö Gaps ö Query Match 100.0%; Score 770; DB 2; Length 366; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e-54; Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels (

214 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 273 9 1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF ò В

61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120 274 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVRLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 333 ò

121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144 셤 à

334 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 357

셤

# RESULT S48109

neurotoxin type F - Clostridium botulinum (fragment) C;Species: Clostridium botulinum

C;Date: 12-Feb-1998 #sequence\_revision 20-Feb-1998 #text\_change 09-Jul-2004

C;Accession: S48109
R;Campbell, K.D.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31, 2255-2262, 1993
A;Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific id A;Reference number: S48103; MUID:94013372; PMID:8408542
A;Accession: S48109

A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P30996; UNIPARC:UPI000016EA7B; EMBL:X70820; NID:g407790; PID A;Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1993 C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin A;Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown A;Molecule type: DNA A;Residues: 1-369 <CAM>

```
neurotoxin type E - Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         KISLNYNNI IWTLQDTTGNNQKL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-367 < CAM>
A,Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           096
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ŋ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A;Rolecule type: DNA
A;Rolecule type: DNA
A;Rolecule type: DNA
A;Rolecule type: DNA
A;Rolecule type: DNA
A;Crasd.use: 1-1274 <RES;
A;Crampbell; K.D.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31, 2255-2262, 1993
A;Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific id
A;Reference number: S48103; MUID:94013372; PMID:8408542
A;Accession: S48108
A;Status: preliminary; translation not shown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 634-1002 <CAM>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016EA7B; EMBL:X70816; NID:g407788; PIDN:CAAS0147.1; PI
C;Superfamily: tetamus toxin
C;Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      533411

botulinum neurotoxin type F - Clostridium barati

c/species: Clostridium barati

c/species: Clostridium barati

c/species: Clostridium barati

c/species: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text_change 09-Jul-2004

c/shcession: 833411, 831860

R/Thompson, D.E.; Hutson, R.A.; East, A.K.; Allaway, D.; Collins, M.D.; Richardson, P.T.

FENS Microbiol. Lett. 108, 175-182, 1993

A/Title: Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for Clostridium barati type F neurotoxin
A/Reference number: 833411; MUID:9325228; PMID:8486245
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Date: 16-Aug-1996 #sequence_revision 16-Aug-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: 140813; S48108
R;East, A.K.; Richardson, P.T.; Allaway, D.; Collins, M.D.; Roberts, T.A.; Thompson, FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 96, 225-230, 1992
A;Title: Sequence of the gene encoding type F neurotoxin of Clostridium botulinum.
A;Reference number: 140644
                                                                    ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       847 SYTNDKILIIYENRLYKKIKDSSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGNVYIYSTNRNQF 906
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GIYNSRLSEVNIAQNNDIIYNSRYQNFSISFWVRIPKHYKPMNHNREYTIINCMGNNNSG 966
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                            214 SYTNDKILIIYFNRLYKKIKDSSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGNVYIYSTNRNQF 273
                                                                                                                                                                                                        GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                    Gaps
                                                                  <u>ب</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 1274;
                   Length 369;
                                                                  12; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; Pred. No. 4e-42;
14; Mismatches 12; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               81.4%; Score 626.5; DB 2; 80.3%; Pred. No. 4e-42;
                   DB 2;
                 Query Match 81.4%; Score 626.5; DB 2
Best Local Similarity 80.3%; Pred. No. 9.6e-43;
Matches 118; Conservative 14; Mismatches 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              334 WKISLRTVRDCEIIWTLQDTSGNKENL 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WKISLNYNK---IIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            967 WKISLRIVEDCEIIWTLQDISGNKENL 993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     121 WKISLNYNK---IIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            140813
neurotoxin type F - Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Matches 118; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A; Accession: I40813
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     907
                                                                                                                                                                                                           61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
```

```
C)Date: 14-Jul-1995 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C)Accession: 548106
C)Accession: 548106
Cin. Microbiol. 31, 2255-2262, 1993
A)Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific id A)Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific id A)Accession: 548106
A)Accession: 548106
A)Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown, translation not shown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             S21178

Dotulinum neurotoxin type E precursor - Clostridium botulinum

C;Species: Clostridium botulinum

C;Species: Clostridium botulinum

C;Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence revision 30-Sep-1993 #text change 31-Dec-2004

C;Accession: S21178; S48107; JH0257; B35294; A60027; S18111

Exiv. J. Blochem. 204, 657-667, 1992

A;Title: The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type-E neurotoxir

A;Reference number: S21178; MUID:92174922; PMID:1541280

A;Accession: S21178

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-1252 <WHE>
A,Molecule type: DNA
A,Residues: 1-1268 <THO>
A,Residues: 1-1268 <THO>
C,SUperfamily: tetamus toxin
C,Superfamily: tetamus toxin
C,Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q45861; UNIPARC:UPI00000B4F3D; EMBL:X70818; NID:g407784; A;Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1993 C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin C;Keywords: neuroteoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  900 IYSSRLSEVNITQNNTIIYNSRYQNFSVSFWVRIPKYNNLKALNNEYTIINCMRNNNSGW 959
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      899
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            214 SYTDDKILISYFNKFFKRIKSSSVIANMRYKNDKYVDTSGYDSNININGDVYKYPTNKNQF 273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            840 YTNDKILIHILIRPYKRIIDSSILNMKYENNRFIDSSGYGSNISINGDIYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1YSSKPSEVN1AQNND11YNGRYQNFS1SFWVR1PKYFNKVNLNNEYT11DC1RNNNSGW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 367;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match 81.2%; Score 625; DB 2; L
Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 5.2e-42;
Matches 116; Conservative 11; Mismatches 16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match 74.2%; Score 571.5; DB 2 Best Local Similarity 71.7%; Pred. No. 2.3e-38; Matches 104; Conservative 25; Mismatches 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120 GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
```

```
A, Experimental source: strains ATCC 43181 and ATCC 43755
R, Fujii, N.; Kimura, K.; Yashiki, T.; Indoh, T.; Murakami, T.; Tsuzuki, K.; Yokosawa, N. C. Gen. Microbiol. 137, 519-525, 1991
A; Title: Cloning of a DNA fragment encoding the 5'-terminus of the botulinum type B toxi. A; Reference number: S16145; MUID:91237316; PMID:2033376
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-229, W, 231-252 <FUJ>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000016EA8F; EMBL:X53180; NID:g40407; PIDN:CAA37321.1; PID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Experimental source: strain BL6340; Comment: The clostridial neurotoxins are toxins that inhibit neurotransmitter release; Comment: The heavy chain mediates the binding of toxin to cell receptors while the lightwarefamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A; Experimental source: strain 62A, subtype A
R;Thompson, D.E.; Brehm, J.K.; Oultram, J.D.; Swinfield, T.J.; Shone, C.C.; Atkinson, T
Bur. J. Biochem. 189, 73-81, 1990
A;Title: The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin
A;Reference number: S09492; MUID:90235864; PMID:2185020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1,'Q',3-26,'V',28-1296 <THO>
A;Cross-references:.UNIPARC:UPI000003409D; EMBL:X52066; NID:940381; PIDN:CAA36289.1; PID
Sequences of the botulinal neurotoxin E derived from Clostridium botulinum type ne number: JH0256; MUID:92181428; PMID:1543481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-1296 <BIN>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P10845; UNIPARC:UP10000001386; GB:M30196; NID:g144864; PIDN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A,Title: Molecular characterization of two forms of nontoxic-nonhemagglutinin component: A,Reference number: S67988; MUID:96096783; PMID:8521962
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       F;2-422/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type E light chain #status predicted <LIG>F;423-1251/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type E heavy chain #status predicted <HEA>F;412-426/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Dentoxilysin (EC 3.4.24.69) A precursor - Clostridium botulinum
N;Alternate names: botulinum neurotoxin type A
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Date: 31-Mar-1993 Heaquence revision 31-Mar-1993 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: A35294; S09492; S68220; A33401; A53884; A60025; A27000
R;Binz, T; Kurazono, H; Wille, M; Frevert, J; Wernars, K.; Niemann, H.
J:Biol. Chem. 265, 9153-9158, 1990
A;Fitle: The complete sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type A and comparison with A;Reference number: A35294; MUID: 90264400; PMID: 2160960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EMBL: X62088; NID: 940379
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           948
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                H.; Oguma, K.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 1251;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Fujinaga, Y.; Inoue, K.; Nakajima, H.; Kumon,
5, 41-44, 1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        UNIPARC: UPI000017670D;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match 73.8%; Score 568.5; DB 2; Best Local Similarity 71.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-37; Matches 103; Conservative 26; Mismatches 15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     949 GWKVSLNHNEIIWTLQDNSGINQKL 973
                                                                                                                              A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             120 GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL
                                                                                                                                                                                                        A; Residues: 1-27,'E', 29-1251 < POU> A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P30995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A, Experimental source: NCTC 2916
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                         A, Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A; Accession: A35294
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A; Accession: S09492
                                                                                              A:Accession: JH0256
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Accession: S16145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            R;Fujita, R.;
FEBS Lett. 370
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A; Residues: 1-176, R, 178-252 <BIN>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000017670F
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000017670F
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000017670F
A; Experimental source: strain Beluga
R; Gimenez, J.A.; DasGupta, B.R.
Biochimie 72, 213-217, 1990
A; Title: Borulinum neurotoxin type E fragmented with endoproteinase Lys-C reveals the si
A; Reference number: A60027, MUID:90344918; PMID:2116911
A; Reference number: A60027
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 420-427 <GIM>A; Residues: 420-427 <GIM>A; Residues: 420-427 <GIM>A; Residues: UNIPARC:UP1000176710
A; Residues: UNIPARC:UP1000176710
A; Reperimental source: strain Beluga
A; Note: this fragment was generated by proteolysis with Lys-C rather than with trypsin
C; Comment: The heavy chain mediates the binding of toxin to cell receptors while the lig
C; Keywords: neurotoxin
C; Comment: The heavy chain mediates the binding of toxin to cell receptors while the lig
C; Keywords: neurotoxin
F; 1-422/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type E light chain #status predicted <HCH>
F; 412-426/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Realdues: 616-982 < CAM>
A; Realdues: 616-982 < CAM>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000BC6F0; EMBL:X70815; NID:g407786; PIDN:CAA50146.1; PI
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000BC6F0; EMBL:X70815; NID:g407786; PIDN:CAA50146.1; PI
A; Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1993
R; Poulet, S.; Hauser, D.; Quanz, M.; Niemann, H.; Popoff, M.R.
B; Poulet, S.; Hauser, D.; Quanz, M.; Niemann, H.; Popoff, M.R.
A; Title: Sequences of the botulinal neurotoxin & derived from Clostridium botulinum type
A; Reference number: JH0256; MUID:92181428; PMID:1543481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Residues: 1-176, R, 178-197, C', 199-339, R', 341-772, I', 774-962, FE', 965-966, R', 968-1
Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016EA7F; EMBL:X62089; NID:940393; PIDN:CAA43999.1; PID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A;Experimental source: strain Beluga
R;Binz, T.; Kurazono, H.; Wille, M.; Frevert, J.; Wernars, K.; Niemann, H.
N. Biol. Chem. 265, 9153-9158, 1990
A;Title: The complete sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type A and comparison with other
A;Reference number: A35294; MUID:90264400; PMID:2160960
                       .references: UNIPROT:Q00496; UNIPROT:Q45862; UNIPARC:UP10000010A3; EMBL:X62683;
                                                                                                                                     and specific
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          948
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A; Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Species: Clostridium butyricum
;Date: 30-Jun-1992 #sequence_revision 15-May-1998 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                       R.Campbell, K.D.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31, 2255-2262, 1993
J. Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene
A;Reference number: S48103; MUID:94013372; PMID:8408542
A;Accession: S48107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 1252;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C;Accession: JH0256; S16145
R;Poulet, S.; Hauser, D.; Quanz, M.; Niemann, H.; Popoff, M.R. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 183, 107-113, 1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            precursor - Clostridium butyricum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match 74.2%; Score 571.5; DB 2 Best Local Similarity 71.7%; Pred. No. 9.5e-38; Matches 104; Conservative 25; Mismatches 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Status: not compared with conceptual translation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                120 GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                botulinum neurotoxin type E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Accession: B35294
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Accession: JH0257
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61
```

other

셤

셤 δ 셤

ò

PI

```
Dontoxilysin (EC 3.4.24.69) B precursor - Clostridium botulinum

N;Alternate names: botulinum neurotoxin type B (BONT/B)

C;Species Clostridium botulinum

C;Date: 19-Dec-1993 #sequence revision 18-Nov-1994 #text change 09-Jul-2004

C;Accession: A48940; S48105; S21575; A42871; S07155; S08562; S07128; S08573; S08574

E;Whelan, S.M.; Elmore, M.J.; Bodsworth, N.J.; Brehm, J.K.; Atkinson, T.; Minton, N.P.

Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 58, 2345-2354, 1992

A;Title: Molecular cloning of the Clostridium botulinum structural gene encoding the ty:
A;Reference number: A48940; MUID:92384550; PMID:1514783
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A, Experimental source: type B, Danish
A, Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:112080, NCBIP:112081); this public.
R, Campbell, K.D.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31, 2255-2262; 1995
A, Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific in A, Reference number: $48103; MUID:94013372; PMID:8408542
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 634-994 <CAM>
A; Residues: 634-994 <CAM>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UP1000016EA7A; EMBL: X70817; NID: 9407782; PIDN: CAA50148.1; P
A; Experimental source: proteolytic type B, strain NCTC 7273
R; Szabo, E.A.; Pemberton, J.M.; Desmarchelier, P.M.
B; Szabo, E.A.; Pemberton, J.M.; Desmarchelier, P.M.
A; Description: Partial amino acid sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type B and comparisis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 36-217, 'G', 219-224, 'S', 226-246 <SZA>
A;Residues: 36-217, 'G', 219-224, 'S', 226-246 <SZA>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000016EA79; EMBL:Z11934; NID:g40383; PIDN:CAA77991.1; PII
R;Kurazono, H.; Mochida, S.; Binz, T.; Eisel, U.; Quanz, M.; Grebenstein, O.; Wernars, J. Biol. Chem. 267, 14721-14729, 1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A;Residues: 1-1291 <WHE>
A;Cross_references: UNIPROT:P10844; UNIPARC:UP1000016EA76; GB:M81186; NID:9144734; PIDN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     of Clostridium botulinum type
                                                                                                              C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Bate: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C;Bacession: 140645
R;Willems, A.; East, A.K.; Lawson, P.A.; Collins, M.D.
Rs. Microbiol. 144, 547-556, 1993
A;Title: Sequence of the gene coding for the neurotoxin of Clostridium botulinum type A;Reference number: 140645; MUID:94143603; PMID:8310180
A;Accession: 140645, MUID:94143603; PMID:8310180
A;Accession: 120645; MUID:94143603; PMID:8310180
A;Accession: 120645
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Redidues: 1-1296 «RES>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q45894; UNIPARC:UPI000016EA88; EMBL:X73423; NID:g507070; C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2 YTUDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 49.0%; Score 377.5; DB 2;
49.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-22;
:ive 29; Mismatches 43;
                                                                                             botulinum neurotoxin type A - Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |:|||| :|||||| | |::
KVSLNYGEIIWTLQDNKQNIQRV 997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      122 KISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Local Similarity
Les 70; Conservat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A; Accession: A48940
A; Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A;Accession: S48105
A;Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A; Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 70
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Arcsestreferences: UNIPARC:UPI0000173655; EMBL:D67030; DDBJ:D50421; NID:g2160224
B;Betley, M.J.; Somers, E.; DasGupta, B.R.
Bacohem. Blophys. Res. Commun. 162, 1388-1395, 1989
A;Title: Characterization of botulinum type A neurocoxin gene: delineation of the N-term A;Reference number: A33401; MUID:89350959; PMID:2669749
A;Accession: A33401
A;Accession: A33401
A;Accession: A33401
A;Accession: A33401
A;Accession: A33401
A;Accession: A33401
A;Coss-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016EA84; GB:M27892; NID:g144880; PIDN:AAA23269.1; PID: KGimence, J.A; DasGupta, B.R.
J; Protein Chem. 12, 351-363, 1993
A;Title: Botulinum type A neurotoxin digested with pepsin yields 132, 97, 72, 45, 42, and A; Reference number: A53884; MUID:9400342; PMID:8397793
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A, Status: preliminary
A, Molecule type: protein
A, Molecule type: protein
A, Molecule 1867-880,1148-1217, YY, 1219 <GIM>
A, Rossaratiues: 867-880,1148-1217, YY, 1219 <GIM>
A, Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPI00000BBB24; UNIPARC: UPI0000173656
A, Experimental source: strain Hall
A, Experimental source: strain Hall
R, Dasdupta, B.R.; Delieva, M.L.
Biochimie 72, 661-664, 1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A; close teteraces: University of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of th
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A;Title: Botulinum neurotoxin type A: sequence of amino acids at the N-terminus and arou A;Reference number: A60025; MUID:91120847; PMID:2126206
A;Accession: A60025
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LFNLESSKIEVILKNAIVYNSMYENFSTSFWIRIPKYFNSISLNNEYTIINCM-ENNSGW 974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A;Molecule type: protein
A;Residues: 2-6;445-453,'X',455-457 <DAS1>
A;Residues: USIPARC:UPI0000173657; UNIPARC:UPI0000173658
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173657; UNIPARC:UPI0000173658
B;DasGupta, B.R.; Folley, J.; Niece, R.
Biochemistry 26, 4162, 1987
A;Title: Partial sequence of the light chain of botulinum neurotoxin type A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DB 1; Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           42; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       / Match 49.2%; Score 378.5; DB 1. Local Similarity 48.3%; Pred. No. 2.3e-22; nes 69; Conservative 31; Mismatches 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A, Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPI0000173659
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A; Reference number: A27000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A; Molecule type: protein A; Residues: 2-47 < DAS2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A; Accession: A27000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A, Accession: A53884
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   916
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8 6
```

```
neurotoxin - Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C, Species: Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                            Species: Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Best Local Similarity 45.6%
Matches 67; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A,Status: preliminary
A,Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Accession: S48104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Accession: S48103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A;Accession:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            C;Genetics:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A;Molecule type: protein
A;Residues: 442-459 <SCH3>
A;Residues: 442-459 <SCH3>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173652
R;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173652
R;Schiavo, G: Benfenati, F.; Poulain, B.; Rossetto, O.; de Laureto, P.P.; DasGupta, B.R Nature 359, 832-835, 1992
A;Title: Tetanus and botulinum-B neurotoxins block neurotransmitter release by proteolyt A;Reference number: S27125; MUID:93063293; PMID:1331807
A;Contents: annotation
A; Title: Minimal essential domains specifying toxicity of the light chains of tetanus to A; Reference number: A42871; MUID:92340509; PMID:1634516
A, Accession: A42871
A, Accession: A42871
A, Accession: A42871
A, Residue: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A, Residues: 1-313, 'S', 315-451 «KUR>
A, Residues: 1-313, 'S', 315-451 «KUR>
A, Residues: 1-313, 'S', 215-451 «KUR>
A, Residues: 1-313, 'S', 215-451 «KUR>
A, Residues: 1-313, 'S', 215-451 «KUR>
A, Residues: 1-313, 'S', 215-451 «KUR>
A, Residues: 1-313, 'S', 215-451 «KUR>
A, Residues: 1-313, 'S', 215-451 «KUR>
A, Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:109365)
B, R, PasGupta, B.R.; Datta, A.
Biochimie 70, 811-817, 1988
A, Fitle: Botulinum neurotoxin type B (strain 657): partial sequence and similarity with A, Reference number: S07155; MUID:89000987; PMID:3139097
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Comment: Botulinum neurotoxins inhibit neurotransmitter release from cholinergic synap
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AjGene: bont/b
AjGene: bont/b
AjGene: bont/b
AjGene: bont/b
AjGene: bont/b
AjGene: bond in synaptobrevin 2
AjGene: bond in synaptobrevin 2
AjGeneriamily: tetanus toxin
Cjsuperfamily: tetanus toxin
Cjsuperfamily: tetanus toxin
AjGeneriamily: tetanus toxin
AjGeneriamily: tetanus toxin
AjGeneriamily: tetanus toxin
AjGeneriamily: tetanus protein; zinc
Fj2441/Product: bontoxilysin B light chain #status experimental chGHT>
Fj242-1291/Product: bontoxilysin B heavy chain #status experimental chVY>
Fj230,224/Binding site: zinc (His) #status predicted
Fj231/Active site: Glu #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  щ
;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNN 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   四
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 238, 544-548, 1985
Afritle: Partial amino acid sequences of botulinum neurotoxins types B
A;Reference number: S07128; MUID:85197963; PMID:3888113
A;Accession: S07128
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 1291;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       46.1%; Score 355; DB 1; Length 12
larity 47.3%; Pred. No. 1.7e-20;
Conservative 33; Mismatches 38; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A;Molecule type: protein
A;Residues: 442-463,'R',465-467 <DA2>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173650
R;Schmidt, J.J.; Sathyamoorthy, V.; DasGupta, B.R.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SGWKISIRGNRIIWTLIDINGKTKSV 985
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A;Accession: S07155
Modecule type: protein
A;Rediques: 2-29, M', 31-45 <DAS>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173650
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: protein
A;Residues: 2-16 <2011.>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000173652
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173652
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Molecule type: protein; Residues: 2-17 <SCH2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 69; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Accession: S08574;Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A; Accession: S08562
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Accession: S08573
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
```

```
C;Date: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence revision 12-Aug-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: 140631; S48103; S48104; S36015
R;Hutson, R.A.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.; Thompson, D.B.
Curr. Microbiol. 28, 101-110, 1994
A;Title: Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for non-proteolytic Clostridium botulinum A;Reference number: 140631; MUID:94122659; PMID:7764370
A;Accession: 140631
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; campbell, K.D.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
. Clin. Microbiol. 31, 2255-2262, 1993
. Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific id:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A;Molecule type: DNA.
A;Residues: 634-843, T',845, 'N',847-994 «CAM2»
A;Residues: 634-843, T',845, 'N',847-994 «CAM2»
A;Residues: 634-863, T',845, 'N',847-994 «CAM2»
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI00000B7A6E; EMBL:X70819; NID:g407780; PIDN:CAA50150.1; PI
A;Experimental source: non-proceolytic strain Eklund 2B (Colworth 229)
C;Comment: Botulinum neurotoxin type B in these strains may posses a capable catalytic s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ΕĪ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C.Date: 07-Oct-1994 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1995 #text_change 16-Jul-1999.
C.Accession: S39791
R.Campbell, K.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
R.Campbell, K.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
A.Title: Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for Clostridium botulinum (Clostridium A;Reference number: S39791; MUD:94092745; PMID:8268233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "Residues: 634-761, E',763-841, M',843, T',845, N',847-994 <CAMI>
"Residues: 634-761, E',763-841, M',843, T', 845, N',847-994 <CAMI>
"Residues: UNIPARC:UPI00000BEAEF; EMBL:X70814; NID:9407778; PIDN:CAAS0145.1; Experimental source: non-proteolytic strain 2129B (Scott)
"Rote: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Residues: 1.1291 <RES>
Cross-references: UNIPROT:008077; UNIPARC:UPIO0000BDC86; EMBL:X71343; NID:9296148;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             C,Keywords: metalloprotein, neurotoxin, transmembrane protein, zinc P;2-441/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type B light chain #status predicted <LGHT> P;42-1291/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type B heavy chain #status predicted <HVX> P;230,234/Binding site: zinc (His) #status predicted P;231/Active site: Glu #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    958
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A, Status: preliminary, nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
botulinum neurotoxin type B precursor - Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             45.2%; Score 348; DB 2; Length 1291;
45.6%; Pred. No. 6.2e-20;
ive 35; Mismatches 39; Indels (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Reference number: S48103; MUID:94013372; PMID:8408542
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A,Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  118 NSGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
```

us-08-981-087b-2.rpr

```
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-1276 <BIN>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P19321; UNIPARC: UPI0000126B83; EMBL: X54254; NID: 940395; PIDNI
C; Superfamily: tetamus toxin
C; Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A;Residues: 1-1291 <HAU>
A;Cross.references: UNIFROT:Q93HT3; UNIPARC:UPI00000B3F60; EMBL:X72793; NID:G516171; PID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A;Experimental source: strain C 468
A;Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, May 1993
C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                                                                                                SYTNNSLLKDIINEYFNNINDSKILSLQNRKNTLVDTSGYNAEVSEEGDVQLNPIFPFDF 909
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      61 GIYSS--KPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNN 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               310 KLGSSGEDRGKVIVTGNENIVYNSMYESFSISFWIRINKWVS--NLPQ-YTIIDSVK-NN 965
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NyAlternate names: BoNT/CI protein
Cispecies: Clostridium botulinum phage IC
AyVariety: strain C 468
Cibate: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence revision 06-Jun-1997 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
CiAccession: S46431; 849107
RiHauser, D.; Eklund, M.W.; Boquet, P.; Popoff, M.R.
Mol. Gan. Genet. 243, 631-640, 1994
Airitle: Organization of the botulinum neurotoxin CI gene and its associated a Areference number: S46426; MUID:94301293; PMID:8028579
Aixcession: S46431
Aixtens nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  botulinum neurotoxin type D - Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Accession: S1455
R;Binz, T.; Kurazono, H.; Popoff, M.R.; Eklund, M.W.; Sakaguchi, G.; Kozaki, Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 5556, 1990
A;Title: Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding Clostridium botulinum neux
A;Reference number: S11455; MUID:91016853; PMID:2216736
A;Reference preliminary; translation not shown
                                                                                              61 GIYSS -- KPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 SYTNDKILLLYFUKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   botulinum neurotoxin C1 - Clostridium botulinum phage 1C (strain C 468) N;Alternate names: BoNT/C1 protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 1276;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Match 32.5%; Score 250; DB 2; Length 1291; Local Similarity 37.7%; Pred. No. 4e-12; les 55; Conservative 30; Mismatches 55; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         32.4%; Score 249.5; DB 2; 36.4%; Pred. No. 4.3e-12; iive 32; Mismatches 52;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       119 SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              119 SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SGWSIGIISNFLVFTLKQNEDSEQSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | | | : : | : | : | 966 SGWSIGIISNFLVFTLKQNEDSEQSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       52; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 52; Conserva
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A; Molecule type: DNA
                    850
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RESULT 15
S11455
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                셤
                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Dotulinum neurotoxin type C1 precursor - Clostridium botulinum (type C, strain c-st)

C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: D. Amar-1994 #sequence revision 07-Apr-1994 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: S11291; A35396; $Z2166; A49777
Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 4924, 1990
A;Title: Nucleotide Sequence of Clostridium botulinum C1 neurotoxin.
A;Reference number: S11291; MUID:90370487; PMID:2204031
A;Reference number: S11291; MUID:90370487; PMID:2204031
A;Residues: Drellminary
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: Tross-references: UNIPRAC:093HTS; Cupro0016D75D; EMBL:X53751; NID:g14905; PIDN
R;Kimura, K.; Fujii, N.; Tsuzuki, K.; Murakami, T.; Indoh, T.; Yokosawa, N.; Takeshii, R.
Biochem: Biophys: Res. Commun. 171, 1304-1311, 1990
A;Reference number: A35396; MUID:91024998; PMID:2222445
A;Accession: A35396
A;Residues: Lefoy. R., 671-1291 <TSI>A;Residues: Lefoy. R., 671-1291 <TSI
A;Residues: Lefoy. R., 771-1291 <TSI
A;Residues: Lefoy. R., 771-1291 <TSI
A;Residues: R. R. R. R. Pujii, N.; Yokosawa, N.; Oguma, K.
Rumura, K.; Fujii, N.; Yokosawa, N.; Oguma, K.
Rumura, K.; Fujii, N.; Reginium a, A;Residues: Lefoy. R., 771-1291 <TSI
A;Residues: Residues: Lefoy R., 771-1291 TSI
A;Residues: Residues: Lefoy R., 771-1291 TSI
A;Residues: Residues: Lefoy R., 771-1291 TSI
A;Residues: Residues: Residues: Lefoy R.; Pujii, N.; Vokosawa, N.; Oguma, K.
Rumura, K.; Fujii, N.; Rodence Cf the Gene Comparents of the magglutini
                                                         PI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A/Reference number: $22163
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A/Accession: $22166
A;Residues: 1-1297 <CAM>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000176706; EMBL:X74162; NID:g441275; PIDN:CAA52275.1;
C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C;Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNN 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
|||||::|| |-: | |-: || |-: || |-|| || || ||
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 1297;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 2; Length 1291;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match 32.5%; Score 250; DB 2; Length 129 Best Local Similarity 37.7%; Pred. No. 4e-12; Matches 55; Conservative 30; Mismatches 55; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                55; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
41.4%; Score 319; DB 2;
Best Local Similarity 41.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e-17;
Matches 61; Conservative 26; Mismatches 55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A,Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000017670A; GB:D90210
C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C;Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ||||;|; |:||||| ::::
SGWKVSIKGNRIIWTLIDVNAKSKSI 992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-607 <TS3>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A; Accession: A49777
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             908
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESULT 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
```

4

909

9

G.; Kozaki, S.; Kriegls

4

7;

9

non-toxic 1

```
846 SYTNNSLLKDIINEYFNSINDSKILSLQNKKNALVDTSGYNAEVRVGDNVQLNTIYTNDF 905
```

2		961
61 GISSKESEVALAQNADIIINGKIQNFSISFWVKIFAIFANAMAREIIIIDCIAAAAAAAA	Ξ	906 KL-SSSGDKIIVNLNNNILYSAIYENSSVSFWIKISKDLTNSHNEYTIINSI-EQNSG 961
5	_	SI
7	<u>:</u>	NII
7	Ξ	žΣ
1		H
Ž	= = = - -	Ë
27.	••	=
4	_	ISK
<u> </u>	::	YIX.
'n	Ξ	SF
ī	<del>-</del>	SS
5	=	Z
Š		SAI
7		ă
2	••	Z
2		NICK
ζ		II
33		GDK
S	=	SSS
3	••	KL-
đ		906

<sup>121</sup> WKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOK 143 ||::||||||| 962 WKLCIRNGNIEWILQDV---NRK 981

දු පු

a

g ò Search completed: March 2, 2006, 00:47:41 Job time : 13.0278 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

```
RESULT 2
Q57236 CLOBO
ID Q57236_CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Neurotoxin.
NON TER
NON TER
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     144;
                              244
206
204
204
186
                                                                    150.5
138.5
138.5
138.5
249.5
249.5
249.5
245
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   214
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                334
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                                                                                                                         Q79AH9;
                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 1
Q79AH9_CI
g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           clostridium
clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      clostridium
clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    clostridium
clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        clostridium
clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           clostridium
                                                              (without alignments)
1375.940 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Description
                                                     ; Search time 73.8376 Seconds
                                                                                                  ....LNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0.092ajy
0.092ajy
0.094aa01
0.094aa01
0.094aa01
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
0.004a0
        GenCore version 5.1.7
(c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                         Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                         2166443 segs, 705528306 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Q57236_CLOBO
BXF_CLÖBO
Q9ZAJ5_CLOBO
Q45851_9CLOT
Q45861_CLOBO
Q54A79_CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Q9FAR6_CLOBU
Q9FAR6_CLOBU
Q9K395_CLOBU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q79AH9_CLOBO
Q57236_CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                               Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                       protein search, using sw model
                                                     2, 2006, 00:32:07
                                                                                                                   BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                            770
1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIK.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1: uniprot sprot:*
2: uniprot_trembl:*
                                                                                                                                                                         length: 0
length: 2000000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               UniProt_05.80:*
                                                                                    US-08-981-087B-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          441
1291
361
361
1290
1291
1291
1291
1290
1280
1280
1280
1280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query
                                                      March
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Post-processing:
                                                                                                                                                                         seq.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 626.5
625.5
625.5
625.5
625.5
625.5
641.5
568.5
568.5
568.5
568.5
568.5
568.5
568.5
378.5
377.5
377.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score
                                                                                             Perfect score:
                                                                                                                   Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                         Minimum DB Maximum DB
                                                                                                    Sequence:
                                                                                                                                          Searched:
                                                       9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Š
```

```
999tg7 clostridium
P1931 clostridium
Q91br1 clostridium
Q95967 clostridium
Q91013 clostridium
Q93027 clostridium
Q9511 clostridium
Q9511 clostridium
Q9531 clostridium
Q9539 clostridium
Q9539 clostridium
Q9539 clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       274 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWYRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYBNNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SYTNDKILLILYFUKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTURNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STRAIN=type F;
MEDLINE=94013372; PubMed=8408542;
Campbell K.D., Collins M.D., East A.K.;
Campbell K.D., collins M.D., East A.K.;
specific identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene specific identification of neurotoxin types B, E, and F.";
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31:2255-2262(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae; Clostridium. WCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 366;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STRAIN=type F;
Campbell K.D.;
Submitted (JAN-1993) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               366 AA; 43136 MW; 45A132B235D7E640 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update) 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update) sequence in neurotoxin type F (Fragment).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 770; DB 2;
Pred. No. 4.8e-55;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        366
                                                                                                                             09R5H1_CLOBO
045888_CLOBO
033871_CLOBO
09ZAJ9_CLOBO
P71117_CLOBO
             09QTG7_CBDP
BXD_CLOBO
Q9LBR1_CLOBO
Q45967_CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ALIGNMENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EMBL, X70821; CAA50152.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
HSSP; P04958; 1A8D.
GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
                                                                                                CLOTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 006018 CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRT;
                                                                                                09LA13
                                                                                                                 Q93N27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
ilarity 100.0%;
Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Q79AH9_CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
1291
1275
1276
1276
1285
1314
1310
1310
1197
11197
11197
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 366
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Name=BoNT/F;
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                               331.8
26.8
26.8
26.5
26.5
24.2
119.0
118.0
```

1278 AA.

PRT;

```
Curr. Microbiol. 29:69-77(1994)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
                                                                                                     OF 1-64.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE.
                                                                                                   NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HSSP; Q45894; 1E1H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MEROPS; M27.002;
                                                             inum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  removed.
ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                61 GIYSSKESEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIEKYFNKVNLANEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     907
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                908 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 967
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             848 SYTNDKILLIYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                          BONT/F (Neurotoxin type F).
Name-bont/f; Synonyms=bonT/F;
Clostridium boculinum
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bacteria, Firmicutes, Clostridia, Clostridiales, Clostridiaceae,
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Created)
01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type P precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BoNT/F)
(Bontoxilysin F) [Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin F light chain;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ..
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 1278;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Elmore M.J., Bodsworth N.J., Whelan S.M., Minton N.P.;
Submitted (AUG-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; X81714; CAR57358.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; 153496; AAA23210.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1278 AA; 147073 MW; AIBE1318431D6918 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                         Hutson R.A., Collins M.D.;
Submitted (SEP-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HSSP, 045894; IEIH.

MEROPS; M27.002; -...

GO; 000:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.

GO; GO:0009405; P:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.

GO; GO:0009405; P:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.

GO; GO:0009405; P:pethogenesis; IEA.

R InterPro; IPR0011591; Botulinum.

R InterPro; IPR0010395; Peptidase_M27.

R InterPro; IPR006025; Pept M_Zn_BS.

R Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase_M27.

R PROSITYS; PR00760; BOWTOXITYSIN.

R PROSITYS; PR001563; Botulinum; 1.
            01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
01-FEB-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 29, Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%; Score 770; DB 2;
100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-54;
ive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1274 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          968 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Botulinum neurotoxin F heavy chain]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
STRAIN=Type F / ATCC 23387;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                               NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                             STRAIN-NCTC 10281;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                    Clostridium.
NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Neurotoxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BXF_CLOBO
```

RESULT 3

셤 ò 셤 ò

ò

```
RK MEDLINE-94230352; PubMed-8175689;

RA MEDLINE-94230352; PubMed-8175689;

RA Yamasaki S., Baumeister A., Birz T., Blasi J., Link E., Cornille F.,

RA Roques B., Fykse E.M., Suedhof T.C., Jahn R., Niemann H.;

ROQUES B., Fykse E.M., Suedhof T.C., Jahn R., Niemann H.;

ROQUES B., Fykse E.M., Suedhof T.C., Jahn R., Niemann H.;

RT "Cleavage of members of the synaptobrevin, VAMP family by types D and F

Broulinal neurotoxins and tetanus toxin.",

L. FUNCTION: Botulinum toxin acts by inhibiting neurotransmitter

CC and moves by retrograde transport up the axon into the spinal cord

where it can move between postsynaptic and presynaptic neurons. It

inhibits neurotransmitter release by acting as a zinc

endopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the 58-Gln-|-Lys-59

condopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the 58-Gln-|-Lys-59

condopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of proteins of the

neuroexocytosis apparatus, synaptobrevins, SNAP25 or syntaxin. No

detected action on small molecule substrates.

condopeptidase action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small molecule substrates.

condoped action on small mol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STRAIN=TYPE F / Hobbs FT10;
MEDLINE=94297488; PubMed=7764998;
Rast A.K., Collins M.D.;
"Conserved structure of genes encoding components of botulinum neurotoxin complex M and the sequence of the gene coding for the nontoxic component in nonproteolytic Clostridium botulinum type F.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NUCLECTIDE SEQUENCE OF 634-1002.
MEDLINE=94013372; PubMed=8408542;
Campbell K.D., Collins M.D., East A.K.;
"Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific identification of neurotoxin types B, E, and F.";
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31:2255-2262(1993).
MEDLINE-93012902; PubMed=11998040; DOI=10.1016/0378-1097(92)90408-G; East A.K., Richardson P.T., Allaway D., Collins M.D., Roberts T.A., Thompson D.E.;
                                                                                                                                                                             'Sequence of the gene encoding type F neurotoxin of Clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EMBL; M92906; AAA23263.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

EMBL; S73676; AAC60475.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

EMBL; X70820; CAA50151.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

EMBL; X70816; CAA50147.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

PIR; 140813; 140813.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 75:225-230(1992)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  InterPro; IPR006025; Pept M_Zn_BS.
InterPro; IPR001995; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin recpt bd_N.
InterPro; IPR012920; Toxin trans.
Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase M27; 1.
Pfam; PF07952; Toxin R bind N; 1.
Pfam; PF07952; Toxin trans; 1.
PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
```

```
Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RESULT 5
Q45851_9C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                               ò
                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                    ઠે
                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Santos-Buelga J., Collins M.D., East A.K., Characterization of the genes encoding the Botulinum neurotoxin complex in a strain of clostridium botulinum producing type B \epsilon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
FROSITE; PS001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
FROFIDESE; Metal-binding; Metalloprotease; Neurotoxin; Protease;
Toxin; Transmenbrane; Zinc.
                                                                            Botulinum neurotoxin F light chain.
Botulinum neurotoxin F heavy chain.
By similarity.
Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
Interchain (between light and heavy
                                                                                                                                                                                                            DB 1; Length 1274;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MEDLINE=98440323; PubMed=9767710; DOI=10.1007/8002849900384;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         81.4%; Score 626.5; DB 1; Length 80.3%; Pred. No. 1.1e-42; ive 14; Mismatches 12; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            UNKNOWN 1.
D0F748976EBC222C CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                 chains) (Probable).
1274 AA; 146710 MW; 5B99756A7438B921 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STRAIN=CDC 3281;
Santos-Buelga J.A.;
Submitted (JUN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL, Y13631; CAA73972.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
HSSP; Q45894; IEIH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GO; CO: 0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.
GO; GO:0008237; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRT; 1280 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 121 WKISLNYNK---IIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          967 WKISLRTVRDCEIIWTLODTSGNKENL 993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           InterPro; IPRO11591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPRO00395; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR006025; Pept M Zn BS.
Pfam; PP01742; Peptidase M27; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1. PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC PROTEASE; SEQUENCE 1280 AA; 147486 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Curr. Microbiol. 37:312-318(1998)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                OSZAJS CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local Similarity 80.3
Matches 118; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
STRAIN-CDC 3281;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             neurotoxing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STRAIN=CDC
                                                                                              CHAIN
ACT SITE
METAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          61
                                                                                                                                                                                 SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                    DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q9ZAJ5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      092AJS
                          REALFIFFERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
```

```
899
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        900 IYSSRLSEVNITQNNTIIYNSRYQNFSVSFWVRIPKYNNLKNLKNLKNLKTIINCMRNNNSGW 959
                                                                                                                                                                                             61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                             61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for Clostridium barati type "Nucleotide sequence of the gene clostridial neurotoxins.";
PEMS Microbiol. Lett. 108:175-182(1993).
EMBL; X68262; CAA48329.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
PIR; S33411; S33411.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.

BEDLINE-3152228; PubMed=8486245; DOI=10.1016/0378-1097(93)90581-L;
Thompson D.E., Hutson R.A., East A.K., Allaway D., Collins M.D.,
Richardson P.T.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;
0
                                                3;
Length 1280;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         81.2%; Score 625; DB 2; Length 1268; 81.1%; Pred. No. 1.4e-42; ive 11; Mismatches 16; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1268 AA; 145512 MW; 963040091AC15ED2 CRC64;
                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GO: GO: 0008237; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO: GO: 0008237; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO: GO: 0008237; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO: GO: 0008508; F:pathogenesis; IEA.
InterPro: IPR011591; Botulinum.
InterPro: IPR011591; Botulinum.
InterPro: IPR001035; Peptidase M27.
InterPro: IPR006025; Peptidase M27.
InterPro: IPR006025; Peptidase M27.
IPRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
PROSITE; PR001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; UNKNOWN_1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
  81.2%; Score 625.5; DB 2;
80.3%; Pred. No. 1.3e-42;
                              Pred. No. 1.3e
13; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    121 WKISLNYNK---IIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           968 WKISLRTIRDCEIIWTLQDTSGNKEKL 994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   960 KISLNYNNIIWTLQDTTGNNQKL 982
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Best Local Similarity 81.1%
Matches 116; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        045851 9CLOT PRELIMINARY;
                              Best Local Similarity 80.39
Matches 118; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Clostridium baratii.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HSSP; Q45894; 1E1H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Neurotoxin type F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MEROPS; M27.002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NCBI_TaxID=1561;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Name=bont /f;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
```

4

```
STRAIN-BL6340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STRAIN=5262;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BXE CLOBU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  949
                                                                 Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     P30995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 8
BXE_CLOBU
                                                                                                                                                                                 ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 274 GIYNDKLSEVNISQNDYIIXDNKYKNFSISFWVRIPNYDNKIVNVNNEYTIINCMRDNNS 333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   214 SYTDDKILISYENKFEKRIKSSSVLAMRYKANDKYVDTSGYDSNININGDVYKYPTNKNOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 SYTNDKILLLYPNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYLYSTNRNOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Campbell K.D., Collins M.D., East A.K., "Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific identification of neurotoxin types B, E, and F."; J. Clin. Microbiol. 31:2255-2262(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STRAIN=35396;
TBukamoto K., Mukamoto M., Kohda T., Ihara H., Wang X., Maegawa T., Nakamura S., Karasawa T., Kozaki S., Sarasawa T., Kozaki S., Karasawa T., Kozaki S., Sequence of the botulinum neurotoxin type E.";
Sequence of the botulinum neurotoxin type E.";
Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; AB082519; BAB86845.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria, Firmicutes; Clostridia, Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  74.2%; Score 571.5; DB 2; Length 367; llarity 71.7%; Pred. No. 9e-39; Conservative 25; Mismatches 15; Indels 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Submitted (JAN-1993) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                367 AA; 42902 MW; 346A610C2FF70262 CRC64;
                                                                                                                   Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-5EP-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 31, Created)
13-5EP-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 31, Last sequence update)
13-5EP-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 31, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type E.
Name=DonL/E,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRT; 1252 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EMBL; X70818; CAA50149.1; -; Genomic_DNAPIR; S48106; S48106.
                                                                                01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequenc
01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotat
Botulinum neurotoxin type E (Fragment).
Name=BONT/E;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              120 GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           334 GWKVSLNHNEIIWTLQDNAGINQKL 358
                                   PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HSSP; P10844; 1F31.
GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MEDLINE=94013372; PubMed=8408542;
              Q45861_CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
Q45861;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Q54A79 CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
Q54A79;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     367
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       367
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STRAIN-type E;
Campbell K.D.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    104;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Neurotoxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NON TER
NON TER
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PAPER PRESENTE SERVICES AND PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PAPER PA
045861
                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
```

```
ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gimenez J., Foley J., Dasgupta B.R.;
"Neurotoxin type E from Clostridium botulinum and C. butyricum;
"Neurotoxin type E from Clostridium botulinum and C. butyricum;
partial sequence and comparison.";
FASEB J. 2.41750-41750(1988).
-!- FUNCTION: Botulinum toxin acts by inhibiting neurotransmitter
release. It binds to peripheral neuronal synapses, is internalized
and moves by retrograde transport up the axon into the spinal cord
where it can move between postsynaptic and presynaptic neurons. It
inhibits neurotransmitter release by acting as a zinc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  endopeptidase.

ANALYTIC ACTIVITY: Limited hydrolysis of proteins of the neuroexocytosis apparatus, synaptobrevins, SNAP25 or syntaxin. No detected action on small molecule substrates.

CORACTOR: Binds 1 zinc ion per subunit (By similarity).

SUBUNIT: Disulfide-linked heterodomer of a light chain (L) and a heavy chain (H). The light chain has the pharmacological activity, while the N- and C-terminal of the heavy chain mediate channel formation and toxin binding, respectively.
                                                                                                                                                1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Loning of a DNA fragment encoding the 5'-terminus of the botulinum pe E toxin gene from Clostridium butyricum strain BL6340."; Gen. Microbiol. 137:519-525(1991).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Fujii N., Kimura K., Murakami T., Indoh T., Tsuzuki K., Yokosawa N., Yashiki T., Oguma K.; "Cloning of a DNA fragment encoding the 5'-terminus of the botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STRAIN=ATCC 43181, and ATCC 43755;
MEDIATR=29181428; PubMed=154481;
Poulet S., Hauser D., Quanz M., Niemann H., Popoff M.R.;
"Sequences of the botulinal neurotoxin E derived from Clostridium botulinum type E (strain Beluga) and Clostridium butyricum (strains ATCC 43181 and ATCC 43755) ";
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 183:107-113(1992).
                                                                                                             ٦,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last amotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type E precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BoNT/E)
(Bontoxilyain E) [Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain;
Botulinum neurotoxin E heavy chain]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                    Length 1252;
                                                                                                           Indels
Neurotoxin.
SEOUENCE 1252 AA; 143637 MW; 76401D4D2E95D7A2 CRC64;
                                                               74.2%; Score 571.5; DB 2; 71.7%; Pred. No. 3.3e-38; ive 25; Mismatches 15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRT; 1250 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MEDLINE=91237316; PubMed=2033376;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-251.
                                                                                                       Matches 104; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-48.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Clostridium butyricum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NUCLEOTIDE SEOUENCE.
                                                                                   Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NCBI_TaxID=1492;
```

```
1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DOI=10.1128/AEM.66.11.4992-4997.2000;
Wang X., Maegawa T., Karagawa T., Kozaki S., Tsukamoto K., Gyobu Y.,
Yamakawa K., Oguma K., Sakaguchi Y., Nakamura S.;
Genetic analysis of type B botulinum toxin-producing Clostridium
butyricum strains."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Clostridium butyricum.
Bacteria, Firmicutes, Clostridia, Clostridiales, Clostridiaceae,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            73.8%; Score 568.5; DB 2; Length 1252; 71.0%; Pred. No. 5.9e-38; ive 26; Mismatches 15; Indels 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      41B633BB744D3B41 CRC64;
              Teukamoto K., Mukamoto M., Kohda T., Ihara H., Wang X., Teukamoto K., Karasawa T., Kozaki S.; Submitted (JUL-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases. EMBL; ABO88207; BAC05434.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GO; GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.
GO; GO:0008237; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0008405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
InterPro; IPR010591; Boculinum.
InterPro; IPR000395; Peptidase_M27.
InterPro; IPR000395; Peptidase_M27.
PEAM; PF01742; Peptidase_M27; I.
PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILIVSIN.
ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                  CO. GO:0016021, C:integral to membrane; IEA.
GO; GO:0008371; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0009405; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:000508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
InterPro; IPR001591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPR001595; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR00055; Peptidase M27.
Pfam; PP01742; Peptidase M27; I.
PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 66:4992-4997 (2000)
EMBL, AB039264; BAB12249.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
HSSP; Q45894; 1E1H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC PROTEASE; UNKNOWN 1.
SEQUENCE 1252 AA; 143510 MW; 41B633BB74
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STRAIN=BL 6340/ATCC 43755/BL 5520/KZ 147;
MEDLINE=20509829; PubMed=11055954;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 120 GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            71.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OFFARE_CLOBU PRELIMINARY;
Q9FAR6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match 73.8%;
Best Local Similarity 71.0%;
Matches 103; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Type E botulinum toxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5-415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NCBI_TaxID=1492;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SMR; Q9FAR6;
                                                                                                                                                             SMR; O8KZM3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Name=bont/E;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 10
Q9FAR6_CLOBU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TO DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA DE LA PERENTA
셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Š
                                                                                                                               This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the Buropean Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             887
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILISIN.
ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROFESE; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROFESE; 1.
Noirect protein sequencing; Hydrolase; Metal-binding; Metalloprotease; Neurotoxin; Protease; Toxin; Transmembrane; Zinc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1; Gaps
                          MISCELLANBOUS: There are seven antigenically distinct forms of botulinum neurotoxin: Types A, B, Cl, D, E, F, and G. SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M27 family.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          211 211 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
215 215 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
411 425 Interchain (between light and heavy catalys).
229 229 K -> M (in Ref. 2).
1250 AA; 143266 MW; 8171B5B2C2312857 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bacteria, Firmicutes, Clostridia, Clostridiales, Clostridiaceae, Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain.
Botulinum neurotoxin E heavy chain.
By similarity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DB 1; Length 1250;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match 73.8%; Score 568.5; DB 1; Length Best Local Similarity 71.0%; Pred. No. 5.9e-38; Matches 103; Conservative 26; Mismatches 15; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRT; 1252 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EMBL; X62088; CAA43998.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X53180; CAA37321.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
PIR; JH0256; JH0256.
PIR; P36994; IEIH.
SWR; P30995; 1-411.
MEROPS; M27.002; -.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AnterPro; IPR006025; Pept M Zm. BS.

R InterPro; IPR000395; Pept M Zm. BS.

R InterPro; IPR000395; Peptidase M2.

R InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin_recpt bd.

Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase M27; 1.

Pfam; PF07952; Toxin_R bind_N; IPRM, PF07952; Toxin_trans.

Pfam; PR07952; Toxin_R bind_N; IPRM, PF07952; Toxin_trans.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120 GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    948 GWKVSLNHNEIIWTLQDNSGINQKL 972
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Created)
  SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      01-0CT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, 01-0CT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Type E botulinum toxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           QBKZM3_CLOBU PRELIMINARY;
QBKZM3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Name=bont/B;
Clostridium butyricum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NCBI_TaxID=1492;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CHAIN
ACT SITE
METAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                METAL
DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INIT MET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONFLICT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CLOBU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               removed.
```

ò 셤 ò 셤 8 셤 RESULT 9
084KZM3 CLU
084KZM3 CLU
084KZM
087 CM
01-0
07 01-0
07 01-0
07 01-0
08 CLU
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
08 CC
0

9

ø

```
CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         gene.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 12
                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8
                                                                                                                                         ï
                                                                                                                                                                                                               GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.

STRAINELCL 095, LCL 155, KZ 1899, KZ 1897, KZ 1898, KZ 1886, KZ 1887, KZ 1899, KZ 1890, KZ 1891, KZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, WZ 1891, W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bacteria, Firmicutes, Clostridia, Clostridiales, Clostridiaceae,
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                    ï
                                                                                DB 2; Length 1255;
PS00142; ZINC PROTEASE; UNKNOWN 1.
1255 AA; 143917 MW; 1B557B9DBSCD8E4D CRC64;
                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        UNKNOWN 1.
2021F4E427070296 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GO; GO:0009405; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0009405; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:000508; F:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
GO; GO:0006508; F:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
InterPro; IPR01151; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPR010519; Pept M Zn BS.
InterPro; IPR010395; Pept M Zn BS.
InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin reapt bd N.
InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin reapt bd N.
InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin reapt bf M.; PR01742; Peptidase MZ7; 1.
Pfam; PR01742; Peptidase MZ7; 1.
Pfam; PR01953; Toxin R bind N; 1.
Pfam; PR01953; Toxin R bind N; 1.
Probon; PR01953; Botulinum; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                        13.8%; Score 568.5; DB 2 ilarity 71.0%; Pred. No. 5.9e-38; Conservative 26; Mismatches 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EMBL, AB037705; BAB03513.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, AB037706; BAB0314.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, AB037712; BAB03518.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, AB037712; BAB03520.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, AB037713; BAB03521.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, AB037709; BAB03519.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, AB037709; BAB03517.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, AB037709; BAB03515.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, AB037709; BAB03515.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRT; 1251 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       952 GWKVSLNHNEIIWTLQDNSGINQKL 976
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                143752 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-0CT-2000 (TrEMBLrel, 15, 01-0CT-2000 (TrEMBLrel, 15, 01-FEB-2005 (TrEMBLrel, 29, Type B botulinum toxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Q9K395 CLOBU PRELIMINARY;
Q9K395;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Clostridium butyricum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1251 AA;
                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HSSP; Q45894; 1E1H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SMR; Q9K395; 2-412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NCBI_TaxID=1492;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Name=bont/E;
                                                                                                                              Matches 103;
PROSITE; 1
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         120 (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61
                                                                           Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CLOBU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 11
Q9K395_CLC
     S S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   à
```

```
٦,
                                                                                                                      888
                                                                                                                                                            61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                   948
                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MEDLINE=90344918; PubMed=2116911; DOI=10.1016/0300-9084(90)90075-R; Gimenez J.A., Dasgupta B.R.; "Botulinum neurotoxin type B fragmented with endoproteinase Lys-C reveals the site trypsin nicks and homology with tetanus neurotoxin."; Biochimie 72:213-217(1990).
                                                                                                     829 SYTDDKILISYFNKFFKRIKSSSVLNMRYKNDKYVDTSGYDSNININGEIFIYPTNKNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                  889 TIFNSKPSEVNISQNDYIIXDNKYKNFSISFWVRIPNYDNKIVNINNEYTIINCMRDNNS
                                                                               1 SYTNDKILLILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYLYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MEDLINE=92174922; PubMed=1541280; Whelan S. Limbon N.P.; Whelan S.M.; Elmore M.J.; Bodsworth N.J.; Atkinson T.; Minton N.P.; "The complete amine acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type-E neurotoxin, derived by nucleotide-sequence analysis of the encoding
                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MEDLINE=90264400; bubMed=2160960;

Binz T., Kurazono H., Wille M., Frevert J., Wernars K., Niemann H.;

"The complete sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type A and comparison with other clostridial neurotoxins";
J. Biol. Chem. 265:9153-9158(1990).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Poulet S., Hauser D., Quanz M., Niemann H., Popoff M.R.;
Sequences of the botulinal neurotoxin B derived from Clostridium
botulinum type E (strain Beluga) and Clostridium butyricum (strains
ATCC 43181 and ATCC 43755).",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000496; Q45862;
01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Created)
01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurocoxin type B precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BONT/E)
(Bontoxilysin E) [Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain;
Botulinum neurocoxin E heavy chain].
                                         1,
    Length 1251;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Schmidt J.J., Sathyamoorthy V., Dasgupta B.R.; "Partial amino acid sequences of botulinum neurotoxins types
                                         Indels
73.3%; Score 564.5; DB 2; 69.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-37; ive 29; Mismatches 14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 183:107-113(1992)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 238:544-548(1985).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             949 GWKVSLNHNEIIWTLODNARINOKL 973
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Eur. J. Biochem. 204:657-667(1992)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STRAIN=Type E / Beluga;
MEDLINE=92181428; PubMed=1543481;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MEDLINE=85197963; PubMed=3888113;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STRAIN=Type E / Hazen 36208;
MEDLINE=94013372; Pubmed=8408542;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 615-981.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 419-426
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 69.7%
Matches 101; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NCBI_TaxID=1491;
```

```
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
                                                     CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
                                                                                              CONFLICT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            828
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               948
                                                                                                                                            Query Match
                                                                                                                                                        Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT 13
BXA1 CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                gene.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SPTTTTTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                              DENTIFICATION OF SUBSTITES.

MEDLIATOR OF SUBSTITES.

MEDLIATOR OF SUBSTITES.

MEDLIATOR OF SUBSTITES.

MEDLIATOR OF SUBSTITES.

MEDLIATOR OF SUBSTITES.

MEDLIATOR OF SUBSTITES.

J. Memana H.;

J. Memana H.;

J. Memana H.;

J. Memana H.;

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Chease It binds to peripheral neuronal synapses, is internalized and moves by retrograde transport up the axon into the spinal cord where it can move between postsynaptic and presynaptic neurons. It inhibits neurotransmitter release by acting as a zinc endopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the 180-Arg-|-11e-

J. Manaparatus, synaptobrevins, SNAP25 or syntaxin. No detected action on small molecule substrates.

J. SUBNIT: Disulfide-linked heterodimer of a light chain (H). The light chain has the pharmacological activity, formation and toxin binding, respectively.

J. SUBCLIULAR LOCATION: Secreted.

J. MINCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.

J. MINCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.

J. MINCELLULAR LOCATION: Types A, B, C1, D, E, P, and G.

J. SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M27 family.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                neurotoxin gene and
                                                                 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE.
MEDLINE=94063091; PubMed=8243676; DOI=10.1016/0014-5793(93)80448-4; Schiavo G., Santtuci A., Dasgupta B.R., Mehta P.P., Jontes J., Benfenati F., Wilson M.C., Montecucco C.; Bottenati F., Wilson M.C., Montecucco C.; COH-terminal peptide bonds ", FEBS Lett. 335:99-103(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3D-structure; Direct protein sequencing; Hydrolase; Metal-binding; Metalloprotease; Neurotoxin; Protease; Toxin; Transmembrane; Zinc. 0 101T MET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain.
Botulinum neurotoxin E heavy chain.
By similarity.
Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
Interchain (between light and heavy
Campbell K.D., Colling M.D., East A.K.;
"Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxis specific identification of neurotoxin types B, E, and F.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EMBL; X62089; CAA43999.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X62683; CAA44558.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X70815; CAA50146.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPR0105025; Pept M Zn BS.
InterPro; IPR0005025; PeptIdase_M27.
InterPro; IPR0102928; Toxin_recpt_bd_N.
InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin_trans.
Pfam; PP01742; Peptidase_M27; 1.
Pfam; PP07953; Toxin_R bind_N; 1.
Pfam; PP07952; Toxin_trans; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PIR; S08575; S08575.
PIR; S21178; S21178.
PDB; 1T3A; X-ray; A/B=1-421.
PDB; 1T3C; X-ray; A/B=1-421.
                                                                                                                                                                                         IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1250
212
211
211
215
425
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MEROPS; M27.002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        METAL
DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 removed.
```

```
119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 887
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 SYTNDKILLILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STRAIN=Type A / 62A;
MBDLNES-97016817; PubMed=8863443;
Bast A.K., Bhandari M., Stacey J.M., Campbell K.D., Collins M.D.;
Bast A.K., Bhandari M., Stacey J.M., Campbell K.D., Collins M.D.;
Companization and phylogenetic interrelationships of genes encoding
components of the botulinum toxin complex in proteolytic Clostridium
botulinum types A, B, and F: evidence of chimeric sequences in the
gene encoding the nontoxic nonhemagglutinin component.";
Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 46:1105-1112(1996).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STRAIN=Type A / 62A;
MEDLINE=90264400; PubMed=2160960;
Binz T., Kurazono H., Wille M., Frevert J., Wernars K., Niemann H.;
With complete sequence of bottlinum neurotoxin type A and comparison
with other clostridial neurotoxins.";
J. Biol. Chem. 265:9153-9158(1990).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Thompson D.E., Brehm J.K., Oultram J.D., Swinfield T.-J., Shone C.C. Atkinson T., Melling J., Minton N.P.; "The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type neurotoxin, deduced by nucleotide sequence analysis of the encoding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   P10845; P01561; P18639; 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Created) 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Created) 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update) 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update) Botulinum neurotoxin type A precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BONT/A) (Bontoxilysin A) (BOTOX) [Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin A light-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 1250;
                   176 R -> G (in Ref. 2).
197 C.-> S (in Ref. 2 and 3).
339 R -> A (in Ref. 2).
772 I -> L (in Ref. 2 and 6).
963 FE -> LQ (in Ref. 2 and 6).
966 R -> A (in Ref. 2 and 6).
1194 N -> NN (in Ref. 2 and 6).
143713 MW; D9FCEZ6DDA041EB4 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                            D9FCE26DDA041EB4 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DB 1;
(Probable).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; Score 559.5; DB 1
; Pred. No. 3.2e-37;
26; Mismatches 17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRT; 1295 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 chain; Botulinum neurotoxin A heavy-chain].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120 GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |||:||:||:||| :| | |||| GWKVSLNHNEIIWTFEDNRGINOKL 972
chains)
R -> G (:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STRAIN=Type A / NCTC 2916;
MEDLINE=90235864; PubMed=2185020;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Eur. J. Biochem. 189:73-81(1990)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Name=botA; Synonyms=atx, bna;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        [4]
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-34.
STRAIN=TYPE A / Hall;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 72.78;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          69.78;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches 101; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STANDARD;
                           176
197
339
772
963
966
                                                                                                                                                                                   1194 119
1250 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CLOBO
```

```
MEDLINE=85285016; PubMed=3896784; Shone C.C., Hambleton P., Melling J.; Shone C.C., Hambleton P., Melling J.; "Inactivation of Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin by trypsin and purification of two tryptic fragments. Proteolytic action near the COOH-terminus of the heavy subunit destroys toxin-binding activity."; Eur. J. Blochem. 151:75-82(1985).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Dasgupta B.R., Foley J., Niece R., Hartial sequence of the light chain of botulinum neurotoxin type A.", Biochemistry 26:4162-4162(1987).
                                                                                                                        Fujita R., Fujinaga Y., Inoue K., Nakajima H., Kumon H., Oguma K., "Molecular characterization of two forms of nontoxic-nonhemagglutinin components of Clostridium botulinum type A progenitor toxins.";
                            οŧ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MEDLINE=94124495; PubMed=8294407;
Binz T., Blasi J., Yamasaki S., Baumeister A., Link E., Suedhof T.C., Jahn R., Niemann H., Miemann H., Riemann H., Wiemann B., Suedhof T.C., "Protecolysis of SNAP-25 by types E and A botulinal neurotoxins."; J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).
                                                                                            STRAIN=TYPE A / NIH;
MEDLINE=96096783; PubMed=8521962; DOI=10.1016/0014-5793(95)01241-5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE.

MEDLINE=94063091; PubMed=8243676; DOI=10.1016/0014-5793(93)80448-4; Schlavo G., Santtuci A., Dasgupta B.R., Mehta P.P., Jontes J., Benfenati F., Wilson M.C., Montecucco C.; Benfenati F., Wilson M.C., Montecucco C.; Botulinum neurotoxins serotypes A and E cleave SNAP-25 at distinct COOM-terminal peptide bonds.";
           Betley M.J., Somers E., Dasgupta B.R.; "Characterization of botulinum type A neurotoxin gene: delineation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MEDLINE=91120847; PubMed=2126206; DOI=10.1016/0300-9084(90)90048-L;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 448-474 AND 872-895.
MEDLINE-898024662; PubMed=3178218;
Sathymoorthy V., Dasgupta B.R., Foley J., Niece R.L.;
"Betulinum neurotoxin type A: Cleavage of the heavy chain into two halves and their partial sequences.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gimenez J.A., DasGupta B.R.; Botulinum type A neurotoxin digested with pepsin yields 132, 97, 45, 45, and 18 M fragments 1. Yerotein Chem. 12:351-363(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Dasgupta B.R., Dekleva M.L.; "Botulinum neurotoxin type A: sequence of amino acids at the N-terminus and around the nicking site."; Biochimie 72:661-664(1990).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MUTAGENESIS OF GLU-261; PHE-265 AND TYR-365.
MEDLINE=21556941; PubMed=11700044; DOI=10.1006/bbrc.2001.5911;
Rigoni M., Caccin P., Johnson E.A., Montecucco C., Rossetto O.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Schmidt J.J., Sartymoorthy V., Dasgupta B.R.; "Partial amino acid sequence of the heavy and light chains of botulinum neurotoxin type A.";
                                      the N-terminal encoding region.";
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 162:1388-1395(1989)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 119:900-904(1984).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 866-879 AND 1147-1218,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 266:142-151(1988)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-5 AND 444-456.
MEDLINE=89350959; PubMed=2669749;
                                                                                                                                                                                              PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-16.
MEDLINE=84178501; PubMed=6370252;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       neurotoxin type A.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 448-482.
                                                                                 NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Lett. 335:99-103(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE
                                                                                                                                                                  Lett. 376:41-44 (1995)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PubMed=8397793;
                                                                                                                                                   components of
FEBS Lett. 376
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FEBS
```

```
This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the BWBL outstation the Buropean Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -i- FUNCTION: Inhibite acceptancy,
-i- FUNCTION: Inhibite acceptancy operipheral neuronal presynaptic
membrane, is then internalized by receptor-mediated endocytosis.
The C-terminus of the heavy chain (H) is responsible for the
adherence of the toxin to the cell surface while the N-terminus
mediates transport of the light chain from the endocytic vesicle
to the cytosol. After translocation, the light chain (L)
hydrolyzes the 197-Gln-|-Arg-198 bond in SNAP-25, thereby blocking
neurotransmitter release. Inhibition of acetylcholine release
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            -i- PHARMACEUTICAL: Available under the name BOTOX (Allergan) for the treatment of strabismus and blepharospasm associated with dystonia and cervical dystonia. Also used for the treatment of hemifacial spasm and a number of other neurological disorders characterized by abnormal muscle contraction.

-i- MSCELLANGROUS: There are seven antigenically distinct forms of botulinum neurotoxin: Types A, B, Cl, D, E, F, and G.

-i- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M27 family.

-i- DATABASE: MAME-BOTOX product information Web site;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 MEDLINE=98455071; PubMed=9783750;
Lacy D.B., Tepp W., Cohen A.C., Dasgupta B.R., Stevens R.C.;
"Crystal structure of botulinum neurotoxin type A and implications for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Limited hydrolysis of proteins of the neuroexocytosis apparatus, synaptobrevins, SNAP25 or syntaxin. No detected action on small molecule substrates.

COPACTOR: Binds 1 zinc ion per subunit.

SUBUNIT: Disulfide-linked heterodimer of a light chain (L) and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WWW="http://www.botox.com/site/".
DATABASE: NAME=Protein Spotlight; NOTE=Issue 19 of February 2002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              results in flaccid paralysis, with frequent heart or respiratory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WWW="http://www.expasy.org/spotlight/back_issues/sptlt019.shtml"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Metal-binding;
"Site-directed mutagenesis identifies active-site residues of the light chain of botulinum neurotoxin type a."; Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 288:1231-1237(2001).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Botulinum neurotoxin A light-chain.
Botulinum neurotoxin A heavy-chain.
Potential.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Probom; PD001963; Botulinum; I.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; I.
3D-etructure; Direct protein sequencing; Hydrolase; Metal-bind Metalloprotesse; Neurotoxin; Pharmaceutical; Protease; Toxin; Transmembrane; Zinc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EMBL; X52066; CAA36289.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; M30196; AAA23262.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X92973; CAA63551.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; D67030; BAA11051.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; M27892; AAA23269.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPR006025; Pept M Zn BS.
InterPro; IPR000395; Pept M Zn BS.
InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin recpt bd N.
InterPro; IPR012908; Toxin recpt bd N.
InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin trans.
Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase M77; 1.
Pfam; PF07953; Toxin E bind N; 1.
Pfam; PF07953; Toxin Erans; 1.
PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
                                                                                                                                                                X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (3.3 ANGSTROMS).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          heavy chain (H).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     toxicity.";
Nat. Struct. Biol. 5:898-902(1998)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PIR; A35294; BTCLAB.
PDB; 3BTA; X-ray; A=1-1295.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
447
1295
646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MEROPS, M27.002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               448
626
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           failure
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INIT MET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TRANSMEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     removed
```

us-08-981-087b-2.rup

```
g
                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              856 YVDNORLLSTFTEYIKNIINTSILNLRYESNHLIDLSRYASKINIGSKVNFDPIDKNOIQ 915
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNBYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                915 LFNLESSKIEVILKNAIVYNSMYENFSTSFWIRIPKYFNSISLNNEYTIINCM-ENNSGW 973
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2 YTNDKILLILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2 YTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
STRAIN=Allergan-Hall A;
MEDLINE=22919384; PubMed=14557061; DOI=10.1016/S0378-1119(03)00792-3;
Zhang L., Lin M.J., Li S., Aoki K.R.;
"Complete DNA sequences of the botulinum neurotoxin complex of
Clostridium botulinum type A-Hall (Allergan) strain.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gapa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Dineen S.S., Bradshaw M., Johnson E.A.; "Neurotoxin gene clusters in Clostridium botulinum type A strains: sequence comparison and evolutionary implications."; Curr. Microbiol. 46:345-352(2003).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STRAIN=Hall A-hyper;
MEDLINE=22617869; PubMed=12732962; DOI=10.1007/800284-002-3851-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   E->A: Drastic decrease in enzymatic
                                                                                                                              Interchain (between light and heavy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 378.5; DB 1; Length 1295; Pred. No. 2.3e-22;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           42; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1296 AA; 149425 MW; DEA8CF2754AE43E6 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    49.2%; Score 378.5; DB 2; 48.3%; Pred. No. 2.3e-22;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              42;
                                                                         (catalytic)
                                                    (catalytic)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRT; 1296 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           31, Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           31; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EMBL; AF461540; AAM75961.1; -; Genomic DNA.
EMBL; AF488749; AAQ06331.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
Potential.
                                                                                                                                                      chains).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             122 KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                          V -> A.
                                                    Zinc
                                                                                                        Zinc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    49.2%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, BONT/A (Neurotoxin BoNT).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Q7B8V4_CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              69; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           69; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                    1279
     675
223
222
226
261
453
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gene 315:21-32(2003).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 69; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Neurotoxin.
TRANSMEM
ACT SITE
METAL
                                                                         METAL
METAL
DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                  DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                          VARIANT
MUTAGEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Q7B8V4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ACCOUNT TO THE SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION OF SECTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
     tttttttt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
```

```
This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    outstation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            binds with high affinity to peripheral neuronal presynaptic membrane, is then internalized by receptor-mediated endocytosis. The C-terminus of the heavy chain (H) is responsible for the adherence of the toxin to the cell surface while the N-terminus mediates transport of the light chain from the endocytic vesicle to the cytosol. After translocation, the light chain (L) hydrolyzes the 197-Gln. |-Arg-198 bond in SNAP-25, thereby blocking neurotransmitter release. Inhibition of acetylcholine release
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MEDLINE=97016817; PubMed=8863443;

MEDLINE=97016817; PubMed=8863443;

Rast A.K., Bhandari M., Stacey J.M., Campbell K.D., Collins M.D.;

Rast A.K., Bhandari M., Stacey J.M., Campbell K.D., Collins M.D.;

Components of the botulinum toxin complex in proteolytic Clostridium botulinum types A. B. and P. evidence of chimeric sequences in the gene encoding the nontoxic nonhemagglutinin component.";

Jin. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 46:1105-1112(1996).

--- FUNCTION: Inhibits acetylcholine release. The botulinum toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       results in flaccid paralysis, with frequent heart or respiratory failure (By similarity)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STRAIN=Type A / Kyoto-F;
MEDLINE=94143603; PubMed=8310180; DOI=10.1016/0923-2508(93)90004-L;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                neuroexocytosis apparatus, synaptobrevins, SNAP25 or syntaxin. detected action on small molecule substrates. SUBUNIT: Disulfide-linked heterodimer of a light chain (L) and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 failure (By Similarity). CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Limited hydrolysis of proteins of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               heavy chain (H) (By similarity).
SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
MISCELLANEOUS: There are seven antigenically distinct forms of botulinum neurotoxin: Types A, B, Cl, D, E, F, and G. SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M27 family.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Willems A., East A.K., Lawson P.A., Collins M.D.,
"Sequence of the gene coding for the neurotoxin of Clostridium
byldinum type A sasociated with infant botulism: comparison with
other clostridial neurotoxins.",
Res. Microbiol. 144:547-556(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type A precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BoNT/A)
(Boncoxilyain A) (BOTA) (Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin A light-chain; Botulinum neurotoxin A heavy-chain].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                            PRT; 1295 AA
122 KISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                        Name=botA; Synonyms=atx, bna;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-65.
                                                                                                                                              STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                            BXA2 CLOBO (045894; P77780;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Clostridium.
                                                                                                  RESULT 15
BXA2 CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ÷÷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ---
```

EMBL; X73423; CAA51824.1; -; Genomic\_DNA. EMBL; X87974; CAA61234.1; -; Genomic\_DNA. PIR; 140645; 140645. PDB; 181H; X-ray; A/C=9-249; B/D=250-415.

removed

MEROPS; M27.002; -. InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.

```
2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKPIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
R InterPro; IPR006025; Pept_M_Zn_BS.
R InterPro; IPR0102928; Toxin_recpt_bd_N.
InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin_recpt_bd_N.
InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin_recpt_bd_N.
R InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin_rena.
R Pfam; PF07953; Toxin_trans.
R Pfam; PF07953; Toxin_trans.
R Pfam; PF07953; Toxin_trans.
R Pfam; PF07953; Toxin_trans.
R PRINTS; PR00160; BONTOXILYSIN.
R PROSTTE; PR00142; ZINC_PR0TEASE; FALSE_NEG.
N 3D-structure; Hydrolane; Metal-binding; Metalloprotease; Neurotoxin;
N Protease; Toxin; Transmembrane; Zinc.
R NTI_MET 0 By similarity.
CHAIN 448 1295 Botulinum neurotoxin A heavy-chain.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              626 646 Potential.
625 675 Potential.
223 222 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
226 226 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
429 453 Interchain (between light and heavy channs) (By similarity).
1234 1279 By similarity.
1295 AA; 149280 MW; 5DA04Al3D98D6372 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
49.0%; Score 377.5; DB 1; Length 1295;
Best Local Similarity 49.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-22;
Matches 70; Conservative 29; Mismatches 43; Indels 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             122 KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              974 KVSLNYGEIIWTLQDNKQNIQRV 996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CHAIN
TRANSMEM
TRANSMEM
ACT SITE
METAL
METAL
DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DISULFID
      à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
```

Search completed: March 2, 2006, 00:46:24 Job time : 74.8376 secs

```
GenCore version 5.1.7

Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 2, 2006, 00:46:47; Search time 17.7077 Seconds (without alignments) 672.325 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-08-981-087B-2
Sequence: 1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIK.........LNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5
Searched: 572060 seqs, 82675679 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 572060
```

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Issued Patents AA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/laa/5\_COMB.pep:\*

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000 ase : Issued\_Patents\_AA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5\_COMB.pep:\*

2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6\_COMB.pep:\*

3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/H\_COMB.pep:\*

4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep:\*

5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep:\*

6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep:\*

6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCCOMB.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

### SUMMARIES

		de			SUMMARIES	
Result No.	Score	Query Match	Query Match Length	DB	QI	Description
1	378.5	49.2	1296	-	US-08-480-604A-28	28,
7	378.5	49.2	1296	н	US-08-405-496A-28	28,
m	378.5	49.2	1296	7	US-08-915-136-28	28,
4	378.5	49.2	1296	~	US-09-084-517-28	28,
'n	377.5	49.0	848	7	US-10-360-101-219	219,
y	371.5	48.2	438	Н	US-08-480-604A-23	23,
7	371.5	48.2	438	ч	US-08-405-496A-23	23,
80	371.5	48.2	438	7	US-08-915-136-23	23,
6	371.5	48.2	438	~	US-09-084-517-23	23,
10	371.5	48.2	462	н	US-08-480-604A-26	26,
11	371.5	48.2	462	Н	US-08-405-496A-26	26,
12	371.5	48.2	462	0	US-08-915-136-26	26,
13	371.5	48.2	462	7	US-09-084-517-26	26,
14	355	46.1	1169	7	US-09-255-829-20	20
15	355	46.1	1290	7	US-10-360-101-220	Sequence 220, App
16	277.5	36.0	382	N	US-09-288-326A-9	6
17.	277.5	36.0	382	~	US-09-548-409B-9	ď
18	209	27.1	452	٦	US-07-618-312A-2	~
19	209	27.1	452	٦	US-08-280-228-2	'n
20	206	26.8		-	US-07-618-312A-4	4,
21	206	26.8		Н	US-08-280-228-4	4
22	206	26.8		Н	US-08-668-381A-5	Z,
23	206	26.8		N	US-08-913-880C-17	17
24	206	26.8	828	~	US-08-913-880C-16	Sequence 16, Appl
25	206	26.8		~	US-08-913-880C-15	15,
26	206	26.8		7	US-08-913-880C-14	14,
27	. 206	26.8	865	7	US-08-913-880C-13	Sequence 13, Appl

Sequence 12, Appl Sequence 11, Appl Sequence 1, Appl Sequence 1, Appl Sequence 2, Appli Sequence 2, Appli Sequence 2, Appli Sequence 21, Appl Sequence 21, Appl Sequence 27, Appl Sequence 27, Appl Sequence 27, Appl Sequence 27, Appl Sequence 2933, Appl Sequence 2933, Appl Sequence 2933, Appl Sequence 2933, Appl Sequence 30, Appl	Sequence 12, Appl
US-08-913-880C-12 US-08-913-880C-10 US-08-913-880C-10 US-08-913-880C-10 US-08-110-786A-8 US-08-110-786A-8 US-09-150-741-2 US-09-150-741-2 US-09-150-741-2 US-09-150-741-2 US-09-180-422B-27 US-09-180-422B-27 US-09-180-06C-1 US-09-134-001C-2993 US-09-134-001C-2993 US-08-836-687B-30 US-09-662-254B-30	US-08-495-484-12
000000000000000000	2
866 875 1315 1315 454 2391 2391 394 840 4563 4563 912 993 1381	467
26.8 26.8 26.8 27.2 27.2 27.2 27.2 27.2 27.2 27.2 27	11.9
01 02 02 02 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	91.5
	45

# ALIGNMENTS

```
US-08-480-604A-28

US-08-480-604A-28

Sequence 29, Application US/08480604A

Patent No. 5785139

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.

APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.

APPLICANT: FRCA, JOSEPH N.

APPLICANT: FRCA, JOSEPH N.

APPLICANT: FRCA, JOSEPH N.

APPLICANT: FRCA, JOSEPH N.

APPLICANT: FRCA, JOSEPH N.

APPLICANT: SAPPRORD, DOUGLAS C.

TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP

STREET: 220 MONTCOMENT STREET, SUITE 2200

CITY: SAN FRANCISCO

CONTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

COMPTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

COMPUTER TRADABLE FORM:

MURBIUM TYPE: PLOPEY disk

COMPUTER: TRADABLE FORM:

MURBIUM TYPE: PLOPEY MISK

COMPUTER: TRADABLE FORM:

MURBIUM TYPE: PLOPEY WISK

COMPUTER: TAPPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION WUMBER: US 08/422,711

FILING DATE: 14-APR-1995

RIUNG APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

FILING DATE: 16-APR-1992

FRIUNG APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION WUMBER: US 08/161,907

FRIUNG DATE: 25-CCT-1994

FILING DATE: 25-CCT-1994

FILING DATE: 25-CCT-1994

FILING DATE: 25-CCT-1994

FILING DATE: 25-CCT-1994

FILING DATE: 31-CCT-1994

FI
```

```
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS.
                                                                   TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-405-496A-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FILING DATE:
                                                  LENGIH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          916 LEWLESSKIEVILKMALVYNSMYENFSTSFWIRIPKYFNSISLNNEYTIINCM-ENNSGW 974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28, Application US/08405496A

Patent No. 5919665

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.

TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE FOR CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

TITLE OF SQUENCES: 30

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP

STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200

CITY: SAN FRANCISCO

STATE: CALIFORNIA

COUNTRY: USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   42; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         49.2%; Score 378.5; DB 1; 48.3%; Pred. No. 5.8e-31;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               31; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
CLASSIFTCATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
FILING DATE: 02-DC-1993
APPLICATION DATA: 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1993
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1993
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1989
ATPORNEY FABRICATION DATA: APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY FABRICATION NUMBER: 40,027
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 09HD-01308
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD-01763
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1296 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            122 KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity 48.31
Matches 69, Conservative
                                                                                                                                                             MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                              TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                    US-08-480-604A-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    US-08-405-496A-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CITY: SAN
STATE: CA
COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               유
```

```
316 LENLESSKIEVILKNAIVYNSMYENFSTSFWIRIPKYFNSISLNNEYTIINCM-ENNSGW 974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW
                                                                                                                                                                        Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: PADHYE, USHA V.
APPLICANT: FIRCA, JOSEPH R.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTIONS: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                     DB 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/915,136
                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
49.2%; Score 378.5; DB 1
Best Local Similarity 48.3%; Pred. No. 5.8e-31;
Matches 69; Conservative 31; Mismatches 42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN PRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRICE APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
FILING DATE: 05-OCT-1994
FILING DATE: 05-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          122 KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            975 KVSLNYGEIIWTLQDTQEIKQRV 997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CALIFORNIA: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 28, Application US/08915136 Patent No. 6290960 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CLASSIFICATION:
PARIOR APPLICATION DATA:
PAPPLICATION NUMBER: 08/480,604
FILING DATE:
1296 amino acids
```

```
CARROLL, PETER G.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT 6
US-08-480-604A-23
                                                                                                                                                 LENGTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     쉼
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKPIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 28, Application US/09084517
; Sequence 28, Application US/09084517
; Patent No. 661329
; GENERAL INFORMATION: VACCINE AND APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
ITILE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICLE DISEASE
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSE: HAVERSTOCK, MEDLEN & CARROLL
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
STREET: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DB 2; Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        42; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COUNTEY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ZIP: 94104
ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/084,517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ch 49.2%; Score 378.5; DB 2
1 Similarity 48.3%; Pred. No. 5.8e-31;
69; Conservative 31; Mismatches 42
NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0PHD-01763
TELECOMMINICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
TELEPAX: (415) 397-838
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1296 amino acide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
RICA APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           975 KVSLNYGEIIWTLQDTQEIKQRV 997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           UMBER: US 08/161,907
02-DEC-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  122 KISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                    / MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-08-915-136-28
                                                                                                                                                                          amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                              linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FILING DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                          TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US-09-084-517-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
```

```
Sequence 219, Application US/10360101

Sequence 219, Application US/10360101

Sequence 219, No. 68612336

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Moll, Gert N.
APPLICANT: Leenhouts, Cornelis J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Export and modification of (poly) peptide in the lantibiotic way FILE REFERENCE: 2103-5673

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/360,101

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 2007-060.8

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-24

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 309

SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1

SEQ ID NO 219

LENGTH: 848
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OTHER INFORMATION: sequence A-heavy chain of clostridium botulinum toxin type A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  468. LINLESSTIEVILKOAIVYNSMYENFSTSFWIKIPKYFSKINLNNEYTIINCI-ENNSGW 526
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .;
;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 848;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local Similarity 49.0%; Pred. No. 4.2e-31;
Matches 70; Conservative 29; Mismatches 43;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .8e-31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    49.2%; Score 378.5; 48.3%; Pred. No. 5.8e tive 31; Mismatches
                        OPHD-01610
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        122 KISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |:|||| :|||||| | |::
KVSLNYGEIIWTLQDNKQNIQRV 549
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      122 KISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 975 KVSLNYGEIIWTLQDTQEIKQRV 997
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,837
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                       : 1296 amino acids
amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                    linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 69; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US-10-360-101-219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US-10-360-101-219
                                                                                                                                                                                                  TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US-09-084-517-28
```

:|||||||| 123 GEIIWTLQDTQEIKQRV 139

셤

23, Application US/08480604A

```
NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0PHD-01308
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : 438 amino acids
amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   94104
                                                                                                                                                          US-08-405-496A-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US-08-405-496A-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     े
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8 LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP 67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: PRCA, JOSEPH N.
APPLICANT: FIRCA, JOSEPH R.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF SEQUENCES: 32
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STEDER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match

48.2%; Score 371.5; DB 1; Length 438;
Best Local Similarity 49.6%; Pred. No. 7.6e-31;
Matches 68; Conservative 28; Mismatches 40; Indels 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COUNTRY: CALLYCKALA
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ZIP: 94104
ZIP: 94104
ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER READBABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PACHALIN Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,604A
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION NUMBER: US 08/422,711
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/422,711
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
FILING DATE: 14-APR-1995
RATOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 05-OCT-1994
BADLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 01-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 01-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
APPLICATION NUMBER: OPHD-01763
TEREFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD-01763
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TERECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : 438 amino acids
amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MOLECULE TYPE: protein
Sequence 23, Applicati
Patent No. 5736139
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US-08-480-604A-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LENGTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
```

128 NKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144

à

```
64 SKIEVILKNAIVYNSMYENFSTSFWIRIPKYFNSISLNNEYTINNCM-ENNSGWKVSLNY 122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |: | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | 4 ILSTFTEYIKNIINTSILNLRYESNHLIDISRYASKINIGSKVNFDPIDKNQIQLFNLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8 LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           68 SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match

48.2%; Score 371.5; DB 1; Length 438;
Best Local Similarity 49.6%; Pred. No. 7.6e-31;
Matches 68; Conservative 28; Mismatches 40; Indels 1
Sequence 23, Application US/08405496A
| Sequence 23, Application US/08405496A
| Patent No. 5919665
| GENERAL INFORMATION: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
| TITLE OF INVENTION: WACCINE FOR CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM
| TITLE OF INVENTION: WEUROTOXIN
| NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
| CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS: ADDRESS: ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
| STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
| CITY: SAN FENCISCO
| STATE: CALIFORNIA
| COUNTRY: USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MEDIUM TIVE: FLODRY GIBER
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,496A
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
CLEASIFICATION: 424
PRICA APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRICA APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DBC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DBC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTONEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
ANDE: FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTONEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     128 NKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ::||||||||
123 GEIIWTLQDTQEIKQRV 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠ
```

```
SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNBYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8 LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOFGIYSSKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DB 2; Length 438;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICLE DISEASE
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       40; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OPERATING SYSTEM: PC_DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/084,517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       48.2%; Score 371.5; DB 2
49.6%; Pred. No. 7.6e-31;
trive 28; Mismatches 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COMPUTER: ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: HAVERSTOCK, MEDLEN & CARROLL
STREET: 20 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
CITY: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDLUM TYPE: RIOPPY disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
APPLICATION DATA: 02-DEC-1993
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
APPLICATION DATA: 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRICA PAPLICATION DATA: 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRICA PAPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION DATA: 31-OCT-1989
ATTONNEY, AGENT INPORMATION:
NAME: CARROLL, PETER G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,837
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 32,837
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 09HD-01610
TELECOMMUNICATION: (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 23, Application US/09084517
Patent No. 6613329
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                        123 GEIÍWTLÓDTOEIKÓRV 139
128 NKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US 08/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            438 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                68; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-09-084-517-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                         RESULT 9
US-09-084-517-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LENGTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                        d
ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             64 SKIEVILKNAIVYNSMYENFSTSFWIRIPKYFNSISLANNEYTIINCM-ENNSGWKVSLNY 122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            68 SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY 127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8 LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP 67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     APPLICANT: TIALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: FIANLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: FIRCA, JOSEPH R.
TILLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT TITLE OF INVENTION: YERVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRREY
STRRE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 438;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/915,136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match 48.2%; Score 371.5; DB 2; Best Local Similarity 49.6%; Pred. No. 7.6e-31; Matches 68; Conservative 28; Mismatches 40;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FILING DATE:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER:
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER:
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER:
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER:
PILING DATE:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TORNEY/AGENT INFORMATE.
NAME: INGOLIA, DIANTE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALIFORNIA: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/480,604
   US-08-915-136-23
; Sequence 23, Application US/08915136
; Patent No. 6290960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : 438 amino acids
amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TELEPHONE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US-08-915-136-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CITY: STATE:
```

127

셤 ઠ

ò

2 11:25:15 2006

Thu Mar

```
28 LLSTFTEYIKMIINTSILMLRYESNHLIDLSRYASKINIGSKVNFDPIDKNQIQLFNLES 87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8 LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP 67
                                                                                    68 SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 26, Application US/08405496A
Patent No. 5919665
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE FOR CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOXIN
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CURREALING SISIEM:
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,496A
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
CLASSIFICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,496A
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 1N-OCT-1989
ATTORING/ADATE: 1N-OCT-1989
ATTORING/ADATE: 40-OCT-1989
ATTORING/ADATION NUMBER: OPHD-01308
TELEPHONE: 41-OCT-1889
ATTORING/ADATION: TELEPHONE: 41-OCT-1889
ATTORING/ADATION: TELEPHONE: 41-OCT-1889
ATTORING/ADATION: TELEPHONE: 41-OCT-1889
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      48.2%; Score 371.5; DB 1;
49.6%; Pred. No. 8.2e-31;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           49.6%; Prec. ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ZIP: 94104

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DO
SOFTWARE: PATENTIN Release #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              128 NKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
FORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                462 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local Similarity 49.69
Matches 68; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US-08-405-496A-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US-08-405-496A-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TELEFAX:
INFORMATION F
                                                                                                                                           a
                                                                                    à
                                                                                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 26, Application US/08480604A

Patent No. 5736139

GENERAL INPORANTION:
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: PARANTE ADDITE, NISHA V.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.
ITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMENY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   48.2%; Score 371.5; DB 1; Length 462; 49.6%; Pred. No. 8.2e-31;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMPUTER: PALOABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: BEN PC compatible
COMPUTER: PELOPSY disk
COMPUTER: PELOPSY disk
COMPUTER: PELOPSY disk
COMPUTER: PER PC compatible
COMPUTER: PER PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PELOTION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,604A
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/422,711
FILING DATE: 14-APR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
FILING DATE: 16-APR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                40,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REPERBNCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0PHD-01763
TELECOMMUNICATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CALIFORNIA : UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                     128 NKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                           123 GEIÍWŤĽÓDŤQEIKÓRV 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      462 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 68; Conserva
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    94104
                                                                                                                                                                                        US-08-480-604A-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CITY: SAN
STATE: CA
COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-08-480-604A-26
                     ð
                                                                        유
```

유 1; Indels

Š

67

69 SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY 127

ä

87

8 LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP

ò

셤 Š

```
SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY 127
                8 LILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP 67
                                   28 LLSTFTEYIKNIINTSIINLRYESNHLIDLSRYASKINIGSKVNFDPIDKNQIQLFNLES 87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 462;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICLE DISEASE
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IndelB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     48.2%; Score 371.5; DB 2;
49.6%; Pred. No. 8.2e-31;
tive 28; Mismatches 40;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ADDRESSEE: HAVERSTOCK, MEDLEN & CARROLL STREET: 220 MONIFOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200 CITY: SAN FRANCISCO STATE: CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CLUASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/
FILING DATE: 16-WAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-07-1989
ATTORNEY AGENT INFORMATION:
NAMB: CARROLL, PETER G
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,837
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,837
REGISTRATION NUMBER: OPHD-01610
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-9410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US/09/084,517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ZIP.
ZIP.
ZIP.
ZONPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Flopy disk
MCDMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 26, Application US/09084517
Patent No. 6613329
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     128 NKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           462 amino acids
amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     68; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                APPLICATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 68; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FILING DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            JS-09-084-517-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 13
                                                           8
                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1;
Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 462;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: PADHYE, NISHA V.
APPLICANT: PIRCA, JOSEPH R.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLEAS C.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLEAS C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE
TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Ploppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/915,136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               48.2%; Score 371.5; DB 2;
49.6%; Pred. No. 8.2e-31;
iive 28; Mismatches 40;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-0CT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-0CT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 00PD-01763
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             STATE: CALIFORNIA COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 26, Application US/08915136
Patent No. 6290960
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/480,604
                                                                                                   128 NKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local Similarity 49.6
Matches 68; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SAN FRANCISCO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US-08-915-136-26
                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 12
US-08-915-136-26
```

```
62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLNNEYTIIDÇIRNNN 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        88 SKIEVILKNAIVYNSMYENFSTSFWIRIPKYFNSISLNNEYTIINCM-ENNSGWKVSLNY 146
                                                                                          SEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGWKISLNY 127
                          28 LLSTFTEYIKNIINTSILNLRYESNHLIDLSRYASKINIGSKVNFDPIDKNQIQLFNLES 87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
8 LILYFUKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFGIYSSKP 67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 1169;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/255,829
FILING DATE: 23-FEB-1999
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB97/02273
FILING DATE: 2-ANG-1997
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB97/02273
FILING DATE: 2-ANG-1997
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/782,893
FILING DATE: 2-DEC-1996
ATTORNEY/AGENT IRFORMATION:
NAME: ESMOND, ROBERT W.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           38; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SSEE: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN, & FOX P.L.L.C.
F: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, NW, SUITE 600
WASHINGTON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICANT: Quinn, Conrad Padraig
APPLICANT: Foster, Keith Alan
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Toxin Fragments
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29
CONDESSONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN, & FOX I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         46.1%; Score 355; DB 2;
47.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-28;
tive 33; Mismatches 38;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NAME: ESMOND, ROBERT W.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,893
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1581.0130002
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600
TELEFAX: 202-371-2540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         119 SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford Charles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 20, Application US/09255829 Patent No. 6461617
                                                                                                                                                                                  128 NKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                               COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 20005-3934
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatibl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LENGTH: 1169 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    / MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-09-255-829-20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 69; Conservat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TYPE: amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STREET:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         요
                                        셤
                                                                                        ð
                                                                                                                              임
                                                                                                                                                                             ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
```

```
APPLICANT: Mol1, Gert N.
APPLICANT: Mol1, Gert N.
APPLICANT: Leenhouts, Cornelis J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Export and modification of (poly)peptide in the lantibiotic way FILE REFERENCE: 2183-5673
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/360,101
RIDEATE APPLICATION NUMBER: BP 02077060.8
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-24
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 309
SEQ ID NO 220
LENGTH: 1290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ω,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2 YINDKILILYPNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKPIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;
9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; OTHER INFORMATION: sequence of clostridium botulinum toxin type US-10-360-101-220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 1290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match 46.1%; Score 355; DB 2; Length 12 Best Local Similarity 47.3%; Pred. No. 1.7e-28; Matches 69; Conservative 33; Mismatches 38; Indels
960 SGWKISIRGNRIIWTLIDINGKTKSV 985
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | | | | | | | : | : | | | | | | | : : | SGWKISIRGNRIIWTLIDINGKTKSV 984
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2, 2006, 00:49:33
                                                                                                              Sequence 220, Application US/10360101
Patent No. 6861236
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Search completed: March
Job time : 18.7077 secs
                                                                                              US-10-360-101-220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    959
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FEATURE:
                     유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ଚ
```

```
linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Arlington
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STRANDEDNESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SOFTWARE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US-08-981-087A-2
              626.5
626.5
626.5
625.5
625.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CITY: STATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      , ,
                                                                                          2, 2006, 01:11:03; Search time 57.2993 Seconds (without alignments) 1050.055 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                         1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIK......LNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequènce
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Seguence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Published Applications AA_Main:*
| / cgn2 6/prodata/1/pubbaa/USO7_PUBCOMB.pep:*
2: / cgn2 6/prodata/1/pubpaa/USO8_PUBCOMB.pep:*
3: / cgn2 6/prodata/1/pubpaa/USO8_PUBCOMB.pep:*
4: / cgn2 6/prodata/1/pubpaa/USO8_PUBCOMB.pep:*
5: / cgn2 6/prodata/1/pubpaa/USIOB_PUBCOMB.pep:*
6: / cgn2 6/prodata/1/pubpaa/USIOB_PUBCOMB.pep:*
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US-10-130-973A-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                JS-10-130-973A-15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -10-130-973A-14
-10-478-516-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            -10-452-024-152
-10-205-516-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 JS-10-130-973A-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -10-130-973A-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1867569 segs, 417829326 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                               - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    seq length: 0
seq length: 200000000
                                                                                                                                                        US-08-981-087B-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1032
1092
1192
1192
11278
11278
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query
                                                                                              March
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         626.5
626.5
626.5
626.5
626.5
                                                                                                                                                           Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Minimum DB
Maximum DB
                                                                 OM protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Database :
                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Searched:
                                                                                                Run on:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Result
```

```
28 626.5 81.4 1274 4 US-10-729-039-71 Sequence 71, Appl 0626.5 81.4 1274 5 US-10-729-88-71 Sequence 71, Appl 31 626.5 81.4 1274 5 US-10-729-88-71 Sequence 71, Appl 32 626.5 81.4 1274 5 US-10-727-88-71 Sequence 71, Appl 32 626.5 81.4 1274 6 US-11-001-241-71 Sequence 71, Appl 33 625.5 81.2 1280 4 US-10-452-024-162 Sequence 162, Appl 35 593.5 77.1 448 4 US-10-354-774-73 Sequence 73, Appl 36 593.5 77.1 448 4 US-10-21-027-3 Sequence 73, Appl 38 593.5 77.1 448 4 US-10-729-039-73 Sequence 73, Appl 41 593.5 77.1 448 5 US-10-729-039-73 Sequence 73, Appl 42 593.5 77.1 448 5 US-10-729-039-73 Sequence 73, Appl 44 577.1 448 6 US-10-729-66-73 Sequence 73, Appl 44 571.5 74.2 449 5 US-10-728-66-73 Sequence 73, Appl 44 571.5 74.2 449 5 US-10-728-66-73 Sequence 73, Appl 44 571.5 74.2 449 5 US-10-728-68-74 Sequence 73, Appl 44 571.5 74.2 449 5 US-10-234-774-56 Sequence 73, Appl 44 571.5 74.2 449 1 US-10-244-774-56 Sequence 66, Appl 45 571.5 74.2 449 1 US-10-254-774-56 Sequence 56, Appl 45 571.5 74.2 452 4 US-10-254-774-56
```

# ALIGNMENTS

```
WESULY 1

SEQUENCE 2, Application US/08981087A

SEQUENCE 2, Application US/08981087A

Publication No. US20020091304A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Blucore, Michael J.

APPLICANT: Mauchine, Margaret L.

APPLICANT: Matchink, Vladamir A.

APPLICANT: Titball, Richard W.

APPLICANT: Titball, Richard W.

APPLICANT: Titball, Richard W.

APPLICANT: Titball, Richard W.

APPLICANT: Titball, Richard W.

APPLICANT: Titball, Richard W.

APPLICANT: Titball, Richard W.

APPLICANT: Titball, Richard W.

ADDRESSEE: MIXON & VANDERHYE P.C.

STREET: 1100 No. US20020081304A1th Glebe Rd. 8th floor

CITY: Arlington

STREET: 1100 No. US20020081304A1th Glebe Rd. 8th floor

CITY: Arlington

STREET: 1100 No. US20020081304A1th Glebe Rd. 8th floor

CITY: Arlington

STREET: Arlington

STREET: Arlington

STREET: Arlington

STREET: TANYON WOMBER: US/08/981,087A

FILING DATE: 27-MAY-1998

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US-00996/01409

FILING DATE: 12-UN-1996

APPLICATION NUMBER: 12-UN-1996

APPLICATION NUMBER: 12-UN-1996

APPLICATION NUMBER: 12-UN-1996

APPLICATION NUMBER: 25,327

REGISTRATION TOWER: 25,327

RESIDENCY: 1100

INFORMATION FOR EGO ID NO: SEGURAL SELECT SELEPAN: 703-816-4100

INFORMATION FOR EGO ID NO: SEGURAL SELEPAN: 703-816-4100

INFORMATION FOR EGO ID NO: SEGURAL SELEPAN: 703-816-4100

INFORMATION FOR EGO ID NO: SEGURAL SELEPAN: TOPOLOGY: Linear

TOPOLOGY: Linear

MODOLOGY: Linear

MODOLOGY: THE PEDEL TOPOLOGY: TINEAR

MODOLOGY: THE PEDEL TOPOLOGY: Linear

MODOLOGY: THE PEDEL TOPOLOGY: Linear

MODOLOGY: THE PEDEL TOPOLOGY: Linear

MODOLOGY: THE PEDEL TOPOLOGY: Linear

MODOLOGY: Linear

MODOLOGY: THE PEDEL TOPOLOGY: Linear

MODOLOGY: THE PEDEL TOPOLOGY: Linear

MODOLOGY: THE PEDEL TOPOLOGY: Linear

MODOLOGY: Linear
```

ద ò

ઢ 셤 ò

```
61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNIANBYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 SYTNDKILLLYFUKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 16, Application US/09910186A
| Sequence 16, Application US/09910186A
| Publication No. US2003009025A1
| GENERAL INFORMATION:
| APPLICANT ORANITON: RECOMBINANT VACCINE AGAINST BOTULINUM
| TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTONIN
| TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROPAIN
| FILE REFERENCE: A33626-A 067252.0107
| CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-20
| PRIOR PELICATION NUMBER: US/09/910,186A
| PRIOR PELICATION NUMBER: 09/611,419
| PRIOR PELICATION NUMBER: 60/133,865
| PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
| PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
| PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
| PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
| PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
| PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
| PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
| PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
| PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
| PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
| PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                          SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/981,087A
FILING DATE: 27-MAY-1998
CLASSIFICATION NUMBER: US/08/981,087A
FILING DATE: 12-MN-1998
FILING DATE: 12-JUN-1996
FILING APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB96/01409
FILING DATE: 12-JUN-1996
FILING DATE: 12-JUN-1995
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: CTAMFORM ATTORNEY
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,327
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 25,327
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 124-688
TELLEPHONE: 103-816-4000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 770; DB 2;
Pred. No. 4.3e-64;
Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                              IBM PC compatible
SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
Matches 144; Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TELEFAX: 703-816-4100 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : 431 amino acids amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
                                   ZIP: 22201-4741
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
                                                                                                                                       OPERATING SYSTEM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          linear
                                                                                           MEDIUM TYPE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STRANDEDNESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              JS-09-910-186A-16
                                                                                                                 COMPUTER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         US-08-981-087A-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      APPLICANT: Simpson, Lance
APPLICANT: Simpson, Lance
APPLICANT: Park, Jung-Beak
APPLICANT: Park, Jung-Beak
TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods For Transepithelial Molecular Transport
FILE REFERENCE: 9855-9601
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/452,024
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-06-02
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/384,949
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-31
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 188
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.2
SEQ ID NO 173
                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           214 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 274 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIXNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 333
                                                                                                                                            1 SYTNDKILLIYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYYSTNRNOF 60
                                                                                                              1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 SYTNDKILILLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                               .
0
        Length 144;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 366;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICANT: Mauchline, Margaret L.
APPLICANT: Minton, Nigel P.
APPLICANT: Pasechnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Titball, Richard W.
TITLE OF INVENTION: TYPE F BOTULINUM TOXIN AND USE THEREOF NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: NIXON & VANDERHYE P.C.
STREET: 1100 No. US200200081304Alth Glebe Rd. 8th floor
                                                            0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0; Indels
     100.0%; Score 770; DB 2;
100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-64;
ive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%; Score 770; DB 4;
100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e-64;
iive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             334 WKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 173, Application US/10452024 Publication No. US20040013687A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 1, Application US/08981087A Publication No. US20020081304A1 GENERAL INFORMATION: APPLICANT: Elmore, Michael J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 144, Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 144; Conserva
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-10-452-024-173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US-10-452-024-173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RESULT 3
US-08-981-087A-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61
```

g ò g ò

셤

```
-10-452-024-178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   432
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                       à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            62 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENDKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVXIYSTNRNQF 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
100.0%; Score 770; DB 3; Length 432;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-64;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT: U.S. Army Medical Research & Material Command
TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT VACCINE AGAINST BOTULINUM
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOXIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TITLE OF INVENTION:

HILE REPERENCE: A33626-A 067252.0107
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/910,186A
CURRENT PILING DATE: 2001-07-20
PRIOR PAPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/12890
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-05-12
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/13,865
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/13,865
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/13,865
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
PRIOR PRESEQ FOR WINGOWS VERSION 4.0
SEQ ID NO 34
PRINGER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
PRINGER PRESEQ FOR WINGOWS VERSION 4.0
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/133,869
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/133,873
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1993-09-21
SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   122 WKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Construct
US-09-910-186A-34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Construct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 34, Application US/09910186A Publication No. US20030009025A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         US-09-910-186A-16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    쉽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
```

Length 432;

DB 3;

100.0%; Score 770;

Query Match

```
APPLICANT: Simpson, Lance
APPLICANT: Bark, Jung-Beak
APPLICANT: Bark, Jung-Beak
APPLICANT: Maksymowych, Andrew
TITLE OF INVEXTION: Compositions and Methods For Transepithelial Molecular Transport
FILE REFERENCE: 9855-9611
CURRENT APPLICATION WINBER: US/10/452,024
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/384,949
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/384,949
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-31
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 188
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.2
SEQ ID NO 178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICANT: Sutton, John
APPLICANT: Silman, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
FILE REPERENCE: 1581.092000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB00/04644
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB00/04644
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-07
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1990-12-07
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1990-12-07
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1990-12-07
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               61 GIYSSKREVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    62 GIYSSKRSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIFKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                      61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61
                                                                                                                                              61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVXIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                              2 SYTNDKILLLYFUKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 770; DB 4; Length 432;
Pred. No. 4.3e-64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-64;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                122 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 178, Application US/10452024 Publication No. US20040013687A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 8, Application US/10130973A Publication No. US20030147895A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum US-10-452-024-178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
Matches 144; Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Publication No. US20030147895A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford
```

```
RESULT 8
US-10-478-516-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/10478516
; Publication No. US2004020889A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Suton, John M.
; APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
; CURRENT PILLOR DATE: 2003-11-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB02/02384
; PRIOR FILLING DATE: 2002-05-21
; PRIOR FILLING DATE: 2002-05-21
; PRIOR PAPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0112687.9
; RIOR FILLING DATE: 2001-05-24
; SOFTHARE: Patentin Version 3.1
; SEQ ID NOS: 32
; SOFTHARE: Patentin Version 3.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     215 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; OTHER INFORMATION: diphtheria toxin translocation domain with BoNT/F-HC US-10-478-516-5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          215 SYTUDKILLIYFUKLYKKIKDUSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTURNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ·
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 645;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 645;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match

100.0%; Score 770; DB 4;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.9e-64;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
100.0%; Score 770; DB 4;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.9e-64;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                             ) OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct US-10-130-973A-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 335 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
                                                                                TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                       SEQ ID NO 8
LENGIH: 645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ጵ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
```

Sequence 6, Application US/10478516; Publication No. US200402088899A1

US-10-478-516-6

```
; OTHER INFORMATION: thrombin linker, diphtheria toxin translocation domain, BoNT/F-HO
US-10-478-516-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; OTHER INFORMATION: factor Xa linker, diphtheria toxin translocation domain, BONT/F-Ho
US-10-478-516-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 7, Application US/10478516;
Publication Wo. US2004020889A1
GENERAL INFORMATION;
APPLICANT: Sutcon, John M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins;
FILE REPRENCE: 1581.1000000
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-11-24
FRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PGT/GB02/02384
FRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PGT/GB02/02384
FRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0112687.9
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-24
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32
SOFTWARR: Patentin Version 3.1
SEQ ID NO
                   APPLICANT: Sutton, John M.

APPLICANT: Shore, Clifford C.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.1000000
CURRENY APPLICATION WHWER: US.10/478,516
CURRENY FILING DATE: 2003-11-24
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB02/02384
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB02/02384
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0112687.9
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-24
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-24
SOFTWARE: Patentin Version 3.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             227 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
100.0%; Score 770; DB 4; Length 657;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-64;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%; Score 770; DB 4; Length 657; 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-64; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
Matches 144; Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
SENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LENGTH: 657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-10-478-516-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
```

셤 δ

```
APPLICANT: Sutton, John
APPLICANT: Silman, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0920000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        491
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        132 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKPIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTWRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                                                               Length 685;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; Score 770; DB 4;
; Pred. No. 9.7e-64;
0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
100.0%; Score 770; DB 4;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.4e-64;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRIOR PELING DATE: 2000-12-04
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-12-04
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PET/GB00/04644
PRIOR RPILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 008658.7
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
SOUTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OTHER INFORMATION: SYNThetic construct US-10-130-973A-4
                                                                         FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct
US-10-130-973A-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  375 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 398
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        552 WKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 4, Application US/10130973A Publication No. US20030147895A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match 100.0%;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
Matches 144; Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford
                        TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US-10-130-973A-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 13
US-10-130-973A-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESULT 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      <del>g</del>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford
APPLICANT: Sutcon, John
APPLICANT: Sutcon, John
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.092000
CURRENT APPLICATION UMBER: US/10/130,973A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           APPLICANT: Sutton, John
APPLICANT: Sutton, John
APPLICANT: Sliman, Nigel
TITLE SILENDER STATE STATE STATE STATE
TITLE REFERENCE: 1581.092000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-12-04
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/CBB0/04644
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-12-02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          215 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             275 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 334
287 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 346
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match 100.0%; Score 770; DB 4; Length 660; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.1e-64; Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB00/04644
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9228530.6
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 008658.7
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 008658.7
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-04-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct US-10-130-973A-12
                                                         121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 12, Application US/10130973A Publication No. US20030147895A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 7, Application US/10130973A Publication No. US20030147895A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    61
                                                                                                             347
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FEATURE:
```

8

셤 ò

ò

9

```
qq
                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                   8
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford
APPLICANT: Structon, John
APPLICANT: Structon, John
TITLE OF INVENTION: CONStructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
TITLE OF INVENTION: CONStructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
TITLE OF INVENTION CONSTRUCTS 1881.02920000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A
THIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PS/000/04644
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
SERVICE OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OTHER INFORMATION: Protein sequence for YopT, factor Xa linker, diphtheria toxin OTHER INFORMATION: translocation OTHER INFORMATION: domain, with BONT/F-HC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GENERAL INFORMATION:

Sequence 26, Application US/10478516

Publication No. US20040208889A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Sutton, John M.

APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford C.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
FILE REPERENCE: 1581.1000000

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/478,516

FRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB02/02384

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-21

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-24

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-24

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32

SOFTWARE: Patentin Version 3.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       457 SYTNDKILILYENKLYKKKKKKDOSILDMRYENDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        517 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIXNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNIANEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 576
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 SYTHDKILLLYFUKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
100.0%; Score 770; DB 4; Length 887;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-63;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
100.0%; Score 770; DB 4; Length 979;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-63;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       577 WKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ) OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct US-10-130-973A-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT 15
US-10-478-516-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US-10-478-516-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQ ID NO 26
LENGTH: 979
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
```

1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 60

ò

```
Db 549 SYTNDKILLIZFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 608

Qy 61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANBEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120

Db 609 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANBEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 668

Qy 121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144

Db 669 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 692

Search completed: March 2, 2006, 01:17:47

Job time: 57.2993 secs
```

```
2, 2006, 01:12:18; Search time 5.84687 Seconds (without alignments) 491.279 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US-08-981-087B-2
770
1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIK...........LNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USO8 NEW PUB.pep:*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USO8 NEW PUB.pep:*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USO7_NEW PUB.pep:*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USO7_NEW PUB.pep:*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USO8 NEW PUB.pep:*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USI0_NEW PUB.pep:*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USI0_NEW PUB.pep:*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USI1_NEW PUB.pep:*
/cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USI1_NEW PUB.pep:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      133702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       133702 seqs, 19947517 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                                             OM protein - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Published_Applications_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000
                                                                                                                                            March
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Title:
Perfect score:
Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Database :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Searched:
                                                                                                                                            Run on:
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

### SUMMARIES

		d						
Result No.	Score	Query Match	f Query Match Length	DB	. QI	Description	ផ្ត	
	770	100.0	1059	7	US/11/062	Sequence	5, A	Appl
8	770	100.0	1084	7	US/11/062	Sequence	8,	ppl
	626.5	81.4	838	9	US-10-909-769-28	Sequence	28,	App
4	571.5	74.2	829	9	US-10-909-769-26	Sequence	26,	App
Ŋ	378.5	49.2	849	9	US-10-909-769-18	Sequence	18,	App
9	378.5	49.2	1067	7	US/11/062	Sequence	3, A	[dd
7	378.5	49.2	1092	7	US/11/062	Sequence	6, 4	Appl
8	355	46.1	1070	7	1,	Seguence	4, 4	pp]
6	355	46.1	1095	7	US/11/062	Sequence	٦, ٦	ppJ
10	355	46.1	1169	7	H	Sequence	20,	App
11	348	45.2	900	9	US-10-909-769-20	Sequence	20,	App
12	319	41.4	855	9	US-10-909-769-30	Sequence	30,	App
13	250	32.5	842	9	US-10-909-769-22	Sequence	22,	App
14	249.5		834	9	US-10-909-769-24	Sequence	24,	App
15	206		1315	7	US-11-077-550-141	Sequence	141,	Ap
16	85	11.0	3194	7	=	Sequence	90,	App
17	81	10.5	347	7	Ξ	Sequence	10240	o,
18	77.5	10.1	751	7	US-11-052-554A-109	Sequence	109,	Ą
19	76.5	6.6	443	7	US-11-036-532A-131	Sequence	131,	Ap
20	76.5	6.6	1332	7	US-11-091-643-18	Sequence	18,	App
21	76.5	6.6	1340	7	US-11-070-575-6	Sequence	, ,	\pp]
22	75.5	8.6	357	7	US-11-087-099-3020	Sequence	3020, A	٠,
23	75.5	9.6	923	7	US-11-057-058-66	Sequence	99	App
24	75.5	9.6	1344	7	US-11-091-643-20	Sequence	20,	Apr
25	75	9.7	182	9	US-10-793-626-2414	Sequence	241	٠ `

RESULT 2 US/11/062

# ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 US/11/062 ; Sequence 5, Publication GENERAL INF APPLICANT: APPLICANT	SULT 1 /11/062 Sequence 5, Application US/11062471A Sequence 5, Application US/11062471A Sublication No. US20050255033A1 GENERAL INFORMATION: APPLICANT: SULTON, John Mark APPLICANT: SULTON, John Mark APPLICANT: SULTON, Nigel TITLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells FILE REFERENCE: 1581.080001 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A CURRENT FILING DATE: 1299-11-05 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1299-11-05 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05 RRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9824282.9 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-05 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11 SECONTANDER: PARCHERICATION NUMBER: GB 9824282.9 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; LENGTH: 1059; TYPE: PRT ; CRGANISM: Ar ; FEATURE: ; CTHER INFORM	LENGTH: 1059 TYPE: RT PORGANISM: Artificial Sequence FEATURE: OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising Mn-SOD from B. stearothermophilus, a linker, 17,062, 471a-5
Query Match Best Local Matches 14	Query Match 100.0%; Score 770; DB 7; Length 1059; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e-63; Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
6 5 6	1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 60 
è 4	61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLANEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120 
Oy 10	121 WKISLNYNKIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144                        749 WKISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 772

```
Sequence 26, Application US/10909769
; Sequence 26, Application US/10909769
; Publication No. US20060024331A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: TOXIN Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
FILE REPERENCE: ALLEO10-100 (RO12003-146)
CURRENT FLING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 26
LENGTH: 829
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICANT: Stewands-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Stewands, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Stewand, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Stewand, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Stewand, Lance E.
APPLICANT: APPLICANT: APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characteris
FILE REFERENCE: ALLEGO10-100 (ROI2003-146)
CURRENT PEPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SEQ ID NO 18
LENGTH: 849
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61 GIYSSKRSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNK-VNLANNEYTIIDCIRNNNS 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    406 SYTDDKILISYFNKFFKRIKSSSVLAMRYKANDKYVDTSGYDSNININGDVYKYPTNKNQF
                                                                                 61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 829;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       74.2%; Score 571.5; DB 6; 71.7%; Pred. No. 4.2e-45;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         25; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC
                                                                                                                                                                                   121 WKISLNYNK---IIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  531 WKISLRTVRDCEIIWTLQDTSGNKENL 557
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                120 GWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GWKVSLNHNEIIWTLQDNAGINQKL 550
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 18, Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches 104; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US-10-909-769-18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-10-909-769-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                              à
                                                                                                                              엄
                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E. APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E. APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen RaPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen RaPLICANT: Sachs, George TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist FILE REPRENCE: ALLEGOID-100 (ROI2003-146) CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3404-08-02 SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3 SEQ ID NO 28 LENGTH: 838
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising a mitochondrial leader sequence from Human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     554 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIXSTNRNQF 713
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 APPLICANT: SUTTON, JOHN MARK
APPLICANT: SUTTON, JOHN MARK
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
TILLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0800001
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-02-22
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 1998-11-05
SPRIOR PLILING DATE: 1998-11-05
SPRIOR PLILING DATE: 1998-11-05
SPRIOR PLILING DATE: 1998-11-05
SUTURARE: PATENTIN NUMBER: CENTRAL SUPERIOR DELIVERY OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE: PATENTIN VET: 2.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTURNQF 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 838;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%; Score 770; DB 7; Length 1084; 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e-63;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
81.4%; Score 626.5; DB 6; Length 9
Best Local Similarity 80.3%; Pred. No. 3.8e-50;
Matches 118; Conservative 14; Mismatches 12; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; Sequence 28, Application US/10909769; Publication No. US20060024331A1; GENERAL INFORMATION: APPLICANT: Pernandez-Salas, Ester
Sequence 8, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                 APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Seguence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Best Local Similarity 100. Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US/11/062,471A-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US-10-909-769-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      à
```

1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF 60

셤

유 ઠે 용

ઠે

```
; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising a mitochondrial leader sequence from Human M
US/11/062,471A-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising Mn-SOD from B. stearothermophilus, a linker, US/11/062,471A-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: SHONE, John Mark
APPLICANT: SHONE, John Mark
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
TITLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0800001
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT PILING DATE: 2005-02-22
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: O9/831,050
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9824282.9
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE: PATENT ON SEC ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE: PATENT OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE: PATENT OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SEQ ID NO 4
SEQ ID NOS: 12
                                       APPLICANT: SILLAN, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.080001
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/831,050
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB99/03699
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB99/03699
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2 YTNDKILLILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNPSISFWYRIPKYFNKVNLANEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 1092;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match

46.1%; Score 355; DB 7; Length 1070;
Best Local Similarity 47.3%; Pred. No. 4.6e-25;
Matches 69; Conservative 33; Mismatches 38; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match 49.2%; Score 378.5; DB 7; Best Local Similarity 48.3%; Pred. No. 3.2e-27; Matches 69; Conservative 31; Mismatches 42;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     122 KISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 4, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
SUTTON, John Mark
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LENGTH: 1070
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising Mn-SOD from B. stearothermophilus, a linker, US/11/062,471A-3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              687 LPNLESSKIEVILKNAIVYNSMYENFSTSFWIRIPKYFNSISLNNEYTIINCM-ENNSGW 745
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
TITLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
FILE REPERENCE: 1581.080001
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB99/03699
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB99/03699
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PLING DATE: 1998-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOPTWARE: PATENTIN VET. 2.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNINNEYTIIDCIRNNNSGW 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DB 7; Length 1067;
                                                                                                               Length 849;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                             Query Match

49.2%; Score 378.5; DB 6; Length
Best Local Similarity 48.3%; Pred. No. 2.4e-27;
Matches 69; Conservative 31; Mismatches 42; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match 49.2%; Score 378.5; DB 7; Best Local Similarity 48.3%; Pred. No. 3.2e-27; Matches 69; Conservative 31; Mismatches 42;
             ; OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    122 KISLNYNKIIWTLODTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |:|||| :|||||||||||
KVSLNYGEIIWTLQDTQEIKQRV 768
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        122 KISLNYNKIIWTLODŢAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 6, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1 GENERAL INFORMATION: APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 3, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LENGTH: 1067
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FEATURE:
```

121

Gaps

Gaps

RESULT 7

ઠે

g

8 셤 ઠે 원

셤

g ઠે g

ò

US/11/062

```
Sequence 20, Application US/10909769;
Factoria 20, Application US/10909769;
Publication No. US20060024331A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei Roger
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei Roger
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei Roger
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
TITLE OF INVENTION: 10xin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
TITLE OF INVENTION: 2010-100 (ROIZ2003-146)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 20
LENGTH: 900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNN 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNN 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 SYTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVXIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         6; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 1169;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 900;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ch 46.1%; Score 355; DB 7;
1 Similarity 47.3%; Pred. No. 5.1e-25;
69; Conservative 33; Mismatches 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
45.2%; Score 348; DB 6;
Best Local Similarity 45.6%; Pred. No. 1.7e-24;
Matches 67; Conservative 35; Mismatches 39.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-20
                                                                    CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-03-11
PRIOR APPLICATION WUMBER: 10/241,596
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-09-12
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-23
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-23
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-23
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1997-08-22
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-12-27
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-12-27
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-12-33
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-08-23
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-08-23
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 179
SEQ ID NO 20
                                                 US/11/077,550
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 960 SGWKISIRGNRIIWTLIDINGKTKSV 985
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               119 SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum
US-11-077-550-20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 69; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LENGTH: 1169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US-10-909-769-20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising a mitochondrial leader sequence from Human
US/11/062,471A-7
                                        62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNN 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 7, Application US/11062471A
Publication No. US20050255093A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: SUTTON, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel
ITILE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
FILE REPRENCE: 1281.0800001
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
FILE OF INVENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
FRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/05
FRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
FRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNN 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOFG 61
                                                                                                                                                     2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       46.1%; Score 355; DB 7; Length 1095; ilarity 47.3%; Pred. No. 4.7e-25; Conservative 33; Mismatches 38; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: Quinn, Conrad Padraig
APPLICANT: Poster, Keith Alan
APPLICANT: Chaddock, John
APPLICANT: Marks, Philip
APPLICANT: Sutcom, J. Mark
APPLICANT: Stancombe, Patrick
APPLICANT: Stancombe, Patrick
APPLICANT: Rayne, Jonathan
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Toxin Fragments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            739 SGWKISIRGNRIIWTLIDINGKTKSV 764
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      119 SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       119 SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 20, Application US/11077550
Publication No. US20050244435A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 69; Conservat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 10
US-11-077-550-20
```

유 ð 셤 ò 셤

```
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E. APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E. APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen APPLICANT: Aoki, Kei Roger APPLICANT: Aoki, Kei Roger APPLICANT: Sachs, George TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist FILE OF PREFERENCE: ALLEGOID-100 (ROIZ003-146) CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769 CURRENT PILING DATE: 2004-08-02 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34 SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3 SEQ ID NO 24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       463
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              61 GIYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFNKVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNNSG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            460
                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 SYTNDKILILYFUKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 SYTNDKILLLYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 7;
                                           9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 834;
  Length 842;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match 32.4%; Score 249.5; DB 6; Best Local Similarity 36.4%; Pred. No. 1.7e-15; Matches 52; Conservative 32; Mismatches 52;
32.5%; Score 250; DB 6; 37.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e-15; iive 30; Mismatches 55;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           APPLICANT: Wayne, Jonathan
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Toxin Fragments
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0130004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid segence of HC US-10-909-769-24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       119 SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              517 SGWSIGIISNFLVFTLKQNEDSEQSI 542
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             121 WKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNOK 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      520 WKLCIRNGNIEWILODV---NRK 539
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford Charles APPLICANT: Quinn, Conrad Padraig APPLICANT: Foster, Keith Alan APPLICANT: Chaddock, John APPLICANT: Marks, Philip APPLICANT: Sutton, J. Mark APPLICANT: Stancombe, Patrick
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 141, Application US/11077550
Publication No. US20050244435A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 24, Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                55; Conservative
                       Best Local Similarity
Matches 55; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GENERAL INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US-11-077-550-141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-10-909-769-24
    Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RESULT 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                   원
                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: ALKSOK, Kei Roger
APPLICANT: ACROSTOR Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
TITLE OF INVENTION: 10x10 (ROIZ003-146)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT PILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 22
LENGTH: 842
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E. APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E. APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen APPLICANT: Aoki, Kei Roger APPLICANT: Aoki, Kei Roger APPLICANT: Sachs, George TTTLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist FILE REFERENCE: ALLEGOIO-100 (ROIZ003-146) CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34 SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            62 IYSSKPSEVNIAQNNDIIYNGRYQNFSISFWVRIPKYFN---KVNLNNEYTIIDCIRNNN 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 466 LANSENSNITAHQSKFVVYDSMFDNFSINFWVRTPKYNNNDIQTYLQNEYTIISCIK-ND 524
    509 KLTSSADSKIRVTQNQNIIFNSMFLDFSVSFWIRIPKYRNDDIQNYIHNEYTIINCMK-N 567
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2 YTNDKILILYFNKLYKKIKDNSILDMRYENNKFIDISGYGSNISINGDVYIYSTNRNQFG 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 855;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      55; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           41.4%; Score 319; DB 6;
41.8%; Pred. No. 7.3e-22;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                , OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      26; Mismatches
                                                                            NSGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                   568 NSGWKISIRGNRIIWTLIDINGKTKSV 594
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | | | | : | : | : | | | | | | : : : SGWKVSIKGNRIIWTLIDVNAKSKSI 550
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SGWKISLNYNKIIWTLQDTAGNNQKL 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; Sequence 22, Application US/10909769; Publication No. US20060024331A1; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 30, Application US/10909769 Publication No. US20060024331A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US-10-909-769-22
                                                                                                                                                                                                               US-10-909-769-30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQ ID NO 30
LENGTH: 855
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TYPE: PRT
                                                                            118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ð
                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ⋧
                                  셤
                                                                            ઠે
```

```
| CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/077.550
| CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-03-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 2005-03-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 2005-09-12
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1099-0-20-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-0-20-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-0-20-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-12
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-12
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-12
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-12
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-12
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-12
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-12-27
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-0-13
| P
```

Search completed: March 2, 2006, 01:18:29 Job time : 6:84687 secs

ŕ

```
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
```

- protein search, using sw model OM protein March 2, 2006, 00:31:42; Search time 68.993 Seconds (without alignments) 917.057 Million cell updates/sec Run on:

US-08-981-087B-3 761 1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFV......ITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144

Title: Perfect score: Sequence:

Scoring table:

2443163 seqs, 439378781 residues BLOSUM62 Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5 Searched:

2443163 Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

summaries Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 sv

geneseqp2002s:\* geneseqp2003as:\* geneseqp2003bs:\* geneseqp1980s:\* geneseqp1990s: geneseqp2005s: geneseqp2004s: geneseqp2001s A\_Geneseq\_21:\* Database :

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

	Description	Aaw09016 Immunogen	Aaw09014 Immunogen				-		Aae35693 BoNT/F-Hc	_	Aae07893 Modified	Aae07890 Modified	_	_	Aae07901 C. botuli	Aay93309 A mangane	Aay93312 A mangane	Aae07900 C. botuli	Aae35711 BONT/F-Hc	_	Aaw68399 Clostridi				Aaw68396 Clostridi
COLUMNICO	ΩI	AAW09016	AAW09014	AAY77138	AAB04103	AAB04096	AAE07894	AAE35692	AAE35693	AAE35694	AAE07893	AAE07890	AAE07892	AAE35713	AAE07901	AAY93309	AAY93312	AAE07900	AAE35711	AAE35710	AAW68399	AAB04095	AAY77137	AAB04094	AAW68396
	DB	7	7	٣	4	4	4	9	9	9	4	4	4	9	4	٣	e	4	9	9	~	4	٣	4	7
	Length	144	431	432	432	432	645	645	657	657	685	862	887	979	1032	1059	1084	1092	1192	1192	448	419	449	449	452
de	Query Match	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.4	65.4	65.4	65.4	65.4
	Score	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	612	497.5	497.5	497.5	497.5
	Result No.	-	7	٣	4	S	9	7	80	0	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

Aaw68395 Clostridi Aae07898 Modified			Aay77142 Native bo		Aab04088 Botulism	Aar95008 Type A ne		٠,		Aar95009 Type A ne		_			-	Aau99339 Clostridi
AAK68395 AAE07898	AAB35303 ADW24418	ADZ60271 ADZ60276	AAY77142	AAB04089 AAB04090	AAB04088	AAR95008	AAW68389	AAY77134	AAW68391	AAR95009	AAW68390	AAY77140	ADZ69764	AAY93307	AAY93310	AAU99339
0.40	n 0	ი ი	ო .	4 4	4	~	~	ო	~	~	~	m	6	m	'n	Ŋ
451	382	382 425	432	434 435	437	438	438	438	445	462	462	837	859	1067	1092	1295
65.1	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.9	,57.9	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.9
495.5	440.5	440.5	440.5	440.5	440.5	440.5	440.5	440.5	440.5	440.5	440.5	440.5	440.5	440.5	440.5	440.5
25	27 28	30 30	31	32	3.4	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45

# ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Botulinum toxin; neurotoxin; BoBT/F; immunogen; vaccine; botulism. Immunogenic type F botulinum toxin polypeptide (aa992-1135). Clostridium botulinum; type F strain Langeland AAW09016 standard; protein; 144 AA (first entry) (revised) 17-OCT-2003 31-MAR-1997 AAW09016; AAW09016

96WO-GB001409. WO9641881-A1 12-JUN-1996; 27-DEC-1996.

Elmore MJ, Mauchline ML, Minton NP, Pasechnik VA; (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY 

95GB-00011909.

12-JUN-1995;

Immunogenic type F botulinum toxin polypeptide(s) - allows recombinant vaccine prodn. WPI; 1997-065467/06.

Claim 5; Page 18-19; 37pp; English.

Novel polypeptides (AAM09014-17) respectively comprise amino acids 848-1278, 848-991, 992-1135 and 1136-1278 in the heavy chain of a type F botulinum neurotoxin (BONT/F). They lack the L chain and HN epitopes necessary for metalloprotease activity and toxin internalisation. They are free of botulinum toxin activity but can induce protective immunity to a type F botulinum toxin, making them useful for vaccine product Recombinant polypeptides can be produced in transformed host cells, as fusion proteins, e.g. with maltose binding protein to facilitate purification. (Updated on 17-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)

Sequence 144 AA;

Query Match

100.0%; Score 761; DB 2; Length 144;

~

```
ô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                           9
                                                                                                                                                                         9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A polypeptide (AAW09014) comprises the heavy chain (amino acids 848-1278)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          of a type F botulinum neurotoxin (BONT/F), and can be produced using a synthetic gene (AAT48101) based on the natural gene sequence (AAT48100) for the heavy chain. The polypeptides and its fragments (see also AAM09015-17) lack the light chain and HN epitopes necessary for metalloprotesse activity and toxin internalisation. They are free of botulinum toxin activity but can induce protective immunity to a type F botulinum toxin, making them useful for vaccine prodn. Recombinant polypeptides can be produced in transformed host cells, esp. as fusion proteins, e.g. with malcose binding protein to facilitate purification. (Updated on 17-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Immunogenic type F botulinum toxin polypeptide(s) - allows recombinant vaccine prodn.
                                                                                                                                                       VENYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                 1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sotulinum toxin; neurotoxin; BoBT/F; immunogen; vaccine; botulism.
                                   ;
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%; Score 761; DB 2; Length 431; 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e-73; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Immunogenic type F botulinum toxin heavy chain (aa848-1278).
                                   0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Pasechnik VA;
       Pred. No. 6.2e-74;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Clostridium botulinum; type F strain Langeland
                                   0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Minton NP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           121 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 5; Page 16-17; 37pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW09014 standard; protein; 431 AA
100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       96WO-GB001409
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        95GB-00011909
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Elmore MJ, Mauchline ML,
                                   Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1997-065467/06.
   Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N-PSDB; AAT48100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 431 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9641881-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    12-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        12-JUN-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             17-OCT-2003
31-MAR-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW09014;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

AAM 09014

                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠ
```

```
The invention relates to nover vaccines that induce a protective immune response against botulinum neurotosin (BoNT) serotypes A, B, C, D, E, and G (BoNTA-BoNTG). The vaccine of the invention is novel recombinant comprising a vector, and at least one nucleic acid fragment comprising a C-terminal heavy chain fragment (HC) from BoNT serotypes A-G. In preferred embodiments of the invention, the vector is a Venezuelan equine encephalitis vira (VEE) replicon vector. Use of this vector results in the production of large amounts of a protein encoded by a sequence cloned into the replicon. The constructs are used to produce vaccines against botulism. The proteins can also be used as diagnostic tools for the diagnosis of botulism. The transformed host cells can be used to analyse the effectiveness of drugs and agents which inhibit toxin effects. The vaccine currently used against botulism is dangerous and effects. The vaccine is incomplete, in that only 5 of the 7 serotypes are represented in the formulation. The novel vaccine of serotypes are represented in the formulation. The novel vaccine of serotypes are represented in the formulation. The novel vaccine of immune response. Sequences AAY77134-Y77139 represent synthetic BoNT HC fragments used in the present invention. The DNA encoding these sequences had been optimised for codon usage for expression in yeast. Note: This sequence is not given on pages 45-46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Botulinum neurotoxin; heavy chain; BoNT; serotype F; C-terminal fragment; Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus replicon; VBE; botulism; vaccine; diagnosis; drug screening.
                                            205 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLR 264
VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Novel Botulinum neurotoxin vaccine comprising a fragment from botulinum toxin serotypes A \cdot G_{\nu} is used for inducing an immune response against
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            invention relates to novel vaccines that induce a protective immune
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic botulinum neurotoxin serotype F (BoNTF) C-terminal fragment.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Smith L;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Smith JF, Parker M, Dertzbaugh MT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (USME-) US MEDICAL RES INST INFECTIOUS DISEASES.
                                                                                                                                      TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY77138 standard; protein; 432 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                              TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 27; Page; 54pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               99WO-US015570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98US-0092416P
99US-0133870P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-MAY-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2000-160827/14.
N-PSDB; AAZ87216.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Pushko P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 432 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200002524-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-JUL-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19-JUL-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20-JAN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 botulinum.
61
                                                                                                                                      121
                                                                                                                                                                                                             265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY77138;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Lee JS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY77133

AAY771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 3
                                                                                                                                  ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                        셤
```

204

145 VENYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI

1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI

Matches 144, Conservative

ö

Gaps

ö

205 120

9

Query Match Best Local (

```
Botulism neurotoxins are translated as a single 150 kDa polypeptide chain and then posttranslationally nicked, forming a dichain consisting of a dichain and as 50 kDa light chain which remain linked by a disulfide bond. Nucleic acids encocing the carboxy-terminal (HC) or amino terminal (HN) portion of the heavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin (BoNT)
to culture large quantities of hazardous toxin-producing bacterium. Production yield from the genetically engineered product is also high and cost of production is lower. The nucleic acids can be derived from Clostridium botulinum serotypes A-G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          206 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDFSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New nucleic acids encoding the carboxy- or amino-terminal portions of theavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin of serotype A-G, useful as vaccine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTBLGKTBIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR
                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 VENYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Botulism; toxin; neurotoxin; heavy chain; recombinant expression; recombinant vector; antigen; immune response; vaccine; bacterium; infection.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Botulism toxin heavy chain C-terminal sequence (serotype F).
                                                                                                                                  Length 432;
                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Lapenotiere H;
                                                                                                                              / Match 100.0%; Score 761; DB 4; Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6e-73; nes 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (USSA ) US ARMY MEDICAL RES & MATERIAL COMMAND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Middlebrook JL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TDKSITONSNFLNINOORGVYOKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAB04096 standard; protein; 432 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 3; Fig 9b; 73pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99US-0133865P.
99US-0133866P.
99US-0133867P.
99US-0133868P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         12-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US012890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          99US-0133873P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Smith LA, Byrne MP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2001-016048/02.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               against botulism.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N-PSDB; AAA54490
                                                                                                  Sequence 432 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200067700-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        12-MAY-1999;
12-MAY-1999;
29-JUL-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 12-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11-APR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        L2-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    16-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    L2-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           266
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAB04096;
                                                                                                                                        Query Match
                                                                                                                                                              Best Loca
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           55555X8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Botulism neurotoxins are translated as a single 150 kDa polypeptide chain and then posttranslationally nicked, forming a dichain consisting of a 100 kDa heavy chain and a 50 kDa light chain which remain linked by a disulfide bond. Nucleic acids encoding the carboxy-terminal (HC) or amino-terminal (HN) portion of the heavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin (BoNT) can be used in recombinant expression vectors and expressed in transformed cells to produce peptide antigens useful for eliciting an
                                                                 ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          immune response to give protective immunity against botulinum neurotoxin, which causes botulism. The nucleic acids are expressible in a recombinant organisms such as Escherichia coli or Pichia pastoris. The use of recombinant nucleic acids are advantageous since it eliminates the need
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New nucleic acids encoding the carboxy- or amino-terminal portions of the heavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin of serotype A-G, useful as vaccine
                                                                                                                                        205
                                                                                                                                                                                                     61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                          VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Botulism; toxin; neurotoxin; heavy chain; recombinant expression; recombinant vector; antigen; immune response; vaccine; bacterium;
                                                                   ö
                               Length 432;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Botulism toxin heavy chain C-terminal sequence (serotype F)
                                                                 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Smith LA, Byrne MP, Middlebrook JL, Lapenotiere
                             Score 761; DB 3;
Pred. No. 2.6e-73;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (USSA ) US ARMY MEDICAL RES & MATERIAL COMMAND.
                                                                   0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    121 TDKSITONSNFLNINOORGVYOKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure, Fig 18b, 73pp, English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAB04103 standard; protein; 432 AA
                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      99US-0133865P.
99US-0133866P.
99US-0133867P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  12-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US012890.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99US-0133868P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99US-0133873P
99US-0146192P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                     Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-016048/02.
                                                   Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    against botulism.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         N-PSDB; AAA54499.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200067700-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12-MAY-1999;
29-JUL-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            11-APR-2001
```

12-MAY-1999; 12-MAY-1999; 12-MAY-1999;

12-MAY-1999

16-NOV-2000

Synthetic

infection

AAB04103;

AAB04103 ID AABC

g

ò

8 셤

유

```
transformed cells to produce peptide antigens useful for eliciting an timmune response to give protective immunity against botulinum neurotoxin, which causes botulism. The nucleic acids are expressible in a recombinant organisms such as Escherichia coli or Pichia pastoris. The use of recombinant nucleic acids are advantageous since it eliminates the need to culture large quantities of hazardous toxin-producing bacterium. Production yield from the genetically engineered product is also high and cost of production is lower. The nucleic acids can be derived from Clostridium botulinum serotypes A-G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    146 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 205
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; diphtheria neurotoxin; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 432;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; Score 761; DB 4;
; Pred. No. 2.6e-73;
0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified clostridial heavy chain fragment #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TDKSITONSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 289
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   121 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE07894 standard; protein; 645 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Example 2; Page 44; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530.
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 432 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WO200158936-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11-SEP-2003
01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE07894;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Chimeric
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE07894
ID AAE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   88888888888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
```

```
Hc) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of a HN domain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the CNS including neurodegenerative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is modified clostridial heavy chain fragment. This sequence is constructed by fushing the binding domain of boculinum neurotoxin type F (BONT)F) with translocation domain of diphtheria neurotoxin. (Updated on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 418
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTBIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 478
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Apoptosis; therapy; inflammatory mediator; intracellular trafficking; infection; Prion disease; Alzheimer' disease; hypersecretion disorder; muscle spasm; COPD; bronchitis; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torticolis; blephorospasm; asthma; fusion protein; diphtheria toxin; translocation domain; HN domain; DipT; HC; botulinum type F neurotoxin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 359 VENYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 645;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%; Score 761; DB 4;
100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-73;
iive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DipT HN domain-BoNT/F-Hc fusion construct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11-SEP-2003 to standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE35692 standard; protein; 645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   binding domain; BoNT/F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Shone CC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2003-167247/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 645 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200296467-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        23-OCT-2003
17-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-DEC-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE35692;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                419
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           479
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Chimeric.
               888888888888888888888888888888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ð
```

```
The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a carrier that targets the effector protein to a carrier that targets the effector protein to a carrier that targets the invention is useful for a treatment selected from promoting or inhibiting survival of cells; promoting or inhibiting and reversing damage to cells; killing cells; promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells, apoptosis, release of an inflammatory mediator from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular infection and regulating nitric oxide release from cells. The invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular trafficking, for modulating expression of cell-surface markers and for inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for capting tron disease, Alzheimer' disease and wide range of disorders including muscle spasms such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (POPD), bronchitis and asthma. The present sequence is a fusion construct comprising Corynebacterium diphtheriae diphtheria toxin translocation domain (Dip HN domain) and botulinum type F neurotoxin from Clostridium function and an expression of field in the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (Updated on 23-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
                          Example 12; Page 57-60; 130pp; English.
%%$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$
```

Sequence 645 AA;

```
418
                                                                                                                                    120
                                                                                                                                                                    478
                                                                  9
                                                                1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                      419 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLAR
                                                                                       359 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                    VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVPDTELGKTELETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR
                                  Gaps
                                  .;
0
100.0%; Score 761; DB 6; Length 645; 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-73; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                       121 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches 144; Conservative
   Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                        61
                                                                                                   유
                                                                                                                                        ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                       요.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
```

AAE35693 standard; protein; 657 AA (first entry) 17-JUN-2003 AAE35693; AAE35693 

BoNT/F-Hc-DipT HN domain-thrombin linker fusion construct.

infection; prion disease, Alzheimer' disease; hypersecretion disorder; muscle spaem; COPP; bronchitis; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torticolis; blephorospasm; asthma; fusion protein; diphtheria toxin; BONT/F; translocation domain; HN domain; DipT; Hc; binding domain; Apoptosis; therapy; inflammatory mediator; intracellular trafficking; botulinum type F neurotoxin

Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Clostridium botulinum. Unidentified.

WO200296467-A2. Chimeric

05-DEC-2002

21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384

24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687

```
trafficking, for modulating expression of cell-surface markers and for inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for treating Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease and wide range of disorders including muscle spasms such as Dephorospasm, torticolis and hypersecretion disorders such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bronchitis and asthma. The present sequence is a fusion construct comprising Corymbacertium diphtheriae toxin translocation domain (Dipt-HN domain), botulinum type F neurotoxin binding domain (BONT/F-HC) from Clostridium botulinum and thrombin linker peptide. This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention
                                                                                                                                                             Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a target cell. Pharmaceutical composition of the invention is useful for a treatment selected from promoting or inhibiting survival of cells; preventing and reversing damage to cells, killing cells, promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells, apoptosis, release of an inflammatory mediator from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular infection and regulating nitric of a medicament for treating a neuronal is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 12; Page 60-63; 130pp; English.
(MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                                                          Shone CC;
                                                                                                              WPI; 2003-167247/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 657 AA;
```

430 120 490 9 61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 1 VENYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI Gaps ö 100.0%; Score 761; DB 6; Length 657; 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.4e-73; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels C Matches 144; Conservative Query Match Best Local Similarity

TDKSITONSNFLNINQORGVYOKP 144 491 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVVQKP 514

121

ð

셤

g

ઠે

셤

ઠ

AAE35694 standard; protein; 657 AA 17-JUN-2003 (first entry) AAE35694; RESULT 9 AAE35694

BoNT/F-Hc-DipT HN domain-factor Xa linker fusion construct.

Apoptosis; therapy; inflammatory mediator; intracellular trafficking; infection; Prion disease; Alzheimer' disease; hypersecretion disorder; muscle spaem, CODP, Eronchitis; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torticolis; blephorospasm; asthma; funion protein; diphtheria toxin; BONI/F; translocation domain; HN domain; DipT; Hc; binding domain; botulinum type F neurotoxin.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Clostridium botulinum. Unidentified. 

Chimeric

φ

```
superoxide dismutase; SOD; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BoNT/F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE07890 standard; protein; 862 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 9; Page 43; 50pp; English.
                                     Geobacillus stearothermophilus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                               Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 685 AA;
                                                             Influenza virus
                                                                                                                                                                  WO200158936-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        519
                                                                                                                           Chimeric
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE07890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE07890
ID AAE0
XX
AC AAE0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT
유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a target cell. Pharmaceutical composition of the invention is useful for a treatment selected from promoting or inhibiting substitution and reversing damage to cells; killing cells; promoting or inhibiting and reversing damage to cells; killing cells; promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells, apoptosis, release of an inflammatory mediator from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular infection and regulating nitric oxide release from cells. The invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular trafficking, for modulating expression of cell-surface markers and for inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for thibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for including muscle spasms such as blephorospasm, torticolis and construct comprising Corynabacterium diphtheriae diphtheria toxin translocation domain (DipT-HN domain), botulinum type F neurotoxin binding domain (BoNT/P-HC) from Clostridium botulinum and factor Xa linker peptide. This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 431 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    371 VFNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate #5.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%; Score 761; DB 6; Length 657; 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.4e-73; tive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 12; Page 63-65; 130pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                 (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           491 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 514
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE07893 standard; protein; 685 AA
                                                                                                                                          24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687.
                                                                                              21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Shone CC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2003-167247/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Best Local Similarity
Matches 144; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 657 AA;
               WO200296467-A2
                                                         05-DEC-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAE07893;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RESULT 10
```

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocation domain (amino constructs) and is not a fragment or derivative of domain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of a HN domain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are collise. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic calls. The polypeptide constructs are useful to treat disorders of the CC substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the CC substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the CC is modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate. This conjugate comprises bacterial Mn-superoxide dismutase conjugate. This conjugate comprises bacterial Mn-superoxide dismutase (MSOD), from CC translocation peptide from influenza virus and a neuronal cell-specific thinding a neuroperoxine that can be cleaved by factor Xa, thinding a virus and a neuronal cell-specific
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           399 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 458
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDFSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%; Score 761; DB 4; Length 685; 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e-73; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    binding domain from botulinum neurotoxin type F (BoNT/F)
(MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
```

ö

9

셤

ò

ò

AAE07892 standard; protein; 887 AA.

RESULT 12

AAE07892;

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocation domain (amino cagent into the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are a seaful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful for treat disorders of the CNS including neurodegenerative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate. This conjugate comprises bacterial hm.superoxide dismutase (MnSOD), from Bacillus stearothermophilus, linker that can be cleaved by factor Xa, translocation domain from diphtherial neurotoxin and a neuronal cell-cape present sequence capecific binding domain from botulinum neurotoxin type F (BONT/F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             576 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 635
                                                                       Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; superoxide dismutase; SOD; diphtheria neurotoxin; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gapв
                                    Modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate #2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .;
•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 862;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
100.0%; Score 761; DB 4;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.2e-73;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TDKSITONSNFLNINOORGVYOKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 9; Page 40; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                      Geobacillus stearothermophilus.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530.
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644
  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 862 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200158936-A2.
  01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            969
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ပွဲ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Chimeric.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Shone
셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
```

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin damino cell, that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino cerminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The polypeptides of the invention are useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the constructs are useful to treat disorders of the constructs are useful to treat disorders of the constructs are useful to treat disorders of the constructs are useful to treat disorders of the constructs are useful to treat disorders of the constructs are useful to treat disorders of the constructs are useful to treat disorders of the constructs are also useful lasent therapy. The present sequence of is modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase (MNSOD), MNSOD from Bacillus steacothermophilus, clinker that can be cleaved by thrombin, translocation domain from diphtherial neurotoxin and a neuronal cell-specific binding domain from constructs are sequenced betulinum neurotoxin type F (BONT/F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               601-VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVYITHNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                   Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; superoxide dismutase; SOD; diphtheria neurotoxin; human; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 VENYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                              Modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate #4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 887;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ouery Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e-73;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Example 9; Page 42; 50pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Silman N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Geobacillus stearothermophilus.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658
                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Shone CC, Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 887 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200158936-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     sapiens
                                                           01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              16-AUG-2001.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Chimeric
ð
```

셤

ö

쉽 ઠ 셤

ઠ

```
The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a target cell. Pharmaceutical composition of the invention is useful for a treatment selected from promoting or inhibiting survival of cells, preventing and reversing damage to cells; killing cells; promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells, apoptosis, relasse of an inflammatory mediator from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular comparation of cells and treating intracellular infection and regulating nitric oxide release from cells. The invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating an neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular trafficking, for modulating expression of cell-surface markers and for inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for treating Prion disease, Alzheimer disease and wide range of disorders including muscle spasms such as blephorospasm, torticolis and chipment observed to observe translocation domain Gorynebacters such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bronchitis and asthma. The present sequence is a fusion construct comprising Corynebactersium diphtheriae diphtheriae toxin translocation domain (DipT-HM domain), botulinum type F neurotoxin binding domain (Bory-FHC) from Clostridum botulinum and factor Xa linker peptide and Yersinia pestis targetted effector protien YopT. This sequence is used in
                                                           VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BONT/F-Hc-DipT HN domain-factor Xa linker-YopT protein fusion construct.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Apoptosis; therapy, inflammatory mediator; intracellular trafficking; infection; Prion disease; Alzheimer' disease; hypersecretion disorder; muscle spasm. COPD, bronchitis; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torticolis; blephorospasm; asthma; fusion protein; diphtheria toxin; BONT/F; translocation domain; HN domain; Dipf; HC; binding domain; botulinum type F neurotoxin; targetted effector protien; Yopf.
VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 12; Page 110-114; 130pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE35713 standard; protein; 979 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                        121 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sutton JM, Shone CC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2003-167247/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Yersinia pestis.
Unidentified.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO200296467-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          17-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         05-DEC-2002
                                                                                              661
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE35713;
    19
```

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial coxin. Polypeptides of the invention are caseful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for terat disorders of the CS ubstances to neuronal cells. They are useful for the invention therapeutic cells they are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is C. botulinum c2 entrotoxin translocation domain with botulinum neurodesponents.
                                                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     812
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                                                               752
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                               9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            753 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTBLGKTBIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR
                                                                                                                                          1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                693 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C. botulinum C2 translocation domain with BoNT/F-binding domain #2.
                                                                                                           .
0
                                                                       Length 979;
                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                  100.0%; Score 761; DB 6;
100.0%; Pred. No. 7.3e-73;
iive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TDKSITONSNFLNINQORGVYOKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          836
the exemplification of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAE07901 standard; protein; 1032 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TDKSITQNSNFLNINQORGVYOKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 2; Page 48; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Silman N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                07-APR-2000; 2000GB-0008658.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                     Similarity
                                Sequence 979 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO200158936-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             02-DEC-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                    144;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAE07901;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          813
                                                                    Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ð
```

```
ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The present sequence represents a construct of the invention, comprising a manganese supercycide dismutase (Mn.50D) polypeptide, a linker that can be cleaved by thrombin, and a heavy chain derived from botulinum neurotoxin serotype F. The specification describes a composition for delivery of SOD to neuronal cells. The composition comprises SOD linked, by a cleavable linker, to a neuronal cell targeting component (NCTC). This component has a domain that binds to a neuronal cell and a domain that translocates the SOD of the composition into the neuronal cell. After translocation, the linker is cleaved to release the SOD. The composition is useful for treating neuronal diseases caused or augmented by exidative stress, such as ischemic stroke, trauma, Parkinson's
                                                                                                                                                          VGCNDTRYVGIRYPKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                806 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVPDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYXLLNLIR 865
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Novel composition, comprising superoxide dismutase linked by a cleavable linker to a neuronal cell targeting component useful for delivering superoxide dismutase to neuronal cells to treat ischemia.
                                                                                                                                     9
                                                                                                                                     1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   neuronal cell targeting component; NCTC; neuronal disease; oxidative stress; ischemic stroke; trauma; Parkinson's disease; Huntington's disease; motor neurone disease; botulinum neurotoxin serotype F.
                                                                                                    ô
                                                               Length 1032;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Manganese superoxide dismutase; Mn-SOD; SOD; neuronal cell;
                                                                                                    0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                disease, Huntington's disease and motor neurone diseases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A manganese superoxide dismutase (Mn-SOD) construct
                                                         100.0%; Score 761; DB 4;
illarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e-73;
Conservative 0; Mismatches 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Silman N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Page 48-51; 65pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         866 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 889
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TDKSITONSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY93309 standard; protein; 1059 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Hallis B,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Geobacillus stearothermophilus.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             99WO-GB003699.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 2000-376553/32.
                                                                  Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 144; Conserv
                                   Sequence 1032 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO200028041-A1
the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             05-NOV-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     04-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        18-MAY-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY93309;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    121
                                                                                                                                                                                                              61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAY93309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
SXS
                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ઠ
```

```
1 VENYTOMISISDYINKWIEVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                 61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR
                                                         0; Gaps
                                Length 1059;
                                                         Indels
                              Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.1e-73;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                     TDKSITONSNFLNINOORGVYOKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                           TDKSITONSNPLNINQORGVYOKP 916
           Sequence 1059 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              893
                                                                                                                                                                                     121
X S
                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                    ð
                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                             셤
```

ö

832 120

9

2, 2006, 00:38:56 completed: March Search cor Job time

# THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.7 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.

- protein search, using sw model OM protein

March 2, 2006, 00:39:17; Search time 12.0278 Seconds (without alignments) 1151.928 Million cell updates/sec Run on:

US-08-981-087B-3 761 1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFV.....ITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144 Title: Perfect score: Sequence:

BLOSUM62 Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5 Scoring table:

283416 seqs, 96216763 residues

Searched:

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries

PIR 80:\*
1: pir1:\*
2: pir2:\*
3: pir3:\* Database :

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

																							•								
	Description	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	DOCULLIUM HEULOCOA	neurotoxin type F	botulinum neurotox	botulinum neurotox	bontoxilysin (EC 3	botulinum neurotox	neurotoxin - Clost	ü	bontoxilysin (EC 3	botulinum neurotox	tentoxilysin (EC 3	botulinum neurotox	botulinum neurotox	botulinum neurotox	progenitor toxin n	botulinum toxin no	nontoxic-nonhemagg	botulinúm neurotox	toxin, nontoxic co	botulinum neurotox	botulinum neurotox	flagellar motor sw	ORF MSV140 hypothe	endo-1,4-beta-gluc	tic	ı	toxin B - Clostrid	cytotoxin L - Clos	probable esterase
			TT	813	S21178	JH0256	BTCLAB	I40645	791	631	A48940	455	BICLIN	777	846431	S70582	A47708	I40817	JC4901	868218	JQ1467	S46430	I40644	H84938	T28301	I40799	AG2560	S10317	870172	40884	97148
	ID		2334TT	I40813	S21	OH5	BIC	140	839791	140631	A48	S11455	BIC	A49777	S46	S70	A47	I40	JC4	868	J01	S46	140	H84	T28	I40	AG2	810	S70	140	B97
	DB		7	N	~	N	-	~	8	~	Н	~	Н	N	7	7	~	~	7	~	N	~	~	~	~	~	7	~	7	~	~
	Length		1268	1274	1252	1251	1296	1296	1297	1291	1291	1276	1315	1291	1291	1285	1162	1162	1193	1193	1196	1196	1165	315	608	460	1487	2366	2367	2364	135
de	Query Match	; ,	81.	80.4	65.4	65.1	57.9	55.7	39.0	38.9	37.4	32.3	31.6	31.4	31.4	29.6	16.7	15.8	15.4	15.2	15.0	15.0	13.8	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.3	11.2
	Score		779	612	497.5	495.5	440.5	423.5	296.5	296	284.5	245.5	240.5	239	239	225	127	120	117	116	114	114	105	92.5	92	•	89.5	89	89	86	82
	Result No.		-	7	m	4	S	9	7	80	σ	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	56	27	28	29

hypothetical prote	DNA-directed RNA p	hypothetical prote	hypothetical prote	hypothetical prote	probable membrane	regulatory protein	protein g377 - mal	hypothetical prote	carbamoy1-phosphat	endo-beta-1,4-gluc	hypothetical prote	26S proteasome reg	multiple banded an	hypothetical prote	rep protein - slim
G71643	RNZQBF	E64240	B71612	T46018	C71610	A33827	T18414	H70103	G84946	JC1299	B84617	G90110	G82923	T19051	A35679
~	<del>ا</del> ا	Н	N	~	~	~	~	~	~	N	N	~	~	7	~
528	1024	667	3973	223	2013	611	3119	490	387	460	474	258	499	535	889
11.2	11:11	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
ď	84.5	84	84	83.5	83.5	83	83	82.5	81.5	81.5	81	80	80	80	80
90	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	. 43	44	45

### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

NEOUTL 1
S33411
botulinum neurotoxin type F - Clostridium barati
C,Species: Clostridium barati
C;Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text_change 09-Ju1-2004
C;Accession: S33411; S31860
R; Thompson, D.E.; Hutson, R.A.; East, A.K.; Allaway, D.; Collins, M.D.; Richardson, P.T.
FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 108, 175-182, 1993
A, Title: Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for Clostridium barati type F neurotoxin
A; Reference number: S33411; MUID: 93252228; PMID: 8486245
A; Accession: S33411
A;Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-1268 <tho></tho>
A,Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q45851; UNIPARC:UP100000BAF8C; EMBL:X68262; NID:g49138; PIDN
C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C; Keywords: neurotoxin

Gaps . 0 Length 1268; 14; Indels Query Match
Best Local Similarity 79.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e-48;
Matches 113; Conservative 16; Mismatches 14

ö 61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120 09 1 VENYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 셤 ò ò

121 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQK 143 셤 Š 셤

RiBast, A.K.; Richardson, P.T.; Allaway, D.; Collins, M.D.; Roberts, T.A.; Thompson, D.F. FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 96, 225-230, 1992. A;Title: Sequence of the gene encoding type F neurotoxin of Clostridium botulinum. A;Reference number: I40644 neurotoxin type F - Clostridium botulinum C;Species: Clostridium botulinum C;Date: 16-Aug-1996 #sequence\_revision 16-Aug-1996 #text\_change 09-Jul-2004 C;Accession: I40813; S48108

A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-1274 <RRS.
A;Croser-references: UNIPROT: P30996; UNIPARC: UPI0000126B8A; GB:M92906; NID:g144866; PIDN
B;Campbell, K.D.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31, 2255-2262, 1993

```
A; Accession: S16145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ayecession: $21178
Ayecession: $21178; Mollisylvazz; FMID:1391200
Ayecession: $21178
Ayocession: $21178
Ayocession: $21178
Ayocession: $21178
Ayocession: $21178
Ayocession: $21178
Ayocession: $21178
Ayocession: $21178
Ayocession: $11522
Ayesi DNA
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesi DNA
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidudes: [1-1522
Ayesidude
A;Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific id A;Reference number: S48103; MUID:94013372; PMID:8408542
A;Accession: S48108
A;Status: preliminary; translation not shown
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 634-1002 <CAM>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000016EA7B; EMBL:X70816; NID:g407788; PIDN:CAA50147.1; PI
C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C;Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1053
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S21178

botulinum neurotoxin type E precursor - Clostridium botulinum
C;Species Clostridium botulinum botulinum botulinum
C;Species Clostridium botulinum revision 30-Sep-1993 #text change 31-Dec-2004
C;Accession: S21178; S48107; ŪH0257; B35294; A60027; S18111
C;Accession: S21178; S48107; ŪH0257; B35294; A60027; S18111
Bur. J. Biochem. 204, 657-667, 1992
A;Title: The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type-E:
A;Reference number: S21178; MUID:92174922; PMID:1541280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 1274;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Score 612; DB 2;
; Pred. No. 2.6e-47;
10; Mismatches 14;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A;Roccations: 1.176,'R', 178-252 <BIN>
A;Rcss-references: UNIPARC:UP1000017670F
A;Experimental source: strain Beluga
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1114 KDKYITLNSGILNINQQRGV 1133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TDKSITONSNFLNINOORGV 140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             80.4%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A;Experimental source: strain B<br/>R;Gimenez, J.A.; DasGupta, B.R.<br/>Biochimie 72, 213-217, 1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Best Local Similarity 82.99
Matches 116, Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              요
```

```
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 420-427 cdlm
A; Residues: 420-427 cdlm
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPI0000176710
A; Experimental source: strain Beluga
A; Note: this fragment was generated by proteolysis with Lys-C rather than with trypsin
C; Comment: The clostridial neurotoxins are highly potent protein toxins that inhibit neu
C; Comment: The heavy chain mediates the binding of toxin to cell receptors while the lig
C; Keywords: neurotoxin
F; H-422, Product: botulinum neurotoxin type E light chain #status predicted <LCH>
F; 412-426/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A; Accession: JH0256
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P30995; UNIPARC: UPI000017670D; EMBL: X62088; NID: 940379
A; Experimental source: strains ATCC 43181 and ATCC 44755
A; Experimental source: strains ATCC 43181 and ATCC 44755
A; Experimental source: strains ATCC 43181 and ATCC 44755
A; Experimental source: strains ATCC 43181
A; Indoh, T: Murakami, T: Tsuzuki, K: Yokosawa, N
A; Gen. Microbiol. 137, 519-525, 1991
A; Title: Cloning of a DNA fragment encoding the 5'-terminus of the botulinum type E tox
A; Reference number: S16145; MUID: 91237316; PMID: 2033376
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A; Cross-references: UNIPARC; UP1000016EA8F; EMBL:X53180; NID:g40407; PIDN:CAA37321.1; PII A; Experimental source: strain B16340 C; Comment: The clostridial neurotoxins are toxins that inhibit neurotransmitter release C; Comment: The heavy chain mediates the binding of toxin to cell receptors while the 119 C; Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       type
A,Title: Botulinum neurotoxin type E fragmented with endoproteinase Lys-C reveals the A,Reference number: A60027; MUID:90344918; PMID:2116911
A,Accession: A60027
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       botulinum neurotoxin type E precursor - Clostridium butyricum
C;Species: Clostridium butyricum
C;Dates: 30-Jun-1992 #sequence_revision 15-May-1998 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: JH0256; S16145
R;Poulet, S.; Hauser, D.; Quanz, M.; Niemann, H.; Popoff, M.R.
Biochem Biophys. Res. Commun. 183, 1992
A;Title: Sequences of the botulinal neurotoxin E derived from Clostridium botulinum the A;Reference number: JH0256; MUID:92181428; PMID:1543481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          F;2-422/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type E light chain #status predicted <LIG>F;423-1251/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type E heavy chain #status predicted <HEA>F;412-426/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         975 FNYGNANGISDYINKWIFVTITNDRLGDSKLYINGNLIDKKSILNLGNIHVSDNILFKIV 1034
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       62 GCNDTRYVGIRYPKVPDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRT 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2 FNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2 FNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .;
;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 1251;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 1252;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         22;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        65.1%; Score 495.5; DB 2 ilarity 67.4%; Pred. No. 9.3e-37; Conservative 23; Mismatches 21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  68.1%; Score 497.5; DB 268.1%; Pred. No. 6.1e-37;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Best Local Similarity 68.1%; Pred. No. 6.1e.
Matches 94; Conservative 21; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      122 DKSI-TQNSNFLNINQQR 138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A,Status: preliminary
A,Molecule type: DNA
A,Residues: 1-229,'M',231-252 <FUJ>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local Similarity
hes 93; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Keywords: neurotoxin
```

요 ઠે 셤

ò

```
C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C;Keywords: disulfide bond; hydrolase; metalloproteinase; neurotoxin; transmembrane prot
F;2-444/Product: bontoxilysin A light chain #status experimental <HGT>
F;45-1296/Product: bontoxilysin A heavy chain #status experimental <HVY>
F;223, 227/Binding site: zinc (His) #status predicted
F;224/Active site: Glu #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A;Residues: 1-1296 <RES>
A;Ross-references: UNIPROT:Q45894; UNIPARC:UPI000016EA88; EMBL:X73423; NID:g507070; PID
C;Superfamily: tetamus toxin
C;Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Description: catalyzes hydrolysis of an Asn-Arg peptide bond in synaptosomal-associate.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Comment: Botulinum neurotoxins inhibit neurotransmitter release from cholinergic synap
                                                                                                                                                                                         E.; Suedhof, T.C.; Jahn, R.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Clostridium botulinum type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1058 DGCRDPRRYIMIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDSQSNSGILKDFWGNYLQYDKPYYMLNLF 1117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      botulinum neurotoxin type A - Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Date: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: I40645
   ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    61 VGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
of the light chain of botulinum neurotoxin type
                                                                                                                                                 A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000173659
R;Binz, T.; Blasi, J.; Yamasaki, S.; Baumeister, A.; Link, E.; Suedhof, J. Biol. Chem. 269, 1677-1620, 1994
A;Title: Proteolysis of SNAP-25 by types E and A botulinal neurotoxins.
A;Reference number: A49708; MUID:94124495; PMID:8294407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     30; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 οĘ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          R;Willems, A.; Bast, A.K.; Lawson, P.A.; Collins, M.D. Res. Microbiol. 144, 547-556, 1993
A;Title: Sequence of the gene coding for the neurotoxin A;Reference number: I40645; MUID:94143603; PMID:8310180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           55.7%; Score 423.5; DB 2; 56.9%; Pred. No. 3.2e-30; ive 23; Mismatches 34;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 1;
57.6%; Pred. No. 9.3e-32;
tive 26; Mismatches 30;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : | : : : | | 1118 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 1141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1118 DPNKYVDVN----NIGIRGYMYLK 1137
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        120 RIDKSITONSNFLNINQORGVYOK 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     120 RIDKSITONS----NFLNINOORG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              82; Conservative
      : Partial sequence or since number: A27000
                                                                                                 Molecule type: protein ;Residues: 2-47 <DAS2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Best Local Similarity
Matches 82; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Contents: annotation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Molecule type: DNA
                                                                   Accession: A27000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gene: atx; botA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     83;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-1296 <BIN>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P10845; UNIPARC: UPI0000001386; GB: M30196; NID: g144864; PIDN:
A; Experimental Bource: Strain 62A, Subtype A
B; Experimental Bource: Strain 62A, Subtype A
R; Thompson, D.E.; Brehm, J.K.; Oultram, J.D.; Swinfield, T.J.; Shone, C.C.; Atkinson, T.
R; Thompson, D.E.; Brehm, J.K.; Oultram, J.D.; Swinfield, T.J.; Shone, C.C.; Atkinson, T.
Biochem. 189, 73-81, 1990
A; Title: The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin
A; Reference number: S09492; MUID: 90235864; PMID: 2185020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173655; EMBL:D67030; DDBJ:D50421; NID:g2160224
Betley, M.J.; Somers, E.; DasGupta, B.R.
ochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 162, 1388-1395, 1989
Title: Characterization of botulinum type A neurotoxin gene: delineation of the N-term
Reference number: A33401; MUID:89350959; PMID:2669749
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Dentoxilysin (BC 3.4.24.69) A precursor - Clostridium botulinum
N.Alternate names: botulinum neurotoxin type A
C.Species: Clostridium, botulinum
C.Species: Clostridium, botulinum
C.Sacession: A35294, S09492, S68220, A33401, A53884, A60025; A27000
R.Binz, T.; Kurazono, H.; Wille, M.; Frevert, J.; Wernars, K.; Niemann, H.
A. Biol. Chem. 265, 9153-9158, 1990
A;Title: The complete sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type A and comparison with other A;Reference number: A35294; MUID:90264400; PMID:2160960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A;Residues: 1,'O',3-26,'V',28-1296 <THO>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000003409D; EMBL:X52066; NID:g40381; PIDN:CAA36289.1; PID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Cross-references: UNIPARC:UDI00016EA84; GB:M27892; NID:g144880; PIDN:AAA23269.1; PID:Gimenez, J.A.; DasGupta, B.R.
Gimenez, J.A.; DasGupta, B.R.
Protein Chem. 12, 351-363, 1993
Title: Botulinum type A neurotoxin digested with pepsin yields 132, 97, 72, 45, 42, an Reference number: A53884; MUID:94000342; PMID:8397793
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  modified after ex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  R;Fujita, R.; Fujinaga, Y.; Inoue, K.; Nakajima, H.; Kumon, H.; Oguma, K.
FBBS Lett. 376, 41-44, 1995
A;Title: Molecular characterization of two forms of nontoxic-nonhemagglutinin components
A;Reference number: S67988; MUID:96096783; PMID:8521962
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             acids at the N-terminus and arou
                                                                                GCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRT 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:139159); sequence DasGupta, B.R.; Dekleva, M.L. tochimie 72, 661-664, 1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Molecule type: protein
Residues: 867-880;1148-1217,'Y',1219 <GIM>
Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP100000BBB24; UNIPARC:UP10000173656
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Molecule type: protein
Residues: 2-6;445-453,'X',455-457 <DAS1>
Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000173657; UNIPARC:UP10000173658
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Title: Botulinum neurotoxin type A: sequence of amino Reference number: A60025; MUID:91120847; PMID:2126206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .; Foley, J.; Niece, R.
                                                                                                                                                                                                             : | : : |:|| |
NNFINRRTDSTLSINNIR 1112
                                                                                                                                                                        DKSITQNS-NFLNINQQR 138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Experimental source: strain Hall
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Experimental source: NCTC 2916
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;DasGupta, B.R.; Foley, J.
lochemistry 26, 4162, 1987
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Status: preliminary
Molecule type: DNA
Residues: 1-12 <FUJ>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Molecule type: DNA
Residues: 1-35 <BET>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Accession: S68220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Accession: A33401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Accession: A53884
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Accession: S09492
                                           62
                                                                                                                                                                        122
```

2

ø

61

```
C;Date: 19-Dec-1993 #sequence_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: A48940; S48105; S21575; A42871; S07155; S08562; S07128; S08573; S08574
C;Accession: A.M.; Elmore, M.J.; Bodsworth, N.J.; Brehm, J.K.; Atkinson, T.; Minton, N.P.
Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 58, 2345-2354, 1992
A;Title: Molecular cloning of the Clostridium botulinum structural gene encoding the typ
A;Reference number: A48940; MUID:92384550; PMID:1514783
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A; Experimental source: type B, Danish
A;Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:112080, NCBIP:112081); this publics
R;Campbell, K.D.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31, 2255-2262, 1993
A;Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific ic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     of the light chains of tetanus to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           R;DasGupta, B.R.; Datta, A.
Biochimie 70, 811-817, 1988
A;Title: Botulinum neurotoxin type B (strain 657): partial sequence and similarity with A;Reference number: 807155; MUID:89000987; PMID:3139097
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A;MOlecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-1291 <WHE>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P10844; UNIPARC:UP1000016EA76; GB:M81186; NID:G144734; PIDN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Meddues: 36-217, (%', 219-224, 'S', 226-246 <8ZA>
A; Readdues: 36-217, (%', 219-224, 'S', 226-246 <8ZA>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPIO00016EA79; EMBL: Z11934; NID: 940383; PIDN: CAA77991.1; Pl
B; Kurazono, H.; Mochida, S.; Binz, T.; Eisel, U.; Quanz, M.; Grebenstein, O.; Wernars, U. Biol. Chem. 267, 14721.14729, 1992.
A; Title: Minimal essential domains specifying toxicity of the light chains of tetanus the A; Reference number: A42871; MUID: 92340509; PMID: 1634516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 634-994 <CAM>
A;Residues: 634-994 <CAM>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016EA7A; EMBL:X70817; NID:9407782; PIDN:CAAS0148.1;
A;Cross-references: UniPARC:UPI000016EA7A; EMBL:X70817; NID:9407782; PIDN:CAAS0148.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A;Experimental source: proteolytic type B, strain NCTC 7273
R;Szabo, E.A.; Pemberton, J.M.; Desmarchelier, P.M.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1992
A;Description: Partial amino acid sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type B and A;Reference number: S21575
A;Accession: S21575
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2 FNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNL--
                                                                              Length 1291;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                - Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A,Experimental source: strain Okra
A,Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:109365)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1106 KNSYIKLVKDSSVGEILIRSKYNQNSNYIN---YRNLY 1140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -----LRTDKSI-----TQNSNFLNINQQRGVY 141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   bontoxilysin (EC 3.4.24.69) B precursor - Clostridium b. N;Alternate names: botulinum neurotoxin type B (BoNT/B) C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
                                                                         38.9%; Score 296; DB 2;
.larity 39.9%; Pred. No. 1.1e-18;
Conservative 29; Mismatches 44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPI00000B3742
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
F;231/Active site: Glu #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A; Residues: 1-313,'S',315-451 < KUR>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A, Accession: S07155
A, Molecule type: protein
A, Residues: 2-29,'M', 31-45 < DAS>
                                  Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A,Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A; Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A; Molecule type: mRNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A; Accession: A48940
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A; Accession: S48105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A; Accession: A42871
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Agreed to the continuum neuroccxin type B precursor - Clostridium botulinuum Cipecies clostridium botulinuum Cipecies clostridium botulinuum Cipecies clostridium botulinuum Cipecies clostridium botulinuum Cipecies clostridium botulinuum Cipecies clostridium botulinuum Cipecies clostridium botulinuum Cipecies clostridium botulinuum Cipecies clostridium botulinuum Cipecies clostridium botulinuum Cipecies Ration Raio Cipecies Ration 1994

Rihttson, R.A.; Callina, W.D.; Bast, A.K.; Thompson, D.E.
Curr. Microbiol. 28, 101-110, 1994

A.Accession: 140631, MUID:94122659, PMID:7764370

A.Accession: 140631, MUID:94122659, PMID:7764370

A.Accession: 140631, MUID:94122659, PMID:7764370

A.Accession: 140631, MUID:94122659, PMID:7764370

A.Accession: 140631, MUID:94122659, PMID:7764370

A.Accession: 140631, MUID:94122659, PMID:7764370

A.Accession: 140631, MUID:94122659, PMID:7764370

A.Accession: 140631, MUID:94122659, PMID:7764370

A.Accession: 140631, MUID:94122659, PMID:7764370

A.Accession: 140631, MUID:94103372, PMID:840864, MUID:9410480

A.Accession: 140631, MUID:94103372, PMID:840864, MUID:9410400000BABE, PMID:840864, MUID:9410400000BABE, PMID:840864, MUID:9410400000BABE, PMID:840864, MUID:9410400000BABE, PMID:84087780, PIDN:CAA50145.1, PIA:870810 PMID:840864, MUID:9410400000BABE, PMID:8408707780, PIDN:CAA50150.1, PIA:870810 PMID:840864, MUID:8407780, PIDN:CAA50150.1, PIA:870810 PMID:840864, MUID:8407780, PIDN:CAA50150.1, PIA:870810 PMID:860810 PMID:840864, MUID:8407780, PIDN:CAA50150.1, PIA:870810 PMID:860810 PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:8407780, PIDN:CAA50150.1, PIA:87080 PDN:A7080 PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:840866, PMID:84086
                                                                                                            neurotoxin - Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: O7-Oct-1994 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1995 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
C;Accession: 839791
R;Campbell, K; Collins, M.D.; Bast, A.K.
Biochim: Biochiw: Acta 1216, 487-491, 1993
A;Title: Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for Clostridium botulinum (Clostridium a A;Reference number: S39791; MUID:94092745; PMID:8268233
A;Accession: S39791
A;Accession: S39791
A;Accession: S3791
A;Accession: S3797
A;Accession: S3797
A;Accession: S3791
A;Catus: Drellininary
A;Accession: S3797
A;Costarus: Drellininary
A;Costarus: Drellininary
A;Costarus: Drellininary
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000176706; EMBL:X74162; NID:g441275; PIDN:CAA52275.1; PI
C;Acywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Cykeywords: metalloprotein; neurotoxin; transmembrane protein; zinc Fi2-441/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type B light chain #status predicted <LGHT>= F1442-1291/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type B heavy chain #status predicted <HVY>- F730,234/Binding site: zinc (His) #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              994 FEYSIKDNISDYINKWFSITITUDRLGNANIYINGSLKKSEKILNLDRINSSNDIDFKLI 1053
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLN 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 1297;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       36; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    39.0%; Score 296.5; DB 2;
49.6%; Pred. No. 1e-18;
live 22; Mismatches 36;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Local Similarity 49.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
```

요

ò

쉱

ò

PJ

comparisi

A,Molecule type: protein
A,Residues: 442-463, R',465-467 <DA2>
A,Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000173650
R,Schnidt, J.J., Sathyamoorthy, V: DasGupta, B.R.
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 238, 544-548, 1985

Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173650

Molecule type: protein Residues: 442-459 <SCH3> Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000173652

atus: preliminary

coss-references: UNIPARC: UPI0000173652

slecule type: protein sidues: 2-17 <SCH2>

atus: preliminary

ross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173652

Molecule type: protein Residues: 2-16 <SCH1> ratus; preliminary

```
tentoxilysin (BC 3.4.24.68) precursor - Clostridium tetani
NiAlternate names: tetanus neurotoxin
C;Species: Clostridium tetani
C;Species: Clostridium tetani
C;Accession: A25689; A25757; A25184; B22194; A60759; S69348; S09364
C;Accession: A25689; A25757; A25184; B22194; A60759; S69348; S09364
R;Eisel, U; Jarausch, W; Goretzki, K; Henschen, A; Engels, J; Weller, U; Hudel, M.
EMBO J. 5, 2495-2502, 1986
A;Title: Tetanus toxin: primary structure, expression in E. coli, and homology with botu
A;Reference number: A25689; MUID:87053814; PMID:3536478
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Cross-references: UNIPROT: P04958; UNIPARC: UPI000003617E; GB:X04436; NID:940769; PIDN:C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Molecule type: DNA
Residues: 1-1315 <FAI>
Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000003617E; GB:X06214; NID:g40773; PIDN:CAA29564.1; PID:g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               R.Demotz, S.; Lanzavecchia, L.; Eisel, U.; Niemann, H.; Widmann, C.; Corradin, G. J. Immunol. 142, 394-402, 1989
J. Immunol. 142, 394-402, 1989
A;Title: Delineation of several DR-restricted tetanus toxin T cell epitopes.
A;Reference number: US0098; MUID:89093918; PMID:2463305
A;Contents: annotation; epitope region
R;Schiavo, G.; Benfenati, F.; Poulain, B.; Rossetto, O.; de Laureto, P.P.; DasGupta, B.F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Nature 359, 832-835, 1992
A;Title: Tetanus and botulinum-B neurotoxins block neurotransmitter release by proteolyi
A;Reference number: S27125; MUID:93063293; PMID:1331807
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Molecule type: DNA
Residues: 743-1315 <FA2>
Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000156CFA; GB:M12739; NID:9144920; PIDN:AAA23282.1; PID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Title: Isolation, purification, and characterization of fragment B, the NH-2-terminal Reference number: A60759; MUID:90035436; PMID:2478476
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              c
in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bacteriol 165, 21-27, 1986
Title: Cloning, nucleotide sequencing, and expression of tetanus toxin fragment; Reference number: A25194; MUID:86085672; PMID:3510187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            61 -VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 VENYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                             ä
                                                                                                     Length 1276;
                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .
G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;Molecule type: protein
;Molecule type: protein
;Crose-references: UNIPARC:UPI000017364D
;Matsuda, M.; Lei, D.L.; Sugimoto, N.; Ozutsumi, K.; Okabe,
nfect. Immun. 57, 3588-3593, 1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Fairweather, N.F.; Lyness, V.A. coleic Acids Res. 14, 7809-7812, 1986
Title: The complete nucleotide sequence of tetanus toxin. Reference number: A25757; MUID:87040747; PMID:3774547
Accession: A25757
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          D.J.; Allen,
                                                                                                     DB 2;
                                                                                                 32.3%; Score 245.5; DB 2
35.0%; Pred. No. 4.2e-14;
tive 33; Mismatches 55.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Experimental source: strain CN3911; Fairweather, N.F.; Lyness, V.A.; Pickard,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Molecule type: protein
Residues: 461-475 <MAT>
Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000017364B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1106 YIDRYIAPESNVLVLVO 1122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           120 RIDKSITQNSNFLNING 136
                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
C; Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Molecule type: DNA
Residues: 1-1315 <EIS>
                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 48; Conserv
                                     C; Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Accession: B25194
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Accession: A25194
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C,Date: 18-Peb-1994 #Bequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C,Accession: S11455
E,Binz, T.; Kurazono, H.; Popoff, M.R.; Eklund, M.W.; Sakaguchi, G.; Kozaki, S.; Krieglis
Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 5556, 1990
A,Title: Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin type
A,Reference number: S11455; MUID:91016853; PMID:2216736
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A;Residues: 1-1276 <BIN>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P19321; UNIPARC:UPI0000126B83; EMBL:X54254; NID:940395; PIDN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Schiavo, G.; Benfenati, F.; Poulain, B.; Rossetto, O.; de Laureto, P.P.; DasGupta, B.R ature 359, 832-835, 1992
Fute: Tetanus and botulinum-B neurotoxins block neurotransmitter release by proteolyt, Reference number: S27125; MUID:93063293; PMID:1331807
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Contents: annotation
Comment: Botulinum neurotoxins inhibit neurotransmitter release from cholinergic synap
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A; Contents: annotation c; Comment: Botulinum neurotoxins inhibit neurotransmitter release from cholinergic C; Comment: Botulinum neurotoxins inhibit neurotransmitter release from cholinergic C; Genetics: bott/b
A; Gene: bont/b
C; Function: A; Description: catalyzes hydrolysis of a Gln-Phe peptide bond in synaptobrevin 2 A; Description: catalyzes hydrolase; metalloproteinase; neurotoxin; transmembrane protein; zinc; Keywords: hydrolase; metalloproteinase; neurotoxin; transmembrane protein; zinc; F; 2441/Product: bontoxilysin B light chain #status experimental <LGHT> F; 2442-1291/Product: bontoxilysin B heavy chain #status experimental <LHVY> F; 230, 234/Binding site: zinc (His) #status predicted
F; 231/Active site: Glu #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNL-- 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2 PNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Title: Partial amino acid sequences of botulinum neurotoxins types Reference number: $07128; MUID:85197963; PMID:3888113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match 37.4%; Score 284.5; DB 1; Length 1291; Best Local Similarity 39.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-17; Matches 59; Conservative 27; Mismatches 45; Indels 19;
```

botulinum neurotoxin type D - Clostridium botulinum

Species: Clostridium botulinum

A;Status: preliminary; translation not shown A;Molecule type: DNA A;Residues: 1-1276 <BIN>

A, Accession: S11455

KNSYIKLKKDSPVGEILTRSKYNQNSKYIN 1135 119 -----TRTDKSI------TQNSNFLN 133

1106

62

셤 ò g ઠે g us-08-981-087b-3.rpr

who

```
Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 57, 1168-1172, 1991
A;Title: Cloning of the structural gene for Clostridium botulinum type C-1 toxin and A;Reference number: A49777; MUID:91282468; PMID:2059039
A;Referus: prelliminary
A;Scatus: prelliminary
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-607 <TS3>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
31.4%; Score 239; DB 2; L. Best Local Similarity 37.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-13; Marches 54; Conservative 25; Mismatches 57;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000017670A; GB:D90210
C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C;Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ||::|: | : | : | : | 1112 YYWVNIDYLNRYMYANSRQIVFNTRR 1137
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             YYLLNLLRIDKSITQNSNFLNINQQR 138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         113 YYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQR 138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         54; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Best Local Similarity
Matches 54; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Dotulinum neurotoxin type C1 precursor - Clostridium botulinum (type C, strain c-st)

C/Species: Clostridium botulinum
C/Species: Clostridium botulinum
C/Species: Clostridium botulinum
C/Species: Clostridium botulinum
C/Species: D-Mar-1994 #sequence revision 07-Apr-1994 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C/Accession: S11291; A35396; $22166; A49777
R/Hauser, D.; Eklund, M.W.; Kurazono, H.; Binz, T.; Niemann, H.; Gill, D.M.; Boquet, P.;
Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 4924, 1990
A/Ttele: Nucleotide sequence of Clostridium botulinum C1 neurotoxin.
A/Reference number: S11291; MUID:90370487; PMID:2204031
A/Reference number: S11291; MUID:90370487; PMID:2204031
A/Residues: 1-84, P.; 86-1291 c-HAU-
A/Residues: 1-84, P.; 86-1291 c-HAU-
A/Residues: 1-84, P.; 86-1291 c-HAU-
A/Residues: 1-84, P.; Fulii, N.; Teuzuki, K.; Murakami, T.; Indoh, T.; Yokosawa, N.; Takeshi, K.
Biochem: Biophys. Res. Commun. 171, 1304-1311, 1300
A/Reference number: A35396; MUID:91024998; PMID:2222445
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Accession: A35396
A/Acce
                                                                                                                                                                                             A; Molecule type: protein
A; Mesidues: 2-31 < DEF.
A; Residues: 2-31 < DEF.
A; Residues: 2-31 < DEF.
A; Residues: 2-31 < DEF.
C; Comment: The Bource of this protein was an extrachromosomal plasmid.
C; Comment: The precursor is cleaved by endogenous proteinase activity to form light (fradual chains are not toxic when separated). The amino end of the heavy chain (fragment B)
C; Comment: Fragment E forms ion channels in a lipid bilayer. Fragment C binds to ganglid C; Comment: This potent neurotoxin binds to peripheral neuronal synapses, is internalized presynaptic neurons. It inhibits neurotransmitter release by proteolytic cleavage of sy
    Ride Filippis, V.; Vangelista, L.; Schiavo, G.; Tonello, F.; Montecucco, C. Eur. J. Biochem. 229, 61-69, 1995
A;Title: Structural studies on the zinc-endopeptidase light chain of tetanus neurotoxin.
A;Reference number: S69348; MUID:95262688; PMID:7744050
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Description: blocks neuroexocytosis via hydrolysis of a Gln-Phe peptide bond in synapt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A; Description: blocks neuroexocytosis via hydrolysis of a Gln-Phe peptide bond in synap C; Superfamily: tetanus toxin C; Superfamily: tetanus toxin C; Reywords: hydrolase; metalloproteinase; neurotoxin; transmembrane protein; zinc C; Reywords: hydrolase; metalloproteinase; neurotoxin; fragment A) #status predicted TTL: P: 45-457/Product: tentoxylysin heavy chain (fragment B) E) #status predicted TTL: F: 461-664/Domain: channel forming (fragment B) #status predicted TXB> F: 865-1315/Domain: ganglioside binding (fragment C) #status predicted TXC> F: 233,237/Binding site: zinc (His) #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A;Residues: 1-1291 -- TS2>
A;Cross-references: UNIFARC:UPI00000B3F60; EMBL:X62389; NID:g558175; PIDN:CAA44263.1; P. R;Kimura, K.; Fujii, N.; Tsuzuki, K.; Murakami, T.; Indoh, T.; Yokosawa, N.; Oguma, K.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    15 NKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGC-NDTRYVGIRY 73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        74 FKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSI 125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DB 1; Length 1315;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match 31.6%; Score 240.5; DB 1; Best Local Similarity 42.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-13; Matches 47; Conservative 22; Mismatches 42;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A;Reference number: S22163
A;Accession: S22166
A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
```

```
and its associated non-toxic py
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C. Accession: S46411, S49107.
R.Hauser, D.; Eklund, M.W.; Boquet, P.; Popoff, M.R.
R.Hauser, D.; Eklund, M.W.; Boquet, P.; Popoff, M.R.
Mol. Gen. Genet. 243, 531-640, 1994
A.?Title: Organization of the botulinum neurotoxin C1 gene and its associated non-toxic A; Reference number: S46426; MUID:94331293; PMID:8028579
A.Accession: S46431
A.Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
A.Molecule type: DNA
A.Residues: 1-1291 cHAU>
A.Residues: 1-1291 cHAU>
A.Residues: UNIPROT:Q93HT3; UNIPARC:UP100000B3F60; EMBL:X72793; NID:9516171; B.
A.Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q93HT3; UNIPARC:UP10000B3F60; EMBL:X72793; NID:9516171; B.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A;Experimental source: strain C 468
A;Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, May 1993
C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                       ñ
                                                                                                                                                         1052 KIPDTGLITSDSDNINMMIRDFYIFAKELDGKDINILFNSLQYTNVVKDYMGNDLRYNKE 1111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GCNDTRYV------GIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKR 112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1052 KIPDTGLITSDSDNINMMIRDFYIFAKELDGKDINILFNSLQYTNVVKDYWGNDLRYNKE 1111
                                                                                                                  2 FNYTQMISISDYINKWIPVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 62 GCNDTRYV-----GIRYFKVPDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKR 112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2 FNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N/Alternate names: BoXT/C1 protein
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum phage 1C
A;Vaiiety: strain C 468
C;Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 06-Jun-1997 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A370582
botulinum neurotoxin type Dsa precursor - Clostridium botulinum phage d-sA
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum phage d-sA
A;Note: host Clostridium botulinum type D (strain South Africa)
C;Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 19-Mar-1997 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             botulinum neurotoxin Cl - Clostridium botulinum phage 1C (strain C 468)
                                                                    10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10;
Length 1291;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 1291;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   31.4%; Score 239; DB 2; Length 129 37.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-13; ive 25; Mismatches 57; Indels
                                                            Indels
```

PIDA

```
R.Fujii, N.; Kimura, K.; Yokosawa, N.; Yashiki, T.; Tsuzuki, K.; Oguma, K. J. Gen. Microbiol. 139, 79-86, 1993
A;Title: The complete nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the nontoxic component of A;Reference number: A47708; MUID:93195515; PMID:8450310
A;Contents: type E, Mashike
A;Accession: A47708
                                                                                                                                                                                        A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-1285 4003>
A; Residues: 1-1285 4003>
A; Residues: 1-1285 4003>
A; Residues: 1-1285 4003>
A; Crose-references: UNIPARC: UPI00000B54BA; EMBL: D38442; NID: g1374775; PIDN: BAA07477.1; F
C; Comment: The clostridial neurotoxins are highly potent protein toxins that inhibit neu
a disulfide bond. The heavy chain mediates the binding of toxin to the presynaptic membr
C; Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C; Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C; Reywords: disulfide bond; neurotoxin; transmembrane protein
F;1-447/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type Dsa light chain #status predicted <MATI>
F;448-1285/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type Dsa heavy chain #status predicted <MATI>
R;Moriishi, K.; Koura, M.; Abe, N.; Fujii, N.; Fujinaga, Y.; Inoue, K.; Ogumad, K. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1307, 123-126, 1996
A;Title: Mosaic structures of neurotoxins produced from Clostridium botulinum types C an A;Reference number: S70582; MUID:96283801; PMID:8679691
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       973 NNNVYIEGLSVLNKTINSNEILTDYFSDLNNSYIRNFDEEILQYNRTYELFNYVFPEIAI 1032
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ນ
..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       66 TRYVGIRYPKVFDTELGKTBIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTD--- 122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -----IVGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKR 112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 ISISDYINK-WIFVTITNNRLGNS-RIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGCND 65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Date: 19-Dec-1993 #sequence_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text_change 02-Jun-2003 Accession: A47708
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2 FNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFK--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A; Modecule type: nucleic acid
A; Residues: 1-1162 <FUJ>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000017ACE7
A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:127249, NCBIP:127250)
C; Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       16.7%; Score 127; DB 2; Length 1162; 29.4%; Pred. No. 0.002; tive 29; Mismatches 62; Indels 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     29.6%; Score 225; DB 2; Length 1285; 34.2%; Pred. No. 3e-12; tive 29; Mismatches 57; Indels 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     progenitor toxin nontoxic component - Clostridium botulinum C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1108 YYMINVNYMNRYMSKKGNGIVFNTRK 1133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         113 YYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQR 138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2, 2006, 00:47:43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           123 KSITQNSN-FLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                           A;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Best Local Similarity 29.4%
Matches 42, Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         50; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Search completed: March
Job time: 14.0278 secs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 50; Conserva
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A;Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                    A; Accession: S70582
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠ
```

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

```
VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVPDTBLGKTBIBTLYSDBPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      121 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             clostridium
clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           clostridium
clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Q57236 clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  clostridium
                                                     2, 2006, 00:32:07 ; Search time 73.8376 Seconds (without alignments) 1375.940 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Description
                                                                                                     761
1 VPNYTQMISISDYINKWIFV.....ITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                045851
050406
050407
050407
096427
098395
098395
009845
0098708
0098796
009333
00933170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Q45849
Q84183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Q91a13
Q93n27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Q9zaj5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Q5dw55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P04958
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                091bs7
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                            2166443 seqs, 705528306 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             057236_CLOBO
092AJ5_CLOBO
045851_9CLOT
BXF_CLOBO
BXE_CLOBO
054A79_CLOBO
BXE_CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Q9CTG7_CBDP
BXD CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98KZM3 CLOBU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             045849_CLOBO
084183_CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                     protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        7933K0
                                                                                                                                  BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    UniProt_05.80:*
1: uniprot_sprot:*
2: uniprot_trembl:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                    seq length: 0
seq length: 200000000
                                                                                          US-08-981-087B-3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1291
1291
1290
1280
1280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    441.
1291
1296
1291
1291
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query
Match
                                                        March
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               246.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                246.5
245.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   245.5
245.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      296.5
296
292.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  292.5
287.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  622
612
497.5
497.5
495.5
495.5
488.5
440.5
423.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     284.5
                                                                                                      Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                  Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Minimum DB :
Maximum DB :
                                      OM protein
                                                                                                                 Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                              Searched:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Database
                                                         Run on:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Result
No.
```

```
093ht3 clostridium 045967 clostridium 060798 clostridium 060797 clostridium 033871 clostridium 033871 clostridium 045888 clostridium 045888 clostridium 060277 clostridium 060277 clostridium 060366 clostridium 060366 clostridium 060366 clostridium 060366 clostridium 060366 clostridium 060366 clostridium 060366 clostridium 060366 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostridium 060360 clostr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Name=bont/f; Synonyms=bonT/F;
Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 1278;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Elmore M.J., Boddworth N.J., Whelan S.M., Minton N.P.;
Submitted (AUG-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL, X81714; CAA57358-1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, L15466; AAA21210.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, L15466; AAA21210.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, L154894; 1E1H.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EMBCOPS; MAT.002; -.
EM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%; Score 761; DB 2; Length 1. 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-60; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1278 AA; 147073 MW; A1BE1318431D6918 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
STRAIN-NCTC 10281;
HUESON R.-N. COllins M.D.;
Submitted (SEP-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
01-FBB-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 29, Last annotation update)
BONT/F (Neurotoxin type F);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRT; 1278 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; UNKNOWN_1.
Neurotoxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ALIGNMENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BXEN CLOBO
069277 CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Q45888_CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BXEN CLOBU
                                  093HT3 (
045967 C
                                                                                                                                               Q9LBR1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q57236 CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
Q57236; Q45863;
1290
1291
1285
1285
1285
1197
1197
1197
1197
1197
1198
1162
```

9

Gaps

; 0

```
BXF CLOBO
P30996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 4
BXF_CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ਨੇ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1055 VGCDDETYVGIRYFKVFNTELDKTEIETLYSNEPDPSILKDYWGNYLLYNKKYYLFNLLR 1114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Santos-Buelga J., Collins M.D., East A.K.; "Characterization of the genes encoding the Botulinum neurotoxin complex in a strain of clostridium botulinum producing type B & F neurotoxins.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STRAIN=CDC 3281; PubMed=9767710; DOI=10.1007/s002849900384; MEDLINE=98440323; PubMed=9767710; DOI=10.1007/s002849900384;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 1280;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MEROPS; MOJOTALINI:

RGO; GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.

RGO; GO:0009405; P:pathospetidase activity; IEA.

RGO; GO:0009405; P:pathospenseis; IEA.

RGO; GO:0009405; P:pathospenseis; IEA.

RGO; GO:0009508; P:pathospenseis; IEA.

RILE-Pro; IPR001591; Botulinum.

RILE-Pro; IPR001035; Peptidase_M27.

R PEANYE; PR00760; BONYOXILYSIN.

R PROBITE; PR00760; BONYOXILYSIN.

R PROBITE; PS001963; BOTULINUM; 1.

R PROSITE; PS001963; BOTULINUM; 1.

R PROSITE; PS001963; AINT PROTESE; UNKNOWN 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              12; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Santos-Buelga J.A.;
Submitted (JUN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; Y13631; CAA73972.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
HSSP; Q45894; 1E1H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                       Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   83.0%; Score 632; DB 2;
85.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e-49;
ive 9; Mismatches 12;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRT; 1268 AA
                                                                                                                               PRT; 1280 AA
1115 KDKYITRNSGILNINQQRGV 1134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Curr. Microbiol. 37:312-318(1998).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGV 140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              01,
01,
26,
                                                                                                                           Q9ZAJ5
Q9ZAJ5
01-MAY-1999 (TEMBLrel. 10,
01-MAY-1999 (TEMBLrel. 10,
01-MAY-1999 (TEMBLrel. 26,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Q45851 9CLOT PRELIMINARY;
Q45851;
Q15851;
Q1-NOV-1996 (TEMBLEH: 01,
Q1-NOV-1996 (TEMBLEH: 01,
NOT-094 (TEMBLEH: 26,
Neurotoxin type F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity 85.0
Matches 119; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STRAIN=CDC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  121
                                                                                    RESULT 2
1092AJE_CLID
092AJE_CLID
092AJE_CLID
092AJE_CLID
01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
DT 01-M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                        용
```

```
61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     VENYTQMIDISDYINKWTEVTITNNRLGHSKLYINGNLTDQKSILNLGNIHVDDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 VENYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                  MUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.

MEDLINE=93252228; PubMed=8486245; DOI=10.1016/0378-1097(93)90581-L;
Thompson D.E., Hutson R.A., East A.K., Allaway D., Collins M.D.,
Richardson P.T.;
"Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for Clostridium barati type Ineuroticxin: comparison with other clostridial neurotoxins.";
FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 108:175-182(1993).
PIR: $33411; $33411.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
STRAIN=TYPE F / ATCC 23387;
MEDLINE=93012902; PubMed=1398040; DOI=10.1016/0378-1097(92)90408-G;
East A.K., Richardson P.T., Allaway D., Collins M.D., Roberts T.A.,
Thompson D.E.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae; Clostridium.
Clostridium baratii.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "Sequence of the gene encoding type F neurotoxin of Clostridium botulinum.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type F precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BONT/F)
(Bontoxilysin F) [Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin F light chain;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         81.7%; Score 622; DB 2; Length 1268; 79.0%; Pred. No. 5.5e-48; ive 16; Mismatches 14; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1268 AA; 145512 MW; 963040091AC15ED2 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                HSSP; Q45894; 1E1H.

MEROPS; M27.002; -...
GO; GO:0016021; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
GO; GO:000508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPR000505; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR006025; Pepti M. Zn. BS.
Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase M27; I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PRT; 1274 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; UNKNOWN_1.
Neurotoxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 75:225-230(1992).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          121 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQK 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Botulinum neurotoxin F heavy chain]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              [2]
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-64.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Best_Local Similarity 79.0%;
Matches 113; Conservative 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                            NCBI_TaxID=1561;
```

ö

```
FFFS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                **Regular B.** Page B.** A. Blasi J., Link B., Cornille F., Roques B., Fykse E.M., Suedhof T.C., Jahn R., Niemann H.; Roques B., Fykse E.M., Suedhof T.C., Jahn R., Niemann H.; P. Belavage of members of the synaptobrevin/VAMP family by types D and F. Dotulinal neurotoxins and tetanus toxin."; Detulinal neurotoxins and tetanus toxin."; J. Biol. Chem. 269:12764-12772(1994).

-!- FUNCTION: Botulinum toxin acts by inhibiting neurotransmitter release. It binds to peripheral neuronal synapses, is internalized and moves by retrograde transport up the axon into the spinal cord where it can move between postsynaptic and presynaptic neurons. It inhibits neurotransmitter release by acting as a zinc endopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the 58-Gln-|-Lys-59 bond of synaptobrevins-1 and -2.

-!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Limited hydrolysis of proteins of the neuroexocytosis apparatus, synaptobrevins, SNAP25 or syntaxin. No detected action on small molecule substrates.

-!- COPACTOR: Binds 1 zinc ion per subunit (By similarity).

-!- SUBUNIT: Disulfide-linked heterodimer of a light chain (L) and a heavy chain (H). The light chain has the pharmacological activity, while the N- and C-terminal of the heavy chain mediate channel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                 MEDLINE=94013372; PubMed=8408542; Campbell K.D., Collins M.D., East A.K.; Mence probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific identification of neurotoxin types B, E, and F."; J. Clin. Microbiol. 31:2255-2262(1993).
                                       East A.K., Collins M.D.; "Conserved structure of genes encoding components of botulinum neurotoxin complex M and the sequence of the gene coding for the nontoxic component in nonproteolytic Clostridium botulinum type F.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SUBCELLUIAR LOCATION: Secreted.
MISCELLANBOUS: There are seven antigenically distinct forms of botulinum neurotoxin: Types A, B, Cl, D, E, F, and G.
SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M27 family.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase MZ7; 1.
Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase MZ7; 1.
Pfam; PF07953; Toxin_R_bind_N; 1.
Pfam; PF07952; Toxin_trans; 1.
PRINTS; PR00766; BONTFOXILYSIN.
PRODOM; PD001963; BOLUlinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
Hydrolase; Metal-binding; Metalloprotease; Neurotoxin; Protease;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Botulinum neurotoxin F light chain.
Botulinum neurotoxin F heavy chain.
By similarity.
Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          formation and toxin binding, respectively.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EMBL; M92906; AAA23263.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; S73876; AAC60475.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X70820; CAA5015.1.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X70816; CAA50147.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      InterPro; IPR006025; Pept M_Zn_BS.
InterPro; IPR000395; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin_recpt_bd_
InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin_trans.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MEDLINE=94230352; PubMed=8175689;
STRAIN=Type F / Hobbs FT10;
MEDLINE=94297488; PubMed=7764998;
                                                                                                                         Curr. Microbiol. 29:69-77(1994).
                                                                                                                                                                  NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF.634-1002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'oxin, Transmembrane; Zinc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             436
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PIR; 140813; 140813.
PIR; S48109; S48109.
HSSP; Q45894; 1E1H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                437
228
227
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MEROPS; M27.002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ACT SITE
METAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        removed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CHAIN
```

```
VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                           9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MEDLINE-90344918; PubMed=2116911; DOI=10.1016/0300-9084(90)90075-R; Gimenez J.A., Dasgupta B.R.; "Botulinum neurotoxin type E fragmented with endoproteinase Lys-C reveals the site trypsin nicks and homology with tetanus neurotoxin.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MEDLINE=92174922; PubMed=1541280; Whelan S.M.; Blmore M.J.; Back and M.J.; Bedsworth N.J.; Atkinson T.; Minton N.P.; "The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type-E neurotoxin, derived by nucleotide-sequence analysis of the encoding
                                                                                                                                                         1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      nz T., Kurazono H., Wille M., Frevert J., Wernars K., Niemann H.; he complete sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type A and comparison th other clostridial neurotoxins."; Biol. Chem. 265:9153-9158 (1990).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Poulet S., Hauser D., Quanz M., Niemann H., Popoff M.R.; "Sequences of the botulinal neurotoxin E derived from Clostridium botulinum type E (strain Beluga) and Clostridium butyricum (strains ATCC 43181 and ATCC 4375)."; Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 183:107-113(1992).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MEDLINE-85197963; PubMed-3888113;
Schmidt J.J., Sathyamoorthy V., Dasgupta B.R.;
"Partial amino acid sequences of botulinum neurotoxins types B and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BXE CLOBU

000496, Q45862;

01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)

01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last annotation update)

13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)

Botulinum neurotoxin type E precursor (EC 34.24.69) (BONT/E)

Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain;

----ilvain E) (Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain;

----ilvain E) (Contains: Asavy chain).
              Interchain (between light and heavy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                        ö
Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity)
                                                                                     Length 1274;
                                                                                                                        14; Indels
                                                 146710 MW; 5B99756A7438B921 CRC64;
                                                                                     ; DB 1;
4.5e-47;
                                     (Probable
                                                                                                       Pred. No. 4.5e-10; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PRT; 1250 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 238:544-548(1985)
                                                                                       Score 612;
Pred. No. 4
                                     chains)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Eur. J. Biochem. 204:657-667(1992).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1114 KDKYITLNSGILNINQORGV 1133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGV 140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STRAIN=Type E / Beluga;
MEDLINE=92181428; PubMed=1543481;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MEDLINE=90264400; PubMed=2160960;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-251
                                                                                       80.4%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 419-426.
                                                                                                                        Matches 116; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-13.
 231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                       1274 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                           Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Clostridium.
                  DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           121
                                                       SEQUENCE
                                                                                          Query Match
                                                                                                           Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          gene.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BXE_CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 5
```

```
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Q54A79_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ð
g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ਨੇ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DEDINITION OF SUBSTINES.

MEDINITION OF SUBSTINES.

MEDINITION OF SUBSTINES.

MEDINITION OF SUBSTINES.

MEDINITION OF SUBSTINES.

J. Meman H.;

J. Misman H.;

J. Misman H.;

J. Misman H.;

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).

J. Milliphies neurotransmitter release by acting as a zinc endopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the 180-Arg-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-11e-|-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   **STRAIN=TYPE B / Hazen 36208;
MEDLINE=94013372; PubMed=8408542;
Campbell K.D., Collins M.D., East A.K.;
"Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and
specific identification of neurotoxin types B, E, and F.";
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31:2255-2262(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                        MEDLINE=94663091; PubMed=8243676; DOI=10.1016/0014-5793(93)80448-4; Schlavo G., Santtuci A., Dasgupta B.R., Mehta P.P., Jontes J., Benfenati F., Wilson M.C., Montecucco C.; Benfenati F., Wilson M.C., Montecucco C.; Botulinum neurotoxins serotypes A and E cleave SNAP-25 at distinct COOH-terminal peptide bonds "; FEBS Lett. 335:99-103(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EMBL; X62089; CAA43999.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

EMBL; X62683; CAA44558.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

EMBL; X70815; CAA50146.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

PIR; S08575; S08575.

PIR; S11778; S21178.

PDB; 1T3A; X-ray; A/B=1-421.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE.
                                                                                                                                                                           IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE
Biochimie 72:213-217(1990)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          removed.
```

```
ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   62 GCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTBLGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRT 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2 ENYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITWNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STRAIN=35396;
Tsukamoto K., Mukamoto M., Kohda T., Ihara H., Wang X., Maegawa T.,
Nakamura S., Karasawa T., Kozaki S.;
Sequence of the botulinum neurotoxin type E.";
Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; AB082519; BAB86845.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
         By similarity.
By similarity.
Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
Interchain (between light and heavy chains) (Probable).
R - 9 (in Ref. 2).
C -> S (in Ref. 2) and 3).
I -> L (in Ref. 2 and 6).
FB -> L (in Ref. 2 and 6).
FB -> LQ (in Ref. 2 and 6).
FB -> A (in Ref. 2 and 6).
R -> A (in Ref. 2 and 6).
R -> A (in Ref. 2 and 6).
N -> NN (in Ref. 2 and 6).
N -> NN (in Ref. 2 and 6).
N -> NN (in Ref. 2 and 6).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria, Firmicutes, Clostridia, Clostridiales, Clostridiaceae,
Botulinum neurotoxin E heavy chain.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 1252;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 1250;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            22; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1252 AA; 143637 MW; 76401D4D2E95D7A2 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-SEP-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 31, Created)
13-SEP-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 31, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 31, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            y Match 65.4%; Score 497.5; DB 2; Local Similarity 68.1%; Pred. No. 1.4e-36; hes 94; Conservative 21; Mismatches 22;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DB 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      / Match 65.4%; Score 497.5; DB 1
Local Similarity 68.1%; Pred. No. 1.4e-36;
hes 94; Conservative 21; Mismatches 22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRT; 1252 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : | : |:|| |
1094 NNFIDRRKDSTLSINNIR 1111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1095 NNFIDRRKDSTLSINNIK 1112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DKSI-TQNSNFLNINQQR 138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                122 DKSI-TQNSNFLNINQQR 138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     143713
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                        176
197
339
772
963
966
                                                                                                                                                                                962 96
966 96
1194 119
1250 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               [1]
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Name=bont/E;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Neurotoxin.
                   ACT SITE
METĀL
                                                       METAL
DISULFID
                                                                                                                             CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
                                                                                                            CONFLICT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Q54A79;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          054A79
```

```
ACT SITE
METĀL
                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONFLICT
                                                                                                                                                                            DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
                                                                                                                     CHAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SMR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         i-FUNCTION: Boculinum toxin acts by inhibiting neurotransmitter release. It binds to peripheral neuronal synapses, is internalized and moves by retrograde transport up the axon into the spinal cord where it can move between postsynaptic and presynaptic neurons. It inhibits neurotransmitter release by acting as a zinc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Yashiki T., Oguma K.; "I compare the S'-terminus of the botulinum type E toxin gene from Clostridium butyricum strain BL6340."; ". Gen. Microbiol. 137:519-525 (1991).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STRAIN=BL6340;
MEDLINE=91237316; PubMed=2033376;
Pujii N., Kimura K., Murakami T., Indoh T., Tsuzuki K., Yokosawa N.,
                                                                                                                                                                            MEDLINE=SIZE 43181, and ATCC 43755;
MEDLINE=92181428; PubMed=1543481;
Poulet S., Hauser D., Quanz M., Niemann H., Popoff M.R.;
"Sequences of the botulinal neurotoxin E derived from Clostridium bype E (strain Beluga) and Clostridium buryricum (strains ATCC 43181 and ATCC 43755).";
                                                                                                             Clostridium butyricum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                           01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Created)
01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type E precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BoNT/E)
(Bontoxilyain E) (Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain;
Botulinum neurotoxin E heavy chain).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gimenez J., Foley J., Dasgupta B.R.;
"Neurotoxin type E from Clostridium botulinum and C. butyricum;
partial sequence and comparison.";
PASEB J. 2.A1750-A1750(1988).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        endopeptidase.
CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Limited hydrolysis of proteins of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 183:107-113(1992)
                       PRT; 1250 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EMBL; X62088; CAA43998.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X53180; CAA37321.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
PIR; JH0256; JH0256.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPR006025; Pept M Zn BS.
InterPro; IPR000395; Peptidase M27.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-251.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-48.
                       STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   InterPro; IPR011591;
InterPro; IPR006025;
                                                                                                                                                                     NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HSSP; Q45894; 1E1H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MEROPS; M27.002;
                                                                                                                                                NCBI_TaxID=1492;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STRAIN=5262;
                      BXE CLOBU
P30995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             removed.
```

```
62 GCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRT 121
Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase MZ7; 1.
Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase MZ7; 1.
Pfam; PF07953; Toxin_R bInd_N: 1.
Pfam; PF07952; Toxin_R Lians; 1.
PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILISIN.
PRODOM; PD01963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00442; ZINC_PR0TEASE; 1.
Direct protein sequencing; Hydrolase; Metal-binding; Metalloprotease; Neurotoxin; Protease; Toxin; Transmembrane; Zinc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2 FNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STRAIN=BL 5262;
TBUKamoto K., Mukamoto M., Kohda T., Ihara H., Wang X., Maegawa T.,
Nakamura S., Karasawa T., Kozaki S.;
Submitted (JUL-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL, AB088207; BAC05434.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             212 212 By similarity.
211 211 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
215 215 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
411 425 Interchain (between light and heavy chains) (Probable).
229 229 K -> M (in Ref. 2).
1250 AA, 143266 MW; 8171B5B2C2312857 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain.
Botulinum neurotoxin E heavy chain.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               65.1%; Score 495.5; DB 1; Length 1250; 67.4%; Pred. No. 2.1e-36; Live 23; Mismatches 21; Indels 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC PROTEASE; UNKNOWN 1.
SEQUENCE 1252 AA; 143510 MW; 41B633BB744D3B41 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GC:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.
GO:0008237; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PRT; 1252 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Interpro, IPR011591; Botulinum.
InterPro, IPR000395; Peptidase M27.
InterPro, IPR006025; Peptidase M27.
BS.
Pfam; PP01742; Peptidase M27; I.
PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     122 DKSITQNS-NFLNINQQR 138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22,
01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22,
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 8
QBKZM3 CLOBU
ID QĒKZM3_CLOBU PRELIMINARY;
AC QBKZM3;
AC QBKZM3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Best_Local Similarity 67.49
Matches 93; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             421
1250
212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Type E botulinum toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Clostridium butyricum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NCBI_TaxID=1492;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OBKZM3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Clostridium
```

φ

```
Best Loca
Matches
                            29K395
                                                         SOR DER REGEREN DER REGEREN DER REGEREN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DER PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE PRESENTEN DE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               978 FNYGNANGISDYINKWIFVTITUDRIGDSKLYINGNLIDKKSILNLGNIHVSDNILFKIV 1037
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                975 FNYGNANGISDYINKWIFVTITNDRLGDSKLYINGNLIDKKSILNLGNIHVSDNILFKIV 1034
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLXSDEPDFSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRT 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2 FNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WUCLEOLIDE SEQUENCE.

WICHELDINE SEQUENCE.

WICHELDINE SEQUENCE.

WICHELDINE SEQUENCE.

WEDLINE=2009829; PubMed=1105594;

DOI=10.1128/AERG.

Wang X., Meegawa T., Karasawa T., Kozaki S., Tsukamoto K., Gyobu Y.,

Wang X., Meegawa T., Karasawa T., Kozaki S., Tsukamoto K., Gyobu Y.,

A wandkawa K., Oguma K., Sakaguchi Y., Nakamura S.;

"Genetic analysis of type E botulinum toxin-producing Clostridium
butyricum strains.";

"Genetic analysis of type E botulinum toxin-producing Clostridium
butyricum strains.";

"Genetic analysis of type E botulinum toxin-producing Clostridium
butyricum strains.";

"Genetic analysis of type E botulinum toxin-producing Clostridium
butyricum strains.";

"Genetic analysis of type E botulinum.

R Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 66:4922-4997(2000).

R RSEP, GASBA6; Bahl.

GO, GO:0008237; Fametallopeptidase activity; IEA.

GO, GO:0008237; Fimetallopeptidase activity; IEA.

GO, GO:0008237; Fimetallopeptidase and peptidolysis; IEA.

R DO: GO:0008205; Peptidase M27.

InterPro: IPR001095; Peptidase M27.

InterPro: IPR001095; Peptidase M27.

R PRINTS; PR00142; EURC FROTESES; UNKNOWN 1.

PRODOM; PROSITE; PS00142; ZUC PROTESES; UNKNOWN 1.

R PROSITE; PS00142; ZUC PROTESES; UNKNOWN 1.
                                                                                                      2 FNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1; Gaps
                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Name=bont/E;
Clostridium butyricum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                    1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ch 65.1%; Score 495.5; DB 2; Length 1255; 1 Similarity 67.4%; Pred. No. 2.1e-36; 93; Conservative 23; Mismatches 21; Indels 1;
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 67.4%; Pred. No. 2.1e-36;
Matches 93; Conservative 23; Mismatches 21; Indels 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
1-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
Type E botulinum toxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRT; 1255 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1098 NNFINRRTDSTLSINNIR 1115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1095 NVFINRRTDSTLSINNIR 1112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    122 DKSITQNS-NFLNINQQR 138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DKSITQNS-NFLNINQQR 138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Q9FAR6_CLOBU PRELIMINARY;
Q9FAR6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 93; Conserva
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NCBI_TaxID=1492;
                                                                                                                                                                                                          62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                  유
                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
```

```
974 VFKYGNANGISDYINKWIFVTITNDRLGDSKLYINGHLIDQKSILNLGNIHVSDNILFKI 1033
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    M MEDLIA = 2009423; Windred = 11039294;

A MEDLIA = 2009423; Windred = 11039294;

A YamaKawa K., Garma W.; Karasawa T.; Kozaki S.; Tsukamoto K., Gyobu Y.,

A YamaKawa K., Oguma K.; Sakaguchi Y., Nakamura S.;

T "Genetic analysis of type E botulinum toxin-producing Clostridium

Dutyricum strains.";

T Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 66:4992-4997 (2000).

R EMBL; AB037714; BAB03512.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

R EMBL; AB037706; BAB03512.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

R EMBL; AB037710; BAB03518.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

R EMBL; AB037710; BAB03518.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

R EMBL; AB037711; BAB03518.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

R EMBL; AB037711; BAB03519.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

R EMBL; AB037711; BAB03519.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

R EMBL; AB037711; BAB03519.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

R EMBL; AB037711; BAB03519.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

R EMBL; AB037709; BAB03519.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

R EMBL; AB037709; BAB03519.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

R EMBL; AB037709; BAB03519.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

R EMBL; AB037709; BAB03519.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NUCLECTIDE SEQUENCE.
STRAIN=LCL 095, LCL 155, KZ 1899, KZ 1897, KZ 1898, KZ 1886, KZ 1887,
KZ 1889, KZ 1891, and LCL 063;
MEDLINE=20509829; PubMed=11055954;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Clostridium butyricum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 1251;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UNKNOWN 1.
2021F4E427070296 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CG: GO: 000523; F:peptidase activity; IEA.

GG: GO: 0005405; F:peptidase activity; IEA.

GG: GO: 0005405; F:peptidase is IEA.

GG: GO: 0005680; F:petidase is IEA.

GG: GO: 0005580; F:petidase is IEA.

InterPro; IPR01591; Botulium.

R InterPro; IPR015929; Foxtul reage.

R InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin recpt bd.N.

R Pfam; PP07951; Toxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PP07951; Toxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PP07952; Toxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PP07952; Toxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Toxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Toxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; PR07953; Ioxin Lrans.

R Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam; Pfam;
                                                                                                                                      Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                64.2%; Score 488.5; DB 2;
ilarity 66.9%; Pred. No. 9.1e-36;
Conservative 22; Mismatches 23;
    PRT; 1251 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRT; 1295 AA.
                                                                                              Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1094 PNNFIDRRKDSTLSINNIR 1112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         121 TDKSI-TQNSNFLNINQQR 138
                                                                               01-0CT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15,
01-0CT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15,
01-FBE-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 29,
Type B botulinum toxin.
Q9K395_CLOBU PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 93; Conserva
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q45894; IE1H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NCBI_TaxID=1492;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EMBL; AB03770
HSSP; Q45894;
SMR; Q9K395;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 11
BXA1_CLOBO
ID BXA1_CLOBO
```

```
Dasgupta B.R., Foley J., Niece R.; "Partial sequence of the light chain of botulinum neurotoxin type A."; Biochemistry 26:4162-4162(1987).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Fujita R., Fujinaga Y., Inoue K., Nakajima H., Kumon H., Oguma K.; "Molecular characterization of two forms of nontoxic-nonhemagglutinin components of Clostridium botulinum type A progenitor toxins."; FEBS Lett. 376:41-44(1995).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Betley M.J., Somers E., Dasgupta B.R.; "Characterization of botulinum type A neurotoxin gene: delineation of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Thompson D.E., Brehm J.K., Oultram J.D., Swinfield T.-J., Shone C.C., Atkinson T., Melling J., Minton N.P., The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin, deduced by nucleotide sequence analysis of the encoding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Past A.K., Bhandari M., Stacey J.M., Campbell K.D., Collins M.D.;
"Organization and phylogenetic interrelationships of genes encoding components of the botulinum toxin complex in proteolytic Clostridium botulinum types A. B. and F. evidence of chimeric sequences in the gene encoding the nontoxic nonhemagglutinin component.";
Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 46:1105-1112(1996).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MEDLINE-99264400; PubMed-2160960;
Binz T., Kurazono H., Wille M., Frevert J., Wernars K., Niemann H.;
The complete sequence of bottulinum neurotoxin type A and comparison with other clostridial neurotoxins.";
J. Biol. Chem. 265:9153-9158 (1990).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MEDLINE=96096783; PubMed=8521962; DOI=10.1016/0014-5793(95)01241-5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MEDLINE-91120847; PubMed-2126206; DOI=10.1016/0300-9084(90)90048-L; Dasgupta B.R., Dekleva M.L.; Botulinum neurotoxin type A: sequence of amino acids at the N-
                     01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Created)
01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
13-SRP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
13-SRP-2005 (Rel. 48)
13-SRP-2005 (Rel. 48)
14-SRP-2005 (Rel. 48)
15-SRP-2005 (Rel. 48)
16-SRP-2005 (Rel. 48)
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bacteria, Firmicutes, Clostridia, Clostridiales, Clostridiaceae,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       oŧ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Schmidt J.J., Sartymoorthy V., Dasgupta B.R.; "Partial amino acid sequence of the heavy and light chains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               the N-terminal encoding region.";
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 162:1388-1395(1989).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 119:900-904 (1984)
                                                                                                                                          chain; Botulinum neurotoxin A heavy-chain].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-5 AND 444-456
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MEDLINE=84178501; PubMed=6370252;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STRAIN=Type A / 62A;
MEDLINE=97016817; PubMed=8863443;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MEDLINE=89350959; PubMed=2669749;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STRAIN=Type A / NCTC 2916;
MEDLINE=90235864; PubMed=2185020;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Eur. J. Biochem. 189:73-81(1990)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 botulinum neurotoxin type A.";
                                                                                                                                                                  Name=botA; Synonyms=atx, bna;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-16.
                                                                                                                                                                                        Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STRAIN-Type A / Hall;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          / NIH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STRAIN=Type A / 62A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STRAIN-Type A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Schmidt J.J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         gene."
    HARREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTAREN BERTA
```

```
FUNCTION: Inhibits acetylcholine release. The botulinum toxin FUNCTION: Inhibits acetylcholine release. The botulinum toxin binds with high affinity to peripheral neuronal presynaptic membrane, is then internalized by receptor-mediated endocytosis. The C-terminus of the heavy chain (H) is responsible for the adherence of the toxin to the cell surface while the N-terminus mediates transport of the light chain from the endocytic vesicle to the cytosol. After translocation, the light chain (L) hydrolyzes the 197-cln-l-Arg-198 bond in SNAP-25, thereby blocking neurotransmitter release. Inhibition of acetylcholine release
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (3.3 ANGSTROMS).
MEDLINE=98455071; PubMed=9783750;
Lacy D.B., Tepp W., Cohen A.C., Dasgupta B.R., Stevens R.C.;
"Crystal structure of botulinum neurotoxin type A and implications for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        heavy chain (H).
SUBCELUULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
PHARMACEUTICAL: Available under the name BOTOX (Allergan) for the
treatment of strabismus and blepharospasm associated with dystonia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           failure.

CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Limited hydrolysis of proteins of the neuroexocytosis apparatus, synaptobrevins, SNAP25 or syntaxin. No detected action on small molecule substrates.

COFACTOR: Binds 1 zinc ion per subunit.

SUBUNIT: Disulfide-linked heterodimer of a light chain (L) and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 448-482.
MEDLINE=85285016; PubMed=3896784;
Shone C.C., Hambleton P., Melling J.;
Inactivation of Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin by trypsin and purification of two tryptic fragments. Proteolytic action near the COOH-terminus of the heavy subunit destroys toxin-binding activity.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Binz T., Blasi J., Yamasaki S., Baumeister A., Link E., Suedhof T.C., Jahn R., Niemann H.; "Proteolysis of SNAP-25 by types E and A botulinal neurotoxins.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gimenez J.A., DasGupta B.R.;
"Botulinum trype A neurotoxin digested with pepsin yields 132, 97, 72,
45, 42, and 18 kD fragments.";
J. Protein Chem. 12:351-363(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            results in flaccid paralysis, with frequent heart or respiratory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MEDLINE=94063091; PubMed=8243676; DOI=10.1016/0014-5793(93)80448-4; Schiavo G., Santtuci A., Dasgupta B.R., Mehta P.P., Jontes J., Benfenati F., Wilson M.C., Montecucco C.; "Botteninum neurotoxins serotypes A and E cleave SNAP-25 at distinct COOH-terminal peptide bonds."; PEBS Lett. 335:99-103(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                 MEDLINE-89024662; PubMed-3178218;
Sathymoorthy V., Dasgupta B.R., Foley J., Niece R.L.;
"Botulinum neurotoxin type A: cleavage of the heavy chain into two
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MUTAGENESIS OF GLU-261, PHB-265 AND TYR-365.
MEDLINE=21556941, PubMed=11700044, DOI=10.1006/bbrc.2001.5911;
Rigoni M., Caccin P., Johnson E.A., Montecucco C., Rossetto O.;
"Site-directed mutagenesis identifies active-site residues of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   light chain of botulinum neurotoxin type a.";
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 288:1231-1237(2001).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 866-879 AND 1147-1218.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 266:142-151(1988)
                                                                                                                      PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 448-474 AND 872-895.
terminus and around the nicking site.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            sednences."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           roteolysis of SNAP-25 by types E & Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MEDLINE=94124495; PubMed=8294407;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Eur. J. Biochem. 151:75-82(1985)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE
                                          Biochimie 72:661-664(1990)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        halves and their partial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PubMed=8397793
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Nat. Struct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        toxicity."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ++
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ++
```

PRT; 1296 AA

```
Q7B8V4 CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                   Name=bont/a;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              83;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RESULT 13
RXA2 CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ñ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       997 VFKYSQMINISDYINRWIFVTITNNRLNNSKIYINGRLIDQKPISNLGNIHASNNIMFKL 1056
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              R InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
R InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
R InterPro; IPR000395; Peptidase M27.
R InterPro; IPR00395; Peptidase M27.
R InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin_trans.
R Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase M27; 1.
R Pfam; PF017953; Toxin_trans L Dind. N; 1.
R Pfam; PF007953; Toxin_trans 1.
R PRINTS; RP00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PROSTICE PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTIE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
R PROSTI
                                                                                                                                              WWW="http://www.Dotox.com/site/".
DATABASE: NAME=Protein Spotlight; NOTE=Issue 19 of February 2002;
WWW="http://www.expasy.org/spotlight/back_issues/sptlt019.shtml".
and cervical dystonia. Also used for the treatment of hemifacial spasm and a number of other neurological disorders characterized by abnormal muscle contraction.
MISCELLANEOUS: There are seven antigenically distinct forms of botulinum neurotoxin: Types A. B. Ci. D. E. F. and G. SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M27 family.

DATABASE: NAME=BOTOX product information Web site;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Zinc (catalytic).
Zinc (catalytic).
Zinc (catalytic).
Interchain (between light and heavy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        E->A: Drastic decrease in enzymatic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Botulinum neurotoxin A light-chain.
Botulinum neurotoxin A heavy-chain.
Potential.
Poential.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ς.
..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DB 1; Length 1295;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 440.5; DB 1;
Pred. No. 2.3e-31;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        26; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Genomic DNA.
Genomic DNA.
Genomic DNA.
Genomic DNA.
Genomic DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           : | : | : | : | 1 | 1117 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 1140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            chains).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 120 RIDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     V -> A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EMBL; D67030; BAA11051.1; -; EMBL; M27892; AAA23269.1; -; PIR; A35294; BTCLAB. PDB; 3BTA; X-ray; A=1-1295. MEROPS; M27.002; -.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EMBL; X52066, CAA36289.1, -;
EMBL; M30196; AAA23262.1; -;
EMBL; X92973; CAA63551.1; -;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             57.9%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 Similarity 57.6
83; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   26
261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Zinc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Fransmembrane;
INIT MET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CHAIN
TRANSMEM
TRANSMEM
ACT SITE
METĀL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 METAL
DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    removed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     VARIANT
MUTAGEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CHAIN
    ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
```

RESULT 12 Q7B8V4\_CLOBO

```
998 VFKYSQMINISDYINRWIFVTITNNRLNNSKIYINGRLIDQKPISNLGNIHASNNIMFKL 1057
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STRAIN=Allergan-Hall A;
MEDLINE=22919384; Pubmed=14557061; DOI=10.1016/S0378-1119(03)00792-3;
Zahang L., Lin W.J., Lit S., Aoki K.R.;
"Complete DNA sequences of the botulinum neurotoxin complex of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STRAIN=TYPE A / Kyoto-F;
MEDLINE=S4413603; PubMed=8310180, DOI=10.1016/0923-2508(93)90004-L;
MEDLINE=S4413603; PubMed=8310180, DOI=10.1016/0923-2508(93)90004-L;
Willems A., East A.K., Lawson P.A., Collins M.D.;
"Sequence of the gene coding for the neurotoxin of Clostridium
botulinum type A associated with infant botulism: comparison with
other clostridial neurotoxins.";
Res. Microbiol. 144:547-556(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Dineen S.S., Bradshaw M., Johnson B.A.;
"Neurotoxiin gene clusters in Clostridium botulinum type A strains: sequence comparison devolutionary implications.";
Curr. Microbiol. 46:345-352(2003).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STRAIN=Hall A-hyper;
MEDLINE=22617869; PubMed=12732962; DOI=10.1007/800284-002-3851-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Q45894; P77780;
28-FFBS-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
28-FFBS-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
(Boutlinum neurotoxin type A precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BoNT/A)
(Bontoxilysin A) (BOTOX) [Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin A light-chain].
                                                                                                                                  Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1296 AA; 149425 MW; DEA8CF2754AE43E6 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Clostridium botulinum type A-Hall (Allergan) strain.";
Gene 315:21-32(2003).
EMBL, F461540; AAW75961.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, AF488749; AAQ06331.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                          Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         30;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 2 57.6%; Pred. No. 2.3e-31; iive 26; Mismatches 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRT; 1295 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1118 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 1141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  120 RIDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRG 139
          Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Name=botA; Synonyms=atx, bna;
10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STANDARD;
                                                                                  BONT/A (Neurotoxin BONT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                              NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NCBI_TaxID=1491;
```

```
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                   258GH1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                       셤
                                                                                                    ò
                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                  Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 46:1105-1112(1996).

-1- FUNCTION: Inhibits acetylcholine release. The botulinum toxin binds with high affinity to peripheral neuronal presynaptic membrane, is then internalized by receptor-mediated endocytosis. The C-terminus of the heavy chain (H) is responsible for the adherence of the toxin to the cell surface while the N-terminus mediates transport of the light chain from the endocytic vesicle to the cytosol. After translocation, the light chain (L) hydrolyzes the 197-Gln-|-Arg-198 bond in SNAP-25, thereby blocking neurotransmitter release. Inhibition of acetylcholine release
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Limited hydrolysis of proteins of the neuroexocytosis apparatus, synaptobrevins, SNAP25 or syntaxin. No detected action on small molecule substrates.

SUBUNIT: Disulfide-linked heterodimer of a light chain (L) and a heavy chain (H) (By similarity)
SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
                                        MEDLINE=97016817; PubMed=8863443;

East A.K., Bhandari M., Stacey J.M., Campbell K.D., Collins M.D.;

"Organization and phylogenetic interrelationships of genes encoding components of the botulinum toxin complex in proteolytic Clostridium botulinum types A, B, and F: evidence of chimeric sequences in the gene encoding the nontoxic nonhemagglutinin component.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                results in flaccid paralysis, with frequent heart or respiratory failure (By similarity).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1D-structure; Hydrolase; Metal-binding; Metalloprotease; Neurotoxin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MISCELLANBOUGS: There are seven antigenically distinct forms botulinum neurotoxin: Types.A, B, Cl, D, E, F, and G. SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M27 family.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Botulinum neurotoxin A light-chain.
Botulinum neurotoxin A heavy-chain.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
Linc (catalytic) (By similarity).
Interchain (between light and heav chains) (By similarity).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            55.7%; Score 423.5; DB 1; Length 1295; 56.9%; Pred. No. 8.4e-30;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               By similarity.

My; 5DA04A13D98D6372 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           InterPro; IPR00625; Pept M Zn BS.
InterPro; IPR010395; Pept M Zn BS.
InterPro; IPR012928; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin_trans.
Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase M27; 1.
Pfam; PF07953; Toxin_R bind_N; 1.
Pfam; PF07953; Toxin_R bind_N; 1.
PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; FALSE_NEG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Potential.
Potential.
By similarity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Toxin; Transmembrane; Zinc.
0 0 By similarity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EMBL; X73423; CAA51824.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X87974; CAA61234.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1E1H; X-ray; A/C=9-249, B/D=250-415.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1295 AA; 149280 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 interPro; IPR011591; Botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    222
226
453
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1279
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PIR; 140645; 140645.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MEROPS; M27.002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Protease;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TRANSMEM
TRANSMEM
ACT_SITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INIT MET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         removed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CHAIN
```

```
61 VGCND-TRYVGIRYPKVPDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "Characterization of Clostridium botulinum Strains Associated with an Infant Botulism Case in the United Kingdom."; J. Clin. Microbiol. 0:0-0(2005).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                         VGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Smith T.J., Iou J., Geren I., Forsyth C., Tsai R., Tepp W.H., Bradshaw M., Johnson B.A., Smith L.A., Marks J.D.; "Sequence variation within botulinum neurotoxin serotypes impacts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Type A2 botulinum neurotoxin.
Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia, Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .,
.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              55.7%; Score 423.5; DB 2; Length 1296; 56.9%; Pred. No. 8.4e-30; ive 23; Mismatches 34; Indels 5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Johnson B.A., Tepp W.H., Bradshaw M., Gilbert R.J., Cook P.E.,
McIntosh B.D.G.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1296 AA; 149410 MW; 6F12E7BF28ED69D1 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          antibody binding and neutralization.";
Submitted (MAR-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Created)
01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)
01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type B (Fragment).
Name=boNI/B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Last sequence update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRT; 1296 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EMBL; AY953275; AAX53156.1; -; Genomic_DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1118 DPNKYVDVN----NIGIRGYMYLK 1137
                                                                                                                                                                                                :|:|:||::||
1117 DPNKYVDVN----NIGIRGYMYLK 1136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         120 RTDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQK 143
                                                                                                                                                                     120 RIDKSITONSNFLNINQORGVYOK 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Q9X708_CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
Q9X708;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Q58GH1_CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    82; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NUCLEOTIDE SEOUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STRAIN=FRI-H1A2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STRAIN=FRI-H1A2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OC ON DEPT OF SO
```

23; Mismatches

Conservative

Best Local Similarity Matches 82; Conserv

Indels

NCBI\_TaxID=1491;

```
62 GCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNL-- 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        204 GDIDRIQFIWMKYFSIFNTELSQSNIKEIYKIQSYSEYLKDFWGNPLMYNKEYYMFNAGN 263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2 PNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match

39.6%; Score 301; DB 2; Length 441;
Best Local Similarity 39.9%; Pred. No. 4.1e-19;
Matches 63; Conservative 30; Mismatches 43; Indels 22; Gaps
                        MUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
MEDLINE=99343691; PubMed=10413679;
MEDLINE=99343691; PubMed=10413679;
Schlavo G.;
Farreros J., Osborne S.L., Montecucco C., Rossetto O.,
Schlavo G.;
"Functional characterisation of tetanus and botulinum neurotoxins
binding domains.";
J. Cell Sci. 112:2715-2724(1999).
EMBL; AJ242628; CAB43706.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
HNSP; P10844; LEFW.
GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
Neurotoxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 1
441 441
441 AA; 52772 MW; 721D0B468E8C95A4 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       119 -----LRTDKSI-----TQNSNFLNINQQRGVY 141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            264 KNSYIKLKKDSSVGEILTRSKYNONSNYIN---YRNLY 298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NON TER
NON TER
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠે
ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
```

Search completed: March 2, 2006, 00:46:24 Job time: 73.8376 secs

```
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
```

- protein search, using sw model OM protein Run on:

March 2, 2006, 00:46:47; Search time 17.7077 Seconds (without alignments) 672.325 Million cell updates/sec

US-08-981-087B-3 761 1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFV......ITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144 Title: Perfect score:

Sequence:

BLOSUM62 Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5 Scoring table:

572060 seqs, 82675679 residues Searched: 572060 Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries

/cgn2\_6/ptcdata/1/iaa/5\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptcdata/1/iaa/6\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptcdata/1/iaa/H\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptcdata/1/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptcdata/1/iaa/RE\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptcdata/1/iaa/RE\_COMB.pep:\* Patents AA Issued Database :

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

		d				
Result No.	Score	Query Match	ouery Match Length DB	DB	ΙD	Description
	440 5	57.9	382		TIS-09-288-326A-9	Sequence 9, Appli
10	440.5	57.9	382	1 (1	US-09-548-409B-9	6
ım	440.5	57.9	438	Н	US-08-480-604A-23	Sequence 23, Appl
4	440.5	57.9	438	Н	US-08-405-496A-23	23
Ŋ	440.5	57.9	438	~	US-08-915-136-23	23
9	440.5	57.9	438	~	US-09-084-517-23	23,
7	440.5	57.9	462	Н	US-08-480-604A-26	56
80	440.5	57.9	462	-	US-08-405-496A-26	26,
6	440.5	57.9	462	~	US-08-915-136-26	26,
10	440.5	57.9	462	7	US-09-084-517-26	
11	440.5	57.9	1296	~	US-08-480-604A-28	28,
12	440.5	57.9	1296	Н	US-08-405-496A-28	28,
13	440.5	57.9	1296	~	US-08-915-136-28	Sequence 28, Appl
14	440.5	57.9	1296	7	US-09-084-517-28	Sequence 28, Appl
15	423.5	55.7	848	7	US-10-360-101-219	Sequence 219, App
16	284.5	37.4	1169	7	US-09-255-829-20	Sequence 20, Appl
17	284.5	37.4	1290	7	US-10-360-101-220	Sequence 220, App
18	240.5	31.6	452	-	US-07-618-312A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
19	240.5	31.6	452	Н	US-07-618-312A-4	Sequence 4, Appli
20	240.5	31.6	452	Н	US-08-280-228-2	Sequence 2, Appli
21	240.5	31.6	452	ч	US-08-280-228-4	4,
22	240.5	31.6	618	Н	US-08-668-381A-5	Ŋ
23	240.5	31.6	853	~	US-08-913-880C-17	17,
24	240.5	31.6	858	~	US-08-913-880C-16	16,
25	240.5	31.6	860	N	US-08-913-880C-15	15,
56		31.6	862	~	US-08-913-880C-14	Sequence 14, Appl
27	240.5	31.6	865	N	US-08-913-880C-13	13,

Sequence 12, Appl Sequence 11, Appl Sequence 10, Appl Sequence 1, Appl Sequence 14679, A Sequence 10, Appl Sequence 10, Appl Sequence 10, Appl Sequence 10, Appl Sequence 10, Appl Sequence 10, Appl Sequence 10, Appl Sequence 11, Appl Sequence 12, Appl Sequence 13, Appl Sequence 13, Appl Sequence 13, Appl Sequence 52, Appl	Sequence 62, Appl Sequence 21, Appl
US-08-913-880C-12 US-08-913-880C-11 US-08-913-880C-10 US-08-913-880C-1 US-08-110-786A-8 US-08-110-786A-8 US-09-248-796A-14679 US-09-248-796A-10 US-08-915-136-10 US-08-957-310-10 US-10-011-366-10 US-09-248-796A-18993 S1963-04-2 US-07-867-106-3 US-07-867-106-3 US-09-630-822A-62	US-09-005-069-62 US-09-171-156A-21
00000000000000000	7 7
866 875 1315 452 366 2366 2366 2366 2366 2366 2366 236	900
31.6 31.6 331.6 229.8 111.7 111.7 111.7 111.7 111.7 111.7 111.7 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 111.1 11	u u
31.6 31.6 31.6 31.6 29.6 111.7 111.7 111.7 10.0 10.0 10.5 10.5	10
22400 22400 22400 22400 22400 23400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24400 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000 24000	78.5
	. 44 45

# AL IGNMENTS

```
61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DB 2; Length 382;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                   APPLICANT: Aoki, K. Roger
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
ITILE OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for the
ITILE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Pancreatitis
FILE REPERENCE: 17282
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/288,326A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-08
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
SEQ ID NO 9
IENGTH: 382
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 2
57.6%; Pred. No. 2.4e-42;
tive 26; Mismatches 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           204 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 227
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   120 RTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRG 139
           Sequence 9, Application US/09288326A Patent No. 6776990 GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 , · ORGANISM: Clostridium Botilinum US-09-288-326A-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 83; Conserv
-09-288-326A-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
```

Gaps

Sequence 9, Application US/09548409B
Patent No. 6843998
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for the
TITLE OF INVENTION: Treament of Pancreatitis
FILLE REFERENCE: 17282CIP(AP)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,409B US-09-548-409B-9

```
APPLICATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         144 DGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNQSNSGILKDFWGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLY 203
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 23, Application US/08480604A

Sequence 23, Application US/08480604A

Patent No. 5736139

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: FIRCA, JOSEPH R.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSER MEDIENE & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOWERY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STREET: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: UNITED STATE:
ZIP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DB 2; Length 382;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                30; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMPUTER REALABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,604A
FILING DATE: U4-APR-1995
RIING DATE: U4-APR-1995
FILING DATE: U4-APR-1995
FILING DATE: U6-APR-1995
FILING DATE: U6-APR-1995
FILING APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
FILING DATE: U6-APR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: U6-DEC-1992
FILING DATE: U6-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 2
57.6%; Pred. No. 2.4e-42;
tive 26; Mismatches 30
                  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/288,326 BRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-08 NUMBER OF SEC ID NOS: 12 SOFTWARE: PASKEN FOR WINDOWS VERSION 3.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   120 RTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 204 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 227
                                                                                                                                                                            TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local Similarity 57.64
Matches 83; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRIOR APPLICATION DATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-09-548-409B-9
                                                                                                                       SEQ ID NO 9
LENGTH: 382
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
```

```
140 VFKYSQMINISDYINRWIFVTITNNRLNNSKIYINGRLIDQKPISNLGNIHASNNIMFKL 199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    200 DGCRDTHRYIMIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNQSNSGILKDFWGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLY 259
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .,
2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 438;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US-08-405-496A-23
US-08-105-496A-23
Sequence 23, Application US/08405496A
Patent No. 5919665
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE FOR CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM
TITLE OF INVENTION: NETROTOXIN
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE MEDIENK & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   URENATING SISIEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,496A
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
CLASSIFICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,496A
FILING APPLICATION A24
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/329,154
FILING BAPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/985,321
FILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/985,321
FILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/985,321
FILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/985,321
FILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/985,321
FILING APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/429,791
FILING APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/429,791
FILING APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/429,791
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DB 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match 57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 1
Best Local Similarity 57.6%; Pred. No. 2.9e-42;
Matches 83; Conservative 26; Mismatches 30
                                              NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REFERENCE JOSET NUMBER: 0PHD-01763
TELECHONE (415) 705-8410
TELEPHONE: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 438 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 120 RTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : | : | : | : | 260 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 283
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
MEDIUM TYPE: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LENGTH: 438 amino acids TYPE: amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            / MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-08-480-604A-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TOPOLOGY:
```

```
FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LENGTH:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STREET:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVPDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  200 DGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNQSNSGILKDFWGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLY 259
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 VFNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: FIRCA, JOSEPH R.
APPLICANT: FIRCA, JOSEPH R.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE CORRESPONDENCES: 32
CORRESPONDENCES: 32
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: MEDLEM & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 438;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match 57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 1; Length Best Local Similarity 57.6%; Pred. No. 2.9e-42; Matches 83; Conservative 26; Mismatches 30; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/915,136
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REPERBNIC/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD-01308
FELECOMMUNICATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8338
FILEPAX: (415) 397-838
FILEPAX: (415) 397-838
FILEPAX: (415) 397-838
FILEPAX: (415) 397-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PILING DATE: DATE: APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
ON UMBER: US 07/985,321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120 RIDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      260 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 283
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496. FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154 FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 23, Application US/08915136
Patent No. 6290960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FILING DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US-08-915-136-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
```

```
140 VFKYSQMINISDYINRWIFVTITNNRLNNSKIYINGRLIDQKPISNLGNIHASNNIMFKL 199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    200 DGCRDTHRYIWIXYFNLFDKELNBKEIKDLYDNQSNSGILKDFWGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLY 259
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 VENYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 23, Application US/09084517
Patent No. 6613329
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICLE DISEASE NUMBER OF SEQUENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 438;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ZIP: 94104

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PATENTIN Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION NATR:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/084,517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 2
57.6%; Pred. No. 2.9e-42;
tive 26; Mismatches 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          E: HAVERSTOCK, MEDLEN & CARROLL.
220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
                                                                                                           NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E. REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0PHD-01763
TELECOMMUNICATION: (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : | : | : | : | 260 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 283
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       120 RIDKSITONS----NFLNINOORG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
PILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US 07/985,321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         US 08/161,907
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 02-DEC-1993
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local Similarity 5/...
Local 83; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              438 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-915-136-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CLASSIFICATION:
```

```
US-08-405-496A-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          200 DGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNQSNSGILKDFWGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLY 259
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 26, Application US/08480604A
; Sequence 26, Application US/08480604A
; Patent No. 5736139
; General information;
APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
; APPLICANT: PADHYE, NISHA V.
; APPLICANT: PADHYE, NISHA V.
; APPLICANT: FIRACA, JOSEPH R.
; APPLICANT: FIRACA, JOSEPH R.
; APPLICANT: FIRACES, JOSEPH R.
; APPLICANT: FIRACES, OCCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSE: MEDIEN & CARROLL, LLP
; STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
; CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
; STATE: CALIFORNIA
; COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 2; Length 438;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match 57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 2; Length 9 Best Local Similarity 57.6%; Pred. No. 2.9e-42; Matches 83; Conservative 26; Mismatches 30; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: CARROLL, PETER G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,837
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD-01610
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
TELEPAX: (415) 397-838
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 438 amino acide
TYPE: amino acid
TYPE: APPLICATION AND ACID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRICE APPLICATION DATA:
PRICE APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/422,711
FILING DATE: 14-APR-1995
FRICE APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
FLING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRICE APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       120 RIDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-09-084-517-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US-08-480-604A-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
```

```
61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 462;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOKIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOKIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOKIN
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSER: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,496A
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
CLASSIFICATION 1424
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match 57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 1; Best Local Similarity 57.6%; Pred. No. 3.1e-42; Matches 83; Conservative 26; Mismatches 30;
                                               PILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
PELICATION DATA:
PELICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
PILING DATE: 31-007-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
RAME: INGOLIA, DIAME E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REFERENCE/DOCRET NUMBER: OPHD-01763
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 462 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                284 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   120 RIDKSITONS----NFLNINQORG 139
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 26, Application US/08405496A
Patent No. 5919665
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-08-480-604A-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
```

```
61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                224 DGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNQSNSGILKDFWGDYLQYDKFYYMLNLY 283
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 VENYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US-09-084-517-26

Sequence 26, Application US/09084517

Patent No. 6613329

Patent No. 6613329

APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.

APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.

ITILE OF INVENTION: PROCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PROFICE DISEASE

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: HAVESTYCK, MEDLEN & CARROLL

STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 462;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMPUTER READBALE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;; Score 440.5; DB.;; Pred. No. 3.1e-42.26; Mismatches 30
                                                           PRIOR APPLICATION DATE:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-0CT-1989
ATTONNEY, AGENT INFORWATION:
NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTAATION NUMBER: 40,027
REPERECAMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        120 RTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQORG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALIFORNIA

1. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US/09/084,517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                57.9%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 00
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
                                            25-OCT-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local Similarity 57.6%;
Matches 83; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        462 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SOFTWARE: Patentin Rel
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-915-136-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CITY: SAN FRANCISCO STATE: CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CLASSIFICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COUNTRY: UN
ZIP: 94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               164 VFKYSQMINISDYINRWIFVTITNNRLANSKIYINGRLIDQKPISNLGNIHASNNIMFKL 223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             224 DGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNQSNSGILKDFWGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLY 283
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 VPNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: PADHYE, JOSEPH R.
APPLICANT: FIRCA, JOSEPH R.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: MEDIEN & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DB 1; Length 462;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match 57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 1; Length Best Local Similarity 57.6%; Pred. No. 3.1e-42; Matches 83; Conservative 26; Mismatches 30; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-0CT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 0PHD-01308
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:
SEQUENCE CHRACATICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                120 RIDKSITONS----NFLNINOORG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   284 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STATE: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/915,136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
COMPUTER: Ploppy disk
CMDUTTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/480,604
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 26, Application US/08915136
Patent No. 6290960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : 462 amino acids
amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-405-496A-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US-08-915-136-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT 9
```

셤

ò

ઠે

ò

2 11:25:17 2006

Thu Mar

```
APPLICATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      224 DGCRDTHRYIWIKYFNLFDKELNEKEIKDLYDNQSNSGILKDFWGDYLQYDKPYYMLNLY 283
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNGRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: FIRCA, JOSEPH R.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ZIP: 94104
MEDLUM TYPE: PLOPPY disk,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 2; Length 462;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Sp. 9%; Score 440.5; DB 2; Length A
Best Local Similarity 57.6%; Pred. No. 3.1e-42;
Matches 83; Conservative 26; Mismatches 30; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
COMPATER: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
APPLICATION UNBER: US/08/480,604A
FILING DATE: 07-UNN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NAME: CARROLL, PETER G.
REGISTRATION UNDER: 32,837
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0PHD-01610
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 462 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-007-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/9429,791
FILING DATE: 31-007-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : | : | : | : | : | 284 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120 RIDKSITONS----NFLNINQORG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 28, Application US/08480604A; Patent No. 5736139; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US-08-480-604A-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-09-084-517-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      à
```

```
61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             5, Сарв
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match 57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 1; Length 1296; Best Local Similarity 57.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-41; Matches 83; Conservative 26; Mismatches 30; Indels 5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; Sequence 28, Application US/08405496A; Patent No. 5919665; GENERAL INFORMATION: WILLIAMS, JAMES A. TITLE OF INVENTION: WACCINE FOR CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM; TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOXIN CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS: 30 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS: ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP; STREET: 220 MONTCOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200 STREET: CALLFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,496A
                                        PEDLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATE:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATE:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATE:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1987
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/829,791
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OPHD-01763
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :|: |: |: |1118 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 1141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             120 RIDKSITONS----NFLNINOORG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NAME: INCOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REFRENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD-
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 397-838
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1296 amino acids
FILING DATE: 14-APR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-08-480-604A-28
                      PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMPUTER READABLE FORM: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-08-405-496A-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TOPOLOGY:
```

ñ

```
61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 2; Length 1296; 57.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-41;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28, Application US/09084517
Patent No. 6613329
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICLE DISEASE NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
ADDRESSEE: HAVERSTOCK, MEDLEN & CARROLL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         26; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRILING DATE: 25-0CT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
RILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-0CT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : : : | : | : | 1118 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 1141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OPHD-01763
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    120 RTDKSITONS----NFLNINQORG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
                                                                                                                                                                                          US 08/329,154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/480,604
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E. REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OF TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                                                           FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1296 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ADDRESSEE: HAVERSTOCK,
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local Similarity 57.6'
Matches 83; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     , MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-08-915-136-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                amino acid
                                                                                  FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TELEPHONE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RESULT 14
US-09-084-517-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     998 VFKYSQMINISDYINRWIFVTITNNRLINNSKIYINGRLIDQXPISNLGNIHASNNIMFKL 1057
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 VENYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: PADINES, NISHA V.
APPLICANT: PIRCA, JOSEPH R.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.
APPLICANT: TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match 57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 1; Length Best Local Similarity 57.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-41; Matches 83; Conservative 26; Mismatches 30; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMENY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
                CLASSIPICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 424
FILING DATE: 25-0CT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/995,321
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/995,321
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
PILING DATE: 31-0CT-1989
PILING DATE: 31-0CT-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1118 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 1141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OPHD-01308
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       120 RTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/915,136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 28, Application US/08915136
Patent No. 6290960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E. REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OF
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION POR SEQ ID NO: 28:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1296 amino acids
16-MAR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US-08-405-496A-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US-08-915-136-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
```

Gaps 5;

```
610 DGCRDPRRYIMIKYFNLFDKELNBKEIKDLYDSQSNSGILKDFWGNYLQYDKPYYMLNLF 669
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            61 VGCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                           1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60
                                                                          Query Match 55.7%; Score 423.5; DB 2; Length 848; Best Local Similarity 56.9%; Pred. No. 6.6e-40; Matches 82; Conservative 23; Mismatches 34; Indels 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         120 RIDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQK 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2, 2006, 00:49:34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Search completed: March
Job time : 18.7077 secs
                                US-10-360-101-219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 219, Application US/10360101

Parent No. 6861236

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Moll, Gert N.
APPLICANT: Leenhouts, Cornelis J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Export and modification of (poly) peptide in the lantibiotic way
TILE REFERENCE: 2183-5673
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/360,101
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-07
PRIOR PELICATION NUMBER: EP 02077060.8
PRIOR PLICATION NUMBER: 2002-05-24
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 309
SOFTWARE: ParentIn Version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 219
LENGTH: 848
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE: PRT
RGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: sequence A-heavy chain of clostridium botulinum toxin type A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              5,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DB 2; Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 2; Length : 57.6%; Pred. No. 1.38-41; tive 26; Mismatches 30; Indels
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/084,517
                                                                                            FILLING DALE:

CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 03-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY, AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: CARROLL, PETER G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,837
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD-01610
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEFAX: (4115) 39-838
INFORMATION POR SEQ ID NO: 28:
LENGTH: 1296 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1118 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 1141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120 RIDKSITONS----NFLNINQORG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          83; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              / MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-084-517-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 83; Conserva
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US-10-360-101-219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       윰
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   à
```

```
March 2, 2006, 01:11:03; Search time 57.2993 Seconds (without alignments) 1050.055 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   761
1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFV.....ITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1867569 seqs, 417829326 residues
                                                                               OM protein - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                           US-08-981-087B-3
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Searched:
                                                                                                                             Run on:
```

Database :

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Published Applications AA Main: \* /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep: \* ; /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep: \* ; /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep: \* ; /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10A\_PUBCOMB.pep: \* ; /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep: \* ; /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep: \* ; /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US11\_PUBCOMB.pep: \* ; /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US11\_PUBCOMB.pep: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

		di			SUMMARIES	
Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	BB	ID	Description
	761	100.0	144	7	US-08-981-087A-3	Sequence 3, Appli
7	761	100.0	431	~	US-08-981-087A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
e	761	100.0	432	m	US-09-910-186A-16	.16
4	761	100.0	432	m	US-09-910-186A-34	
ហ	761	100.0	432	4	US-10-452-024-178	178,
9	761	100.0	645	4	US-10-130-973A-8	
7	191	100.0	645	4	US-10-478-516-5	ญั
80	761	100.0	657	4	US-10-478-516-6	é,
6	761	100.0	657	4	US-10-478-516-7	۲,
10	761	100.0	685	4	US-10-130-973A-7	7.
11	761	100.0	862	4	US-10-130-973A-4	4
12	191	100.0	887	4	US-10-130-973A-6	ģ
13	761	100.0	979	4	US-10-478-516-26	Sequence 26, Appl
14	761	100.0	1032	4	US-10-130-973A-15	12
15	191	100.0	1092	4	US-10-130-973A-14	14
16	761	100.0	1192	4	US-10-478-516-23	Sequence 23, Appl
17	761	100.0	1192	4	US-10-478-516-24	24,
18	761	100.0	1278	4	US-10-452-024-152	Sequence 152, App
19	761	100.0	1278	4	US-10-205-516-12	Seguence 12, Appl
20	761	100.0	1288	4	US-10-205-516-26	
21	632	83.0	1280	4	US-10-452-024-162	162,
22	622	81.7	1268	4	US-10-452-024-156	156,
23	612	80.4	448	4	US-10-354-774-73	73, 7
24	612	80.4	448	4	US-10-271-012-73	73,
25	612	80.4	448	4	US-10-729-122-73	Sequence 73, Appl
56	612	80.4	448	4	US-10-729-039-73	Sequence 73, Appl
27	612	80.4	448	Ŋ	US-10-729-527-73	73,

Appl Appl Appl Appl Appl Appl Appl Appl		
73, 73, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71		
Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Seq	THEREOF .	
	D USE 1	
4	AND Rd.	
	1087A J. ret L. mir A. W. BOTULINUM TOXIN AND USE HYE P.C. 81304Alth Glebe Rd. 8th MS-DOS 10 Version #1.30 1981,087A 11909.5	,
10-727-898 10-728-696 10-354-744 10-371-012 10-472-024 10-729-039 10-729-696 10-728-696 10-728-696 10-728-696 10-728-696 10-728-696 10-729-012 10-729-012 10-729-012 10-729-012	C. C. Alth 1409	89
	uS/08981087A 081304A1 Michael J we, Margaret L. Nigel P. K, Vladimir A. TYPE F BOTULINUM SSS: E VANDERHYE P.C. US20020081304A1th NPY disk compatible compa	7 24-68i
	9 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	3: 32 33: 33: 33: 33: 33: 33: 33: 33: 33
00004444444400000000000000000000000000	US/08981087A 81304A1 iichael J. iigel P. iigel P. iigel P. r. Vladimir A r. Vladimir A r. Vladimir A r. Vladimir A r. Vladimir A r. Vladimir A r. VanderHyE P iS20020081304 is vanderHyE P rocompatible pompatible pompatible pompatible pompatible recooksins-DC r. Release #1. uS/08/981, r. VI998 r. PCT/GB96/C	MA-199 AATION TCHUI REER 28 MMBER 26 MO: 1100 NO: CICS: acide
44448 1122748 122748 1227448 12274444 122744444 152224444444444	plication US/0898108 US20020081304A1 MATION: Elmore, Michael J. Bauchline, Margaret Minton, Nigel P. Passchnik, Vladiam, Titball, Richard W. Titball, Richard W. VENTION: TYPE F BOT EQUENCES: EQUENCES: INCE ADDRESS: INCE ADDRESS: INCE ADDRESS: INCE ADDRESS: INCE ADDRESS: Ingron ON TOWN E VANDERHYE Ingron ON TOWNEY FE: 12-744 FE: Floppy disk USAA ON TOWNEY: PC-DOS/MS- Patentin Release # LICATION: 424 CATION: 424	DATE: 12-JUN-1995 AGENT INFORMATION: CLEAWEDGA, AITHUR R. ATION NUMBER: 25,327 ICE/DOCKET NUMBER: 12 MICATION INFORMATION: NE: 703-816-4000 I: 703-816-4100 I: FOR SEQ ID NO: 3: CHARACTERISTICS: 144 amino acids amino acid amino acid sumino acids into acid sumino acids into acid into aci
***	plication . US2002/ . US2002/ . US2002/ . US2002/ . Manton, . Paschn: . Titbachn: . Titbachn: . Ill00 No Ill00 No Illngton . USA . U	: 12-JJ TI INFORM TI ON NUMBER OCKET NN TION INI O3-816-1. SEQ ID ACTERIS' SEQ ID ACTERIS' SEQ ID SE
6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	B	DATE: AGENT Crawfe Crawf CATION CATION NICAT: NE: 70: 16 FOR 6 1444 amino DDNESS HY: 1. TYPE:
612 612 612 612 612 612 612 612 7.5 7.5	T 1  101-087A-3  1020c1 3, Application US/0894  11cation No. US20020081304A.  MERAL INFORMATION:  APPLICANT: Blmore, Michael APPLICANT: Minton, Nigel P  APPLICANT: Minton, Nigel P  APPLICANT: Pasechnik, Vlad.  APPLICANT: Pasechnik, Vlad.  APPLICANT: Alball, Richart  TITLE OF INVENTION: TYPE F  CONTESPONDENCES: 6  CORRESPONDENCES: 6  COUNTRY: USA  ZIP: 22201-4741  COMPUTER: VA  ZIP: 22201-4741  COMPUTER: LAPPLICATION DATA:  MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  COMPUTER: BADLABLE FORM:  MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  COMPUTER: BADLABLE FORM:  MEDIUM TYPE: Patentin Relea  CURSTRICATION UNMERR: US/OF  FILING DATE: 27-WAY-1998  CLASSIFICATION NUMBER: PCT/A  PRILOR APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/A  RILING DATE: 12-UNN-1996  FILING DATE: 12-UNN-1996  FILING DATE: 12-UNN-1996  PRILOR APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICATION DATA:  APPLICANTON DATA:  APPLICANT	FILING DATE: 12-JUN-199; ATTORNEY, AGENT INFORMATION NAME: Crawford, Arthur 12, REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25, REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 25, TELECOMMINICATION INFORMATI TELECHONE: 703-816-4100 FORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 500 TO TELEFAX. 703-816-4100 FORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 500 TO TELEFAX. 703-816-4100 FORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 500 TELEFAX. 703-816-4100 FORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 500 TELEFAX. 703-816-4100 STRANDEDNESS: 100 acid STRANDEDNESS: 100
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	T 1 -981-087A uence 3, 11cation NERAL INF APPLICANT APPLICANT APPLICANT TITLE OF NUMBER OF CORRESPON CORRESPON CONTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: COUNTRY ZIP: STATE: STATE: STATE:	FILING JATTORNEY/NAME: NAME: REGISTR, REGISTR, REFEREN TELECOMMULTELECOMMULT TELECOMMULT OF TELEPAX FORWATION SEQUENCE IENGTH: STRANDE: STRANDE TOPOLOG MOLECULB MOLECULB -981-087A
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	RESULT 1  US-08-981-087A-3  US-08-901-081A-3  SEQUENCE 3, Application US/089, Publication No. US20020081304A  GENERAL INFORMATION:  APPLICANT: Bimore, Michael APPLICANT: Minton, Nigel PAPLICANT: Minton, Nigel PAPLICANT: Titball, Richart TILE OF INVENTION: TYPE F NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6  CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS: ADDRESSEE: NIXON & VANDE STREET: 1100 No. US20020 CITY: Arlington STREET: VA  ZIP: 22201-441  COMPUTER: VA  ZIP: 22201-441  COMPUTER: IRM PC compation PRICATION NUMBER: US/OFTWARE: Patentin Releast CURSTRICATION NUMBER: US/OFTWARE: PAPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLING APPLICATION DATA: REPLI	ATTORNEY PATTORNEY PATTORNEY PATTORNEY PEGISTRA REFERENCY TELECOMMUNT TELECOMMUNT TELEPAX: INFORMATION SEQUENCE C LENGTH: STYRE STYRE STYRE TOPOLOGY MOLECULE TOPOLOGY
	. XD X X X X X X	Na Sp.

```
TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RESULT 4
                                                                                     a
                                                                                                                                                                             음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                             à
                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ð
                                                 ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                      61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLIR 120
                                                                                                                                                                             61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                   1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60
                                                                                          1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                   Gaps
                                                 ö
      Length 144;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 431;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            APPLICANT: Elmore, Michael J.
APPLICANT: Mauchline, Margaret I.
APPLICANT: Manchine, Margaret I.
APPLICANT: Minton, Nigel P.
APPLICANT: Paschnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Titball, Richard W.
TITLE OF INVENTION: TYPE F BOTULINUM TOXIN AND USE THEREOF NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: NIXON & VANDERHYE P.C.
STREET: 1100 No. US200200081304Alth Glebe Rd. 8th floor
                                               0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMPUTER READBLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER READBLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/981,087A
FILING DATE: 12-MAY-1998
CLASSIFICATION TYPER: 12-MAY-1998
FILING DATE: 12-JUN-1996
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 28 9511909.5
FILING DATE: 12-JUN-1995
ATTONNEY/AGENT INPORMATION:
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,327
REBERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 124-688
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEFRAK: 703-816-4100
TANDEMATICATION INFORMATION:
TELEFRAK: 703-816-4100
TANDEMATICATION INFORMATION:
TELEFRAK: 703-816-4100
  100.0%; Score 761; DB 2;
100.0%; Pred. No. 8.5e-71;
ive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-70;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TDKSITQNSNFLNINQORGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   121 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 1, Application US/08981087A Publication No. US20020081304A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               431 amino acids
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CITY: Arlington
STATE: VA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         US-08-981-087A-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RESULT 2
US-08-981-087A-1
                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                             a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                           ò
```

ô

1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI

ð

```
ô
                                                                                                                                                           205 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNILR 264
                                                                                    61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           205
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               265
145 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 146 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     206 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDFSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 VPNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       .
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
100.0%; Score 761; DB 3; Length 432;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-70;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT VACCINE AGAINST BOTULINUM
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOSIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOSIN
FILE REFERENCE: A33626-A
GOTOSIN
CURRENT PILING DATE: 2001-07-20
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-20
PRIOR PELICATION NUMBER: OF/11,419
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-05-12
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/611,419
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/611,419
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/133,869
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1993-09-21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US-09-910-186A-34
; Sequence 34, Application US/09910186A
; Sequence 100 No. US20030009025A1
; GENERAL INPORMATION:
; APPLICANT: U.S. Army Medical Research & Material Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            121 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 288
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Construct
US-09-910-186A-16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               121 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               266 TDKSITONSNFLNINQORGVYOKP 289
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 16, Application US/09910186A Publication No. US20030009025A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
```

```
APPLICANT: Sutton, John
APPLICANT: Silman, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0920000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 5, Application US/10478516
Publication. No. US20040208889A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Sutron, John M.
APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
FILE REPERBINE: 1581:1000000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/478,516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTBIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                              1 VFNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                 1 VENYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                    ..
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 645;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%; Score 761; DB 4; ilarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e-70; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-70; Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB00/04644
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9928530.6
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 008658.7
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-04-07
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB02/02384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TDKSITONSNFLNINQORGVYOKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct US-10-130-973A-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TDKSITONSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 289
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 8, Application US/10130973A Publication No. US20030147895A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
SEQ ID NO B
LENGTH: 645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Simi
Matches 144;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RESULT 7
US-10-478-516-5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   479
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              심
                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                  ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               APPLICANT: Park, Jung-Beak
APPLICANT: Maksymowych, Andrew
TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods For Transepithelial Molecular Transport
FILE REFERENCE: 9855-96Ul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTBLGKTBIFTLYSDBPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             206 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             146 VPNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 432;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 432;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
  IIILE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT VACCINE AGAINST BOTULINUM IIILE OF INVENTION: NEUROFOXIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
100.0%; Score 761; DB 3;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-70;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DB 4;
                                             THIER REFERENCE: A33626-A 067252.0107
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/910,186A
CURRENT PILING DATE: 2001-07-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/0800/12890
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-07-06
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 761;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08123,975
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1993-09-21
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/452,024 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-06-02 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/384,949 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Construct US-09-910-186A-34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        121 TDKSITONSNFLNINQORGVYOKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      266 TDKSITONSNFLNINOORGVYOKP 289
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US-10-452-024-178

Sequence 178, Application US/10452024

Publication No. US20040013687A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Simpson, Lance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/133,873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ) ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum US-10-452-024-178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.08;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 188
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
SEQ ID NO 178
LENGTH: 432
TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
```

셤 ð 셤 ò g

```
sequence 7, Application US/10130973A

sequence 7, Application US/10130973A

publication No. US20030147895A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford
APPLICANT: Staten, John
APPLICANT: Staten, John
APPLICANT: Staten, Soliford
APPLICANT: Staten, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.092080.
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18

SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 7

LENGTH: 685
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; OTHER INFORMATION: factor Xa linker, diphtheria toxin translocation domain, BONT/F-
          Sequence 7, Application US/10478516

Sequence 7, Application US/10478516

Publication No. US2004020889A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Sutton, John M.

APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford C.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Paramaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins

FILE REFERENCE: 1581.1000000

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/478,516

PRIOR PILING DATE: 2003-11-24

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0112687.9

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0112687.9

PRIOR PILING DATE: 2001-05-24

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32

SOFTWARE: Patentin Version 3.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 VENYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 685,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 657;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IndelB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
100.0%; Score 761; DB 4;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-70;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
100.0%; Score 761; DB 4;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.8e-70;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ) OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct US-10-130-973A-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TDKSITONSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 514
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       491
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQ ID NO 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; OTHER INFORMATION: thrombin linker, diphtheria toxin translocation domain, BoNT/F-HQ
US-10-478-516-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       APPLICANT: Sutton, John M.
APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
TITLE OF INVENTION: PLANDER: US/10/478,516
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/478,516
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PC/GB02/02384
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2001-05-21
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-21
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-24
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 6
LENGTH: 657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            371 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 359 VPNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 418
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          419 VGCNDTRXVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 478
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTBIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; OTHER INFORMATION: diphtheria toxin translocation domain with BoNT/F-HC US-10-478-516-5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 VFNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
100.0%; Score 761; DB 4; Length 657;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.8e-70;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 645;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e-70;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  491 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 514
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  121 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              479 TDKSITONSNFLNINOORGVYOKP 502
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-21
PRIOR PEPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0112687.9
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-24
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32
SPFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 5
LENGTH: 645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 6, Application US/10478516 Publication No. US20040208889A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                                            TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US-10-478-516-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FEATURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             염
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
```

430

ö

RESULT

셤

6 g

g ò

```
OTHER INFORMATION: Protein sequence for YopT, factor Xa linker, diphtheria toxin, OTHER INFORMATION: translocation, OTHER INFORMATION: domain, with BONT/F-HC US-10-478-516-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      APPLICANT: Station, John M.
APPLICANT: Station, John M.
APPLICANT: Station, John M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
TILL STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATION OF STATIO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              099
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            752
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 VENYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%; Score 761; DB 4; Length 979;
100.0%; Pred. No. 9.5e-70;
ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 887;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 761; DB 4;
Pred. No. 8.4e-70;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 836
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TDKSITONSNFLNINGORGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct US-10-130-973A-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         121 TDKSITONSNFLNINOORGVYOKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 26, Application US/10478516
Publication No. US20040208889A1
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0080;
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
; SRQ ID NO 6
; LENGTH: 887
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
Matches 144; Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQ ID NO 26
LENGTH: 979
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       813
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICANT: Shone, Colifford
APPLICANT: Shone, John
APPLICANT: Silman, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
FILE REPERENCE: 1581.0920000
CURRENT PILING DATE: 2002-10-21
FRIOR PILING DATE: 2002-10-21
FRIOR PELICATION NUMBER: CB 9928530.6
FRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
FRIOR FLING DATE: 1999-12-02
FRIOR FLING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FLING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FLING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FLING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FLING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FLING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 6, Application US/10130973A
Publication No. US20030147895A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Shone, Clifferd
APPLICANT: Sutton, John
APPLICANT: Silman, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
FILE REPERBNCE: 1581.0920000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: ET/GB00/04644
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9928530.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             516 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVYITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 635
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                           61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match 100.0%; Score 761; DB 4; Length 862; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.1e-70; Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct US-10-130-973A-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       121 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            519 TDKSITONSNFLNINQORGVYOKP 542
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TDKSITONSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 4, Application US/10130973A Publication No. US20030147895A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -10-130-973A-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         121
```

엄 8 셤 ò 셤

```
g
                                                                                                                                                                         à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                         Sequence 15, Application US/10130973A

PUDICATION NO. US20030147895A1

GENERAL INFORMATION.

APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford

APPLICANT: Silan, Niden

APPLICANT: Silan, Niden

TITLE OF INVENTURI Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells

FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0920000

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A

CURRENT PILING DATE: 2002-10-21

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-12-04

PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-12-02

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-12-02

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-12-02

PRIOR PLING DATE: 2000-04-07

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18

SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 15

LENGTH: 1032

TYPE: PRI

VERSION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 18

CREATION NOS: 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 14, Application US/10130973A

| Sequence 14, Application US/10130973A
| Sequence 14, Application US/10130973A
| Publication No. US20030147895A1
| Publication No. US20030147895A1
| APPLICANT: Sutton, John
| APPLICANT: Sutton, John
| APPLICANT: Sutton, John
| APPLICANT: Sutton, John
| APPLICANT: Sutton, John
| TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
| TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs (US/10/130, 973A
| TITLE OF INVENTION NUMBER: DS/10/130, 973A
| CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-04-07
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
| PRIOR FILING DATE: DOWN OF SOME SOME SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
| SEQ ID NO 14
| LENTTH: 1092
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            806 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 865
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-69;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     121 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             866 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 889
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum
RESULT 14
US-10-130-973A-15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US-10-130-973A-14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a
```

ô

Gaps

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-69;
Matches 144; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0;

```
| Db | 806 | VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 865 |
| QY | 61 | VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVPDTELGKTEIFTLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120 |
| Db | 866 | VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVPDTELGKTEIFTLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 925 |
| QY | 121 | TDKSITQNSNFLNINQRGYYQKP 144 |
| Db | 926 | TDKSITQNSNFLNINQRGYYQKP 949 |
| Search completed: March 2, 2006, 01:17:48 |
| Job time : 58.2993 secs
```

1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNWRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60

```
March 2, 2006, 01:12:18; Search time 5.84687 Seconds (without alignments) 491.279 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-08-981-087B-3
761
1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFV.....ITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Published Applications AA_New:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USOB NEW PUB.pep:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USOB_NEW_PUB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USO7_NEW_PUB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCT_NEW_PUB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCT_NEW_PUB.pep:*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USOB_NEW_PUB.pep:*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USOB_NEW_PUB.pep:*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USOB_NEW_PUB.pep:*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/USOB_NEW_PUB.pep:*
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             133702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        133702 segs, 19947517 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                                                              OM protein - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Title:
Perfect score:
Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Database :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Searched:
                                                                                                                                                                       Run on:
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

		d			SUMMAKIES	
Result No.	Score	Query Match	Query Match Length	88	ID	Description
-	761	100.0	1059	-	US/11/062	Sequence 5, Appli
10	761	100.0	1084	7	US/11/062	8, 2
וה	612	80.4	838	9	US-10-909-769-28	Sequence 28, Appl
4	497.5	65.4	829	ø	US-10-909-769-26	Sequence 26, Appl
5	440.5	57.9	849	9	US-10-909-769-18	18,
•	440.5	57.9	1067	7	US/11/062	Sequence 3, Appli
7	440.5	57.9	1092	7	US/11/062	Sequence 6, Appli
80	296.5	39.0	855	9	US-10-909-769-30	Sequence 30, Appl
6	296	38.9	900	9	US-10-909-769-20	20,
10	284.5	37.4	1070	7	US/11/062	4,
11	284.5	37.4	1095	7	US/11/062	Sequence 7, Appli
12	284.5	37.4	1169	7	US-11-077-550-20	20
13	245.5	32.3	834	ø	US-10-909-769-24	24, 7
14	240.5	31.6	1315	7	US-11-077-550-141	Sequence 141, App
15	239	31.4	842	9	US-10-909-769-22	Sequence 22, Appl
16	89	11.7	2367	7	US-11-051-453-42	42, Ag
17	76.5	10.1	1356	7	US-11-129-741-2939	Sequence 2939, Ap
18	76.5	10.1	1356	7	US-11-129-741-2941	Sequence 2941, Ap
19	76.5	10.1	1356	7	US-11-129-741-2943	Sequence 2943, Ap
20	76.5	10.1	1356	~	US-11-129-741-2945	Sequence 2945, Ap
21	76.5	10.1	1356	7	US-11-129-741-2949	Sequence 2949, Ap
22	76.5	10.1	1356	7	US-11-129-741-2951	Sequence 2951, Ap
23	76.5	10.1	1356	7	US-11-129-741-4245	4245,
24	76.5	10.1	1362	9	t	420,
25	76.5	10.1	1362	7	US-11-129-741-420	Sequence 420, App

Ç.	•			
2937, Ap 3655, Ap 10796, A 2, Appli	7, Appli 2947, Ap 8, Appli 10150, A	230, App 230, App 240, App 4284, Ap	351, App 200, App 2330, Ap	3028, Ap 8258, Ap 10448, A 5, Appli
Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence	Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence	Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence	Sequence Sequence Sequence	Sequence Sequence Sequence
US-11-129-741-2937 US-11-129-741-3655 US-11-098-686-10796 US-10-926-709-2	US-10-926-709-7 US-11-129-741-2947 US-10-926-709-8 US-11-098-686-10150	US-11-087-099-2275 US-11-052-554A-230 US-11-052-554A-240 US-11-087-099-4284 US-11-087-099-4284	US-10-485-517-218 US-10-485-517-351 US-11-485-517-200 US-11-087-099-2330	US-11-087-099-3028 US-11-087-099-8258 US-11-087-099-10448 US-10-959-322-5
r r r.9	9 6 9 6 1		9 9 9 7 1	9
1351 1385 360 302	302 1351 302 1089	369 144 144 140 140	326 326	326 326 330 464
9 9 9 9 8 7 9	ພູບູບູບ ດີເປັດເຄັ	0 0 0 0 0 4 6 6 6 6	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9999
74.5 74.5 73.5 73	73 72.5 72 72	71.5 71 70.5	0 7 0 9 6 9	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
26 27 28 29	30 33 33	3 3 3 4 4 7 5 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	8 6 4 4 8 6 0 1	4 4 4 4 2 6 4 8

# ALIGNMENTS

a linker,

RESULT 2 US/11/062

12

2

```
APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Aoki, Kei-Jon
APPLICANT: Aoki, Kei-Roger
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterism
FILE REFERENCE: ALLEGOID-100 (ROIZ003-146)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 18
LENGTH: 849
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acis, Kei-Roger
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
FILE REFERENCE: ALLEO10-10.0 (ROI2003-146)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SSC THARE: PatentIn version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 26
LENGTH: 829
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1,
     61 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              611
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 62 GCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRT 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    671
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2 FNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 829;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match 65.4%; Score 497.5; DB 6; Best Local Similarity 68.1%; Pred. No. 1.7e-41; Matches 94; Conservative 21; Mismatches 22;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 26, Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                      121 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGV 140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    678 KDKYITLNSGILNINQQRGV 697
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; Sequence 18, Application US/10909769; Publication No. US20060024331A1; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  122 DKSI-TQNSNFLNINQQR 138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : | : | : | 672 NNFIDRRKDSTLSINNIR 689
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 5
US-10-909-769-18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            JS-10-909-769-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FEATURE:
                                                                                                                        임
                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 28 Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
FILE REFERENCE: ALLEOO10-100 (ROIZO03-146)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 28
LENGTH: 838
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising a mitochondrial leader sequence from Human US/11/062,471A-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       798 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 857
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        858 VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLR 917
                                                                                           APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Baseam
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Baseam
TITLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0800001
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1990-11-05
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB99/03699
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1998-11-05
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1998-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOPTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%; Score 761; DB 7; Length 1084; 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e-67; cive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  80.4%; Score 612; DB 6; Length 838;
82.9%; Pred. No. 8e-53;
tive 10; Mismatches 14; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ) OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TDKSITONSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TDKSITQNSNFLNINQQRGVYQKP 941
Sequence 8, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                             APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local Similarity 82.9*
Matches 116; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 144; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LENGTH: 1084
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US-10-909-769-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 918
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FEATURE:
```

ठ 음 셤 ò 용

ઠ

1 VPNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60

à

g

g

ò

윤

ò

```
; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising a mitochondrial leader sequence from Human Mi
US/11/062,471A-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Uen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Uen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei Roger
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei Roger
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
FILE REFERENCE: ALLEGOID-100 (RO12003-146)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 30
LENGTH: 855
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLANLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
FILER REFERENCE: 1581.080001
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-02-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/31,050
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE: PATENTING DATE: 1998-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE: PATENTING DATE: 1998-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE: PATENTING DATE: 1998-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   62 GCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLN 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2 FNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 1092;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 855;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
39.0%; Score 296.5; DB 6;
Best Local Similarity 49.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-21;
Matches 58; Conservative 22; Mismatches 36;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match

57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 7;

Best Local Similarity 57.6%; Pred. No. 1e-35;

Matches 83; Conservative 26; Mismatches 30;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     120 RTDKSITQNS----NFLNINQQRG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : | : | : | |
914 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 937
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US-10-909-769-30
; Sequence 30, Application US/10909769
; Publication No. US20060024331A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
John Mark
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . . .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising Mn-SOD from B. stearothermophilus, a linker, US/11/062,471A-3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVPDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               769 VFKYSOMINISDYINRWIFVTITNNRLNNSKIYINGRLIDOKPISNLGNIHASNNIMFKL 828
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             APPLICANT: SHONE. Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: STONE. Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: STONE. Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: STIMAN: Nigel
APPLICANT: ALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: STIMAN: Nigel
TITLE OF INVERTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
TITLE OF INVERTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: OF/GB99/03699
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9824282.9
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9824282.9
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-05
SRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-05
SRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-05
SRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-05
SRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-05
SROFTWARE: PATENTIN VET. 2.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        61 VGCNDT-RYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 VPNYTOMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        5; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DB 7; Length 1067;
                                                                                                           Length 849;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match

57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 7; Length

Best Local Similarity 57.6%; Pred. No. 9.7e-36;

Matches 83; Conservative 26; Mismatches 30; Indels
                                                                                                         57.9%; Score 440.5; DB 6; Length llarity 57.6%; Pred. No. 7.4e-36; Conservative 26; Mismatches 30; Indels
                                 CTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               120 RIDKSITONS----NFLNINQORG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : : : || 889 DPNKYVDVNNVGIRGYMYLKGPRG 912
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 120 RIDKSITONS----NFLNINOORG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 6, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 3, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 83; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   LENGTH: 1067
             FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 7
US/11/062
```

61

셤 ઠે

ò 유 ઠ

쉱

118

824

```
, OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising a mitochondrial leader sequence from Human 0S/11/062,471R-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          62 GCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNL-- 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SILMAN, Migel
ITILE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
ITILE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1581.0800001
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/831,050
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9824282.9
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SEQ ID NOS: 11
SEQ ID NOS: 12
FEMALE. PATENTIAL OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECOLET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SECONET OF SE
                                                                                                                                                                  2 FNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                          62 GCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNL--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2 FNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 1070;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           37.4%; Score 284.5; DB 7; Length 1095; 39.3%; Pred. No. 2.7e-20; tive 27; Mismatches 45; Indels 19;
                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                           DB 7;
                                              Query Match
37.4%; Score 284.5; DB 7
Best Local Similarity 39.3%; Pred. No. 2.6e-20;
Matches 59; Conservative 27; Mismatches 45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           119 -----IRTDKSI-----TQNSNFLN 133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    885 KNSYIKLKKDSPVGEILTRSKYNQNSKYIN 914
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              910 KNSYIKLKKDSPVGEILTRSKYNONSKYIN 939
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     119 -----IRTDKSI-----TQNSNFLN 133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; Sequence 20, Application US/11077550; Publication No. US20050244435Al; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford Charles; APPLICANT: Quinn, Conrad Padraig; APPLICANT: Poster, Keith Alan; APPLICANT: Chaddock, John
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 7, Application US/11062471A
Publication No. US20050255093A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity 39.3%
Matches 59; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US-11-077-550-20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei Jen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei Jen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei Jen
APPLICANT: Acki Roger
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
FILE REPERENCE: ALLEOUO (ROIZ003-146)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTMARE: Patentin version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 20
LENGTH: 900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; FEATURE:
THER INFORMATION: Construct comprising Mn-SOD from B. stearothermophilus, a linker,
US/11/062,471A-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             62 GCND-TRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNL-- 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          655 GDVDRTQFIWMKYFSIFNTQLNGSNIKEIYKIGSYSEYLKDFWGNPLMYNKEYYMFNAGN 714
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         612 NCTDTTKFVWIKDFNIFGRELNATEVSSLYWIQSSTNTLKDFWGNPLRYDTQYYLFN 668
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2 FNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        22;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 900;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    38.9%; Score 296; DB 6; Length 900
39.9%; Pred. No. 1.6e-21;
Live 29; Mismatches 44; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             715 KNSYIKLVKDSSVGEILIRSKYNQNSNYIN---YRNLY 749
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 119 -----LRIDKSI------TONSNFLNINQQRGVY 141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC
                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 20, Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TYPE: PRT CRGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local Similarity 39.94
Matches 63; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US-10-909-769-20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRT
```

à 쉽 ò 셤 ò 임

```
604 DENIDENQMLWIRDENIFSKELSNEDINIVYEGQILRNVIKDYWGNPLKFDTEYYIINDN 663
                                                                                                                                                           61 -VGCNDTRYVGIRYFKVFDTELGKTEIETLYSDBPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLL 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15 NKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIVGC-NDTRYVGIRY
                                                     1 VFNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |::| | || || || ||: | : |:|| || ||: : : ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   74 FKVFDTBLGKTBIBTLYSDBPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNLLRTDKSI 125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 1315;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    31.6%; Score 240.5; DB 7; 42.0%; Pred. No. 7.5e-16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 APPLICANT: Wayne, Jonathan
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Toxin Fragments
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0130004
CURRENT APPLICATION UNMER: US/11/077,550
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-03-11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              22; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB97/02273
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/782,893
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-12-27
PRIOR PLING DATE: 1996-12-27
PRIOR PLING DATE: 1996-12-13
PRIOR PLING DATE: 1996-12-13
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB9617671.4
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1996-08-23
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1/79
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRIOR PLICATION NUMBER: 10/241,596
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 2002-09-12
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/255,829
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 141, Application US/11077550 Publication No. US20050244435A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 22, Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Quinn, Conrad Padraig
Foster, Keith Alan
Chaddock, John
Marks, Phillip
Sutton, J. Mark
Stancombe, Patrick
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford Charles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       120 RTDKSITONSNFLNINO 136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    664 YIDRYİAPESNVLVLVQ 680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Clostridium tetani
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity 42.0%
Matches 47; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-11-077-550-141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ਨੇ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Aoki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
FILE REFERENCE: ALLEO110-100 (RO12003-146)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GCND-TRYVGIRYFKVPDTELGKTEIETLYSDEPDPSILKDFWGNYLLYNKRYYLLNL-- 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2 FNYTQMISISDYINKWIFVTITNNRLGNSRIYINGNLIDEKSISNLGDIHVSDNILFKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels 19; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DB 7; Length 1169;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 834;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match 32.3%; Score 245.5; DB 6; Best Local Similarity 35.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-16; Matches 48; Conservative 33; Mismatches 55;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match 37.4%; Score 284.5; DB 7; Best Local Similarity 39.3%; Pred. No. 2.9e-20; Matches 59; Conservative 27; Mismatches 45;
                                                                                                              APPLICANT: STANCOMOB, PATILICK
APPLICANT: STANCOMOB, PATILICK
APPLICANT: STANCOMOB, PATILICK
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Toxin Fragments
FILE REPERENCE: 1581.0130004
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/077,550
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-03-11
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/241,596
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-23
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-23
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: O9/255,829
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/785,839
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 1996-02-23
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 1996-12-27
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB652596.5
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB9617671.4
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB9617671.4
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB9617671.4
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB9617671.4
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB9617671.4
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB9617671.4
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB9617671.4
PRIOR PLING DATE: 1996-08-23
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid seqence of HC US-10-909-769-24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 24, Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              , ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum US-11-077-550-20
                                                     Sutton, J. Mark
Stancombe, Patrick
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQ ID NO 24
LENGTH: 834
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQ ID NO 20
LENGTH: 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TYPE: PRT
```

셤 ઠે

ઠ

ઠે

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist FILE REFERENCE: ALLEO10-100 (ROIZ003-146)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.3
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.3
TYPE: PRI
ORANISM: Artificial sequence
CRANISM: Artificial sequence
CRANISM: Artificial sequence of HC
US-10-909-769-22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
31.4%; Score 239; DB 6; Length 842;
Best Local Similarity 37.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-16;
Matches 54; Conservative 25; Mismatches 57; Indels 10; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           113 YYLLNLLRTDKSITQNSNFLNINQOR 138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ||::|: | : : | | : | 688
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
```

Search completed: March 2, 2006, 01:18:30 Job time : 6.84687 secs

```
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
```

protein search, using sw model OM protein // Search time 68.5139 Seconds
(without alignments)
917.057 Million cell updates/sec 2, 2006, 00:31:42 March Run on:

US-08-981-087B-4 757 Title:

1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNG......TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143 Perfect score: Sequence:

Scoring table:

2443163 seqs, 439378781 residues BLOSUM62 Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5 Searched: 2443163 Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries Post-processing:

geneseqp2003as:\* geneseqp2003bs:\* A Geneseq 21:\* .: geneseqp1990s:\* : geneseqp1990s:\* geneseqp2004s:\* geneseqp2005s:\* geneseqp2001s:\*geneseqp2002s:\* geneseqp2000s: .. .. **Database** :

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

### SUMMARIES

COLUMNIC	DB ID Description	2 AAW09017 Aaw09017 Immunogen	2 AAW09014 Aaw09014	4 AAB04103 Botulism	4 AAB04096 Aab04096	4 AAE07894 Aae07894	6 AAE35692 Aae35692 DipT HN	6 AAE35693 Aae35693	6 AAE35694 Aae35694	4 AAE07893 Aae07893	4 AAE07890 Aae07890 Modified	7 4 AAE07892 Modified	6 AAE35713 Aae35713 BONT/F-HC	4 AAE07901	3 AAY93309	3 AAY93312 A m	4 AAE07900 Aae07900	6 AAE35711 BONT/F-HC	6 AAE35710	3 AAY77138 Synthetic	2 AAW68399	9 4 AAB04095 Aab04095 Botulism	3 AAY77137 Aay77137	
	Query Match Length DB	100.0 143	_	100.0 432	100.0 432	100.0 645	100.0 645	100.0 657	100.0 657	100.0 685	100.0 862		100.0 979	100.0 1032		100.0 1084	100.0 1092	100.0 1192	100.0 1192	98.2 432	80.2 448	53.0 419	53.0 449	0 0
*	On Score Ma	757 10	757 10										757 10			757 10		•			607 B	401 5	401 5	
	Result No.		8	m	4	w	9	7	80	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	.19	20	21	22	ć

451 2 AAW68395 74 9 ADZ36069 73 9 ADZ36073 206 3 AAY77144 382 3 AAR77144 415 4 AAB04089 435 4 AAB04089 437 4 AAB04088 438 2 AAR86391 4462 2 AAR86390 462 2 AAR86390 462 2 AAR86390 462 2 AAR86390 462 2 AAR86390 462 2 AAR86390 465 2 AAR863307 4067 3 AAY33307	0	_		Aay77144 Botulinum		Adw24418 C botulin	Adz60271 BONT/A pr				Aab04090 Botulism		Aar95008 Type A ne		Aay77134 Synthetic	Aaw68391 Clostridi	-	Aaw68390 Clostridi	Adz69764 Botulinum	Aay93307 A mangane	Aay93310 A mangane
14E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AAW68395	ADZ36069	ADZ36073	AAY77144	AAB36303	ADW24418	ADZ60271	AAB04083	ADZ60276	AAB04089	AAB04090	AAB04088	AAR95008	AAW68389	AAY77134	AAW68391	AAR95009	AAW68390	ADZ69764	AAY93307	AAY93310
	11 2	4 9	73	90	32 3	32 9	32 9	5.4	52	14 4	35 4	17 4	438 2	438 2	438 3	15 2	462 2	462 2	859 9	57 3	092 3
	49.5	48.3	46.3	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5
4444444444444444444444 98890000000000000	374.5	366	350.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	36	40	41	42	43	44	45

# ALIGNMENTS

Botulinum toxin; neurotoxin; BoBT/F; immunogen; vaccine; botulism. Immunogenic type F botulinum toxin polypeptide (aa1136-1278). Clostridium botulinum; type F strain Langeland AAW09017 standard; protein; 143 AA 96WO-GB001409. (revised)
(first entry) 17-OCT-2003 31-MAR-1997 WO9641881-A1. 27-DEC-1996. AAW09017; RESULT 1

12-JUN-1996;

(MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.

95GB-00011909.

12-JUN-1995;

Pasechnik VA; Elmore MJ, Mauchline ML, Minton NP, 

WPI; 1997-065467/06.

Immunogenic type F botulinum toxin polypeptide(s) - allows recombinant vaccine prodn.

Claim 5; Page 19; 37pp; English.

Novel polypeptides (AAM09014-17) respectively comprise amino acids 848-1278, 848-991, 992-1135 and 1136-1278 in the heavy chain of a type F botulinum neurotoxin (BoNT/F). They lack the Lothain and HN epitopes necessary for metalloprotease activity and toxin internalisation. They are free of botulinum toxin activity but can induce protective immunity to a type F botulinum toxin, making them useful for vaccine prodn. Recombinant polypeptides can be produced in transformed host cells, as fusion proteins, e.g. with maltose binding protein to facilitate purification. (Updated on 17-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)

Sequence 143 AA;

Query Match

100.0%; Score 757; DB 2; Length 143;

408

a

Best Local Matches 14

셤

셤 ઠ 셤

ò

```
61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVWDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                        349 KIIKTIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYNNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Botulism; toxin; neurotoxin; heavy chain; recombinant expression; recombinant vector; antigen; immune response; vaccine; bacterium;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Botulism toxin heavy chain C-terminal sequence (serotype F).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Middlebrook JL, Lapenotiere H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (USSA ) US ARMY MEDICAL RES & MATERIAL COMMAND.
                                                                                              431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Disclosure; Fig 18b; 73pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                          Ä
                                                                121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN
                                                                                          409 RKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN
                                                                                                                                                                          AAB04103 standard; protein; 432
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-0133865P.
99US-0133866P.
99US-0133867P.
99US-0133868P.
99US-0133869P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        12-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US012890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99US-0146192P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Smith LA, Byrne MP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2001-016048/02.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N-PSDB; AAA54499.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      heavy chain of bo
against botulism.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WO200067700-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 12-MAY-1999;
12-MAY-1999;
12-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12-MAY-1999;
12-MAY-1999;
12-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  29-JUL-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11-APR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         16-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    infection.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Botulism;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAB04103;
                                                                                                                                             RESULT 3
                                                                                                                                                             AAB04103
                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                            g
                                  d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                   KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLIGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     polypeptide (AAW09014) comprises the heavy chain (amino acids 848-1278)
                                                                                                                 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  of a type F botulinum neurcoxin (BONT/F), and can be produced using a synthetic gene (AAT48101) based on the natural gene sequence (AAT48100) for the heavy chain. The polypeptides and its fragments (see also AAW9015-17) lack the light chain and HN epitopes necessary for botulinum toxin activity and toxin internalisation. They are free of botulinum toxin, making them useful for vaccine produ. Recombinant polypeptides can be produced in transformed host calls, esp. as fusion proteins, e.g. with maltose binding protein to facilitate purification. (Updated on 17-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Immunogenic type F botulinum toxin polypeptide(s) - allows recombinant vaccine prodn.
                                                                     1 NIFSNIRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                     1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Botulinum toxin; neurotoxin; BOBT/F; immunogen; vaccine; botulism.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ö
                         .
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
100.0%; Score 757; DB 2; Length 431;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-70;
Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Immunogenic type F botulinum toxin heavy chain (aa848-1278).
                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Pasechnik VA;
                         ö
         Pred. No. 4.4e-71;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Clostridium botulinum; type F strain Langeland
                        Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Minton NP,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 5; Page 16-17; 37pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW09014 standard, protein, 431 AA
                         ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           96WO-GB001409
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        95GB-00011909
           100.001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Elmore MJ, Mauchline ML,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1997-065467/06.
N-PSDB; AAT48100.
           Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 431 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9641881-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12-JUN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          12-JUN-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      17-OCT-2003
31-MAR-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            27-DEC-1996.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW09014;
                                                                                                                      5
                                                                                                                                                                                                              121
```

```
and then posttranslationally nicked, forming a dichain consisting of a 100 kDa heavy chain and a 50 kDa light chain which remain linked by a disulfide bond. Nucleic acids encoding the carboxy-terminal (HC) or amino-terminal (HN) portion of the heavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin (BoNT) can be used in recombinant expression vectors and expressed in transformed cells to produce peptide antigens useful for eliciting an transformed cells to produce peptide antigens useful for eliciting an which causes botulism. The nucleic acids are expressible in a recombinant organisms such as Escherichia coli or Pichia pastoris. The use of the combinant nucleic acids are advantageous since it eliminates the need
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to culture large quantities of hazardous toxin-producing bacterium. Production yield from the genetically engineered product is also high and cost of production is lower. The nucleic acids can be derived from Clostridium botulinum serotypes A-G
New nucleic acids encoding the carboxy- or amino-terminal portions of the heavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin of serotype A-G, useful as vaccine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 432;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 757; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.8e-70;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 432 AA;
```

ð

셤

g ò

Š

RESULT 4 **AAB**04096

```
Clostridium botulinum serotypes A-G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Clostridium botulinum.
Chimeric.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                Sequence 432 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200158936-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11-SEP-2003
01-NOV-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE07894;
                                                                                                                                                                                               61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAE07894
ID AAEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
SXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Botulism neurotoxins are translated as a single 150 kDa polypeptide chain and then posttranslationally nicked, forming a dichain consisting of a 100 kDa heavy chain and a 50 kDa light chain which remain linked by a capacity chain and a 100 kDa light chain which remain linked by a capacity chain of the heavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin (BoNT) can be used in recombinant expression vectors and expressed in transformed cells to produce peptide antigens useful for eliciting an immune response to give protective immunity against botulinum neurotoxin, which causes botulism. The nucleic acids are expressible in a recombinant corganisms such as Escherichia coli or Pichia pastoris. The use of the recombinant nucleic acids are advantageous since it eliminates the need to culture large quantities of hazardous toxin-producing bacterium. Production yield from the genetically engineered product is also high and cost of production is lower. The nucleic acids can be derived from
 ö
                                                      350 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNPQNNNGGNIGLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 409
                                                                                                 61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNPQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                  1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New nucleic acids encoding the carboxy- or amino-terminal portions of theavy chain of botulinum neurotoxin of serotype A-G, useful as vaccine against botulism.
 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Botulism; toxin; neurotoxin; heavy chain; recombinant expression; recombinant vector; antigen; immune response; vaccine; bacterium;
 ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Botulism toxin heavy chain C-terminal sequence (serotype F).
 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Byrne MP, Middlebrook JL, Lapenotiere H;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (USSA ) US ARMY MEDICAL RES & MATERIAL COMMAND
   0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                   410 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 432
                                                                                                                                                                  RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB04096 standard; protein; 432 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 3; Fig 9b; 73pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99US-0133865P.
99US-013386P.
99US-0133867P.
99US-0133868P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99US-0133873P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2000WO-US012890.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
     Matches 143; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2001-016048/02.
N-PSDB; AAA54490.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200067700-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12-MAY-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    12-MAY-1999;
29-JUL-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11-APR-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12-MAY-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    16-NOV-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      12-MAY-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Smith LA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     infection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAB04096;
                                                                                                                                                                    121
```

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocation domain about into the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain is not a MN domain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of a HN domain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of a useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the CNS including neurodegenerative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                               350 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGELGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 409
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNPQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                     9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; diphtheria neurotoxin; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                     1 NIFSNITRLYTGVEVLIRKNGSTDISNITDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                           Gaps
                                                                           ö
   Length 432;
                                                                        Indels
                                                                           .
          Score 757; DB 4;
Pred. No. 1.8e-70;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Modified clostridial heavy chain fragment #1.
                                                                           0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ä.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 2; Page 44; 50pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE07894 standard; protein; 645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Silman N;
100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530.
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (revised)
(first entry)
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0
Matches 143; Conservative
```

```
ö
and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is modified clostridial heavy chain fragment. This sequence is constructed by fusing the binding domain of botulinum neurotoxin type F (BONT/F) with translocation domain of diphtheria neurotoxin. (Updated on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           622
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a target cell. Pharmaceutical composition of the invention is useful for a treatment selected from promoting or inhibiting survival of cells, preventing and reversing damage to cells, killing cells, promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells, apoptosis, release of an inflammatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        infection, Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease, hypersecretion disorder; muscle spasm; COPD; bronchitis; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torticolis; blephorospam; asthma; fusion protein; diphtheria toxin; translocation domain; HN domain; DipT; Hc; botulinum type F neurotoxin; binding domain; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Apoptosis; therapy; inflammatory mediator; intracellular trafficking;
                                                                                                                                                                                  ;
0
                                                                                                                                          100.0%; Score 757; DB 4; Length 645; 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e-70; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DipT HN domain-BoNT/F-Hc fusion construct.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Example 12; Page 57-60; 130pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 623 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 645
                                                                      11-SEP-2003 to standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE35692 standard; protein; 645 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                            Best Local Similarity .... Matches 143; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2003-167247/16.
                                                                                                           Sequence 645 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200296467-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   23-OCT-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     17-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-DEC-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE35692;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Chimeric.
                                                                                                                                          Query Match
 88888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
```

```
infection and regularing nitric oxide release from cells. The invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating an neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular trafficking, for modulating expression of cell-surface markers and for inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for including prion disease, Alzheimer' disease and wide range of disorders including muscle spasms such as blephorospasm, torticolis and hypersecretion disorders such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bronchitis and asthma. The present sequence is a fusion construct domprishing Corymebacterium diphtheriae diphtheria toxin translocation domain (Dip-HN domain) and botulinum type F neurotoxin from Clostridium botulinum. This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention. (Updated on 23-OCT-2003 to standardise OS field)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                oʻ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   562
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         622
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Apoptosis; therapy; inflammatory mediator; intracellular trafficking; infection; Prion disease; Alzheimer' disease; hypersecretion disorder; muscle spasm; COPD; bronchitis; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torticolis; blephorospasm; asthma; fusion protein; diphtheria toxin; BONT/F; translocation domain; HN domain; DipT; HC; binding domain;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            563 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYNNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
   treating intracellular
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ,
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            6; Length 645;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BoNT/F-Hc-DipT HN domain-thrombin linker fusion construct.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .;
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%; Score 757; DB 6; 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e-70; ive 0; Mismatches (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAE35693 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
Clostridium botulinum.
Unidentified.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     botulinum type F neurotoxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches 143; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Shone CC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 2003-167247/16.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 645 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO200296467-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       17-JUN-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           623
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Chimeric.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT
$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
```

```
The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a target cell. Pharmaceutical composition of the invention is useful for a treatment selected from promoting or inhibiting survival of cells, preventing and reversing damage to cells, killing cells, promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells, apoptosis, release of an inflammatory mediator from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular infection and regulating nitric oxide release from cells. The invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular trafficking, for modulating expression of cell-surface markers and for inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for treating Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease and wide range of disorders including mascle spasms such as Dlephorospam, torticolis and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      hypersecretion disorders such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bronchitis and asthma. The present sequence is a fusion construct comprising Corynebacterium diphtheriae diphtheria toxin translocation domain (DipT-HW domain), botulinum type F neurotoxin binding domain (BONT/F-HC) from Clostridium botulinum and thrombin linker peptide. This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention
                     Example 12; Page 60-63; 130pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 657 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         515
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAE35694
셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            윱
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
```

ö 574 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120 9 NI FSNTRLYTGVEVI IRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE Gaps ò Query Match 100.0%; Score 757; DB 6; Length 657; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e-70; Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels C RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 657 121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOEN 143

BoNT/F-Hc-DipT HN domain-factor Xa linker fusion construct. AAE35694 standard; protein; 657 AA. 17-JUN-2003 (first entry) AAE35694; 

Apoptosis; therapy; inflammatory mediator; intracellular trafficking; infection; Prion disease; Alzheimer' disease; hypersecretion disorder; muscle spasm; ODD9, Pronchitis; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torticolis; blephorospasm; asthma; fusion protein; diphtheria toxin; BONT/F; translocation domain; HN domain; DipT; Hc; binding domain; botulinum type F neurotoxin

21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384 WO200296467-A2 05-DEC-2002 Chimeric

Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Clostridium botulinum. Unidentified.

24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687.

The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a target cell. Pharmaceutical composition of the invention is useful for a treatment selected from promoting or inhibiting survival of cells; preventing and reversing damage to cells; killing cells; promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells, apoptosis, release of an inflammatory mediator from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular infection and regulating nitric oxide release from cells. The invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular trafficking, for medulating expression of cell-surface markers and for inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for treating prion disease, Alzheimer' disease and wide range of disorders in more constructions and incomparation and allocations and incomparation and incomparations and incomparations and incomparations and incomparations and incomparations and incomparations and incomparations and incomparations and incomparations and incomparations and incomparations are incomparations. hypersecretion disorders such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bronchitis and asthma. The present sequence is a fusion construct comprising Corynebacterium diphtheriae diphtheriat toxin translocation domain (DipT-HW domain). botulinum type F neurotoxin binding domain (BONT/F-HC) from Clostridium botulinum and factor Xa linker peptide. This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell. Example 12; Page 63-65; 130pp; English (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY. WPI; 2003-167247/16. Sequence 657 AA; Sutton JM, 

634 574 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120 1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE .. 0 100.0%; Score 757; DB 6; Length 657; 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e-70; 0; Mismatches RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143 Query Match 100. Best Local Similarity 100. Matches 143; Conservative 61 121 셤 Š a ઠે ઠ

Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; superoxide dismutase; SOD; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F. Modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate #5 AAE07893 standard; protein; 685 AA 01-NOV-2001 (first entry) AAE07893; 635 RESULT 9

셤

WO200158936-A2 Synthetic Chimeric. 

Geobacillus stearothermophilus

Influenza virus. Clostridium botulinum.

9

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of a HN domain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful for delivering therapeutic colls including neurodespenzative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence or modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate. This conjugate compises bacterial Mn-superoxide dismutase (MnSOD), from Canjugate compisies absorbitus, linker that can be cleaved by factor Xa, translocation peptide from influenza virus and a neuronal cell-specific conjugate.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                                                 (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Example 9; Page 43; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Silman N;
                                                          04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644.
                                                                                                         02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530.
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658.
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                     02-DEC-1999;
                 16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Shone CC,
```

Sequence 685 AA;

ö 61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120 1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 0; Gaps Length 685; 0; Indels Query Match
100.0%; Score 757; DB 4;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e-70;
Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 685 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOEN 143 603 121 663 g ઠ ઠે 셤 8 셤

AAE07890 standard; protein; 862 AA. (first entry) 01-NOV-2001 AAE07890; AAE07890 

Modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate #2.

Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; superoxide dismutase; SOD; diphtheria neurotoxin; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.

The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain carboty terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of a HN domain of a clostridial toxin. Polypeptides of the invention are useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to treat disorders of the CS including neurodegenerative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence conjudic clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjudate. This conjugate comprises bacterial Mn-superoxide dismutase conjudate. This conjugate compliant, linker that can be cleaved by factor Xa, translocation domain from diphtheria neurotoxin and a neuronal cell. New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells. (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY. Example 9; Page 40; 50pp; English. Silman N; Geobacillus stearothermophilus, 02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530. 07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658. 04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644 Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Clostridium botulinum. Shone CC, Sutton JM, WPI; 2001-514643/56. WO200158936-A2 16-AUG-2001 Synthetic Chimeric. 

0; Gaps 0; Indels 100.0%; Score 757; DB 4; 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.4e-70; iive 0; Mismatches 0; Local Similarity 100. es 143; Conservative Sequence 862 AA; Query Match Best Loca Matches

ઠ 셤 ð

ö

121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143 AAE07892 standard; protein; 887 AA. 840 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOEN AAE07892; RESULT 11
AAE07892
ID AAE07
XX
AC AAE07
XX
DT 01-NO' g 셤 δ

01-NOV-2001 (first entry)

BoNT/F-Hc-DipT HN domain-factor Xa linker-YopT protein fusion construct

Ä

AAE35713 standard; protein; 979

RESULT 12

17-JUN-2003 (first entry)

AAE35713;

Apoptosis; therapy; inflammatory mediator; intracellular trafficking; infection; Prion disease; Alzheimer' disease; hypersecretion disorder; muscle spasm, COPD; bronchitis; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; torticolis; blephorospasm; asthma; funion protein; diphtheria toxin; BONT/F; translocation domain; HN domain; DipT; Hc; binding domain; botulinum type F neurotoxin; targetted effector protien; YopT.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Clostridium botulinum.

Yersinia pestis. Unidentified.

Chimeric.

WO200296467-A2. 05-DEC-2002.

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of a HN domain of a clostridial toxin: Polypeptides of the invention are useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful to read disorders of the constructs are useful to treat disorders of the construct and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is modified clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate. This conjugate comprises a mitochondrial leader sequence from human Mn-superoxide dismutase (MnSOD), MnSOD from Bacillus stearothermophilus, linker that can be cleaved by thrombin, translocation domain from diphtheria neurotoxin and a neuronal cell-specific binding domain from botulinum neurotoxin type F (BONT/F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   745 NIFSNITKLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNITDNFVRKNDLAVINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 804
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                   Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; chimeric; superoxide dismutase; SOD; diphtheria neurotoxin; human; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BONT/F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0; Gaps
  clostridial heavy chain-superoxide dismutase conjugate #4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 887;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%; Score 757; DB 4;
100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e-70;
ive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 9; Page 42; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                       Geobacillus stearothermophilus.
Corynebacterium diphtheriae.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99GB-00028530.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Local Similarity 100.
nes 143; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                               Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 887 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO200158936-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       02-DEC-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        16-AUG-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Chimeric
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Best Loca
Matches
8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
```

(MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY

Shone CC;

Sutton JM,

WPI; 2003-167247/16.

21-MAY-2002; 2002WO-GB002384 24-MAY-2001; 2001GB-00012687

```
(COPD), bronchitis and asthma. The present sequence is a fusion construct comprising Corynebacterium diphtheriae diphtheria toxin translocation domain (DipT-HW domain), botulinum type F neurotoxin binding domain (BoNT/F-HO) from Clostridium botulinum and factor Xa linker peptide and Yersinia pestis targetred effector protien YopT. This sequence is used in the exemplification of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conjugate for modulating cell survival and cell growth, modulating release of inflammatory mediator from cells, comprises injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the protein to target cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The invention relates to a conjugate comprising an injected bacterial effector protein and a carrier that targets the effector protein to a target cell. Pharmaceutical composition of the invention is useful for a treatment selected from promoting or inhibiting survival of cells; preventing and reversing damage to cells; killing cells; promoting or inhibiting the growth of cells, apoptosis, release of an inflammatory mediator from cells, division of cells and treating intracellular infection and regulating nitric oxide release from cells. The invention is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a neuronal cell, for intracellular infection, for interfering with intracellular trafficients, for modulating expression of cell-surface markers and for trafficients.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             inhibiting secretion from cells. The invention is also useful for treating Prion disease, Alzheimer' disease and wide range of disorders including muscle spasms such as blephorospasm, torticolis and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     hypersecretion disorders such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Example 12; Page 110-114; 130pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 979 AA;
```

ö

ö Length 979; Indels 100.0%; Score 757; DB 6; 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e-70; iive 0; Mismatches 0; Matches 143; Conservative Query Match Best Local Similarity

ô

Gaps

쉽 Š

ò

61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI

1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPB 60

```
The invention relates to a non toxic polypeptide, for delivery of a therapeutic agent to a neuronal cell, which comprises a binding domain (carboxy terminal half of heavy chain (HC) of a neurotoxin, designated as HC) that binds to the neuronal cell and a translocation domain (amino terminal half of HC, designated as HN), that translocation domain (amino agent into the neuronal cell, where the translocation domain is not a HN domain of a clostridial neurotoxin and is not a fragment or derivative of useful for the treatment of a disease state associated with neuronal cells. The polypeptide constructs are useful for delivering therapeutic substances to neuronal cells. They are useful for delivering therapeutic CNS including neurodegenerative diseases, stroke, epilepsy, brain tumours and infection. They are also useful in gene therapy. The present sequence is C. botulinum C2 enterotoxin translocation domain with botulinum controcation controcation to the exemplification of
                                                                       New non toxic polypeptide for delivery of a therapeutic agent for the treatment of a CNS disorder comprising a binding domain that translocates the therapeutic agent into the neuronal cells.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Neuronal cell; binding domain; translocation domain; stroke; epilepsy; tumour; infection; neurodegenerative disease; gene therapy; botulinum neurotoxin type F; BoNT/F.
                                                    KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                botulinum C2 translocation domain with BoNT/F-binding domain #2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%; Score 757; DB 4; Length 1032; 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.5e-70; tive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                       RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 979
                                                                                                                        RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAE07901 standard; protein; 1032 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example 2; Page 48; 50pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             02-DEC-1999; 99GB-00028530.
07-APR-2000; 2000GB-00008658.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            04-DEC-2000; 2000WO-GB004644
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2001-514643/56.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 1032 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO200158936-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01-NOV-2001
                                                    61
                                                                                                                        121
                                                                                                                                                       957
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAE07901;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                                                                                                                                                            RESULT 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             음
                                                   ઠ
                                                                                  유
                                                                                                                      ठ
                                                                                                                                                     셤
```

```
950 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWIRQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 1009
                                                                                                                       120
The present sequence represents a construct of the invention, comprising a manganese superoxide dismutase (Mn-SOD) polypeptide, a linker that can be cleaved by thrombin, and a heavy chain derived from botulinum neurotoxin serotype F. The specification describes a composition for delivery of SOD to neuronal cells. The composition comprises SOD linked, a cleavable linker, to a neuronal cell targeting component (NCTC). This component has a domain that binds to a neuronal cell and a domain that translocates the SOD of the composition into the neuronal cell. After translocation, the linker is cleaved to release the SOD. The composition is useful for treating neuronal diseases caused or augmented by oxidative stress, such as ischemic stroke, trauma, Parkinson's disease and motor neurone diseases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Novel composition, comprising superoxide dismutase linked by a cleavable linker to a neuronal cell targeting component useful for delivering superoxide dismutase to neuronal cells to treat ischemia.
                                                                                                        61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             neuronal cell targeting component; NCTC; neuronal disease; oxidative stress; ischemic stroke; trauma; Parkinson's disease; Huntington's disease; motor neurone disease; botulinum neurotoxin serotype F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Manganese superoxide dismutase; Mn-SOD; SOD; neuronal cell;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A manganese superoxide dismutase (Mn-SOD) construct.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Shone CC, Sutton JM, Hallis B, Silman N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1010 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 1032
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Disclosure; Page 48-51; 65pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ä.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAY93309 standard; protein; 1059
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Geobacillus stearothermophilus.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            99WO-GB003699
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               98GB-00024282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          04-SEP-2000 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 2000-376553/32.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 1059 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200028041-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            05-NOV-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               05-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         18-MAY-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAY93309;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT 14
AAY93309
AX
AX
AXY93309
XX
AX
AAY93309
DT 04-SE
DE A man
XX
MANDAR
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNTI
KW HUNT
                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                        ð
```

ö

Indels

100.0%; Score 757; DB 3; 1 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.7e-70; ive 0; Mismatches 0;

Best Local Similarity 100. Matches 143; Conservative

ò

9

ö

1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE

Conservative

Similarity

Best Local Sim Matches 143;

Query Match

9

1 NIFSNITELYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 

```
a
셤
                             ð
                                                               d
                                                                                                 ò
                                  The present sequence represents a construct of the invention, comprising a mitochondrial leader sequence from human manganese superoxide dismutase (Mn-SOD), a Bacillus stearothermophilus Mn-SOD, a linker that can be cleaved by thrombin, and a heavy chain derived from botulinum neurotoxin serotype F. The specification describes a composition for delivery of SOD to neuronal cells. The composition comprises SOD linked, by a cleavable linker, to a neuronal cell targeting component (NCTC). This component has a domain that binds to a neuronal cell and a domain that translocates the SOD of the composition into the neuronal cell. After translocates the linker is cleaved to release the SOD. The composition is useful for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             treating neuronal diseases caused or augmented by oxidative stress, such as ischemic stroke, trauma, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease and
                  61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Novel composition, comprising superoxide dismutase linked by a cleavable linker to a neuronal cell targeting component useful for delivering superoxide dismutase to neuronal cells to treat ischemia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Manganese superoxide dismutase; Mn-SOD; SOD; neuronal cell; neuronal cell targeting component; NCTC; neuronal disease; oxidative stress; ischemic stroke; trauma; Parkinson's disease; Huntington's disease; motor neurone disease; botulinum neurotoxin serotype F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 1084;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A manganese superoxide dismutase (Mn-SOD) construct.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
100.0%; Score 757; DB 3;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.9e-70;
Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Hallis B, Silman N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure; Page 57-60; 65pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (MICR-) MICROBIOLOGICAL RES AUTHORITY
                                                                                                           1037 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 1059
                                                                                     121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAY93312 standard; protein; 1084 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Homo sapiens.
Geobacillus stearothermophilus.
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    99WO-GB003699.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       98GB-00024282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sutton JM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 2000-376553/32.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 1084 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WO200028041-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    05-NOV-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-NOV-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  04-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-MAY-2000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Shone CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAY93312;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                       ò
                  ò
```

```
942 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 1001
                                                                                                       KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2, 2006, 00:38:56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1062 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 1084
                                                                                                                                                                              121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Search completed: March
Job time: 68.5139 secs
                                                                                   61
            917 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 976
```

.; 0

Indels

### THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.7 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.

protein search, using sw model OM protein

Run on:

; Search time 11.9443 Seconds
(without alignments)
1151.928 Million cell updates/sec 2, 2006, 00:39:17 March

1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNG.......TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143 US-08-981-087B-4 757 Title: Perfect score: Sequence:

BLOSUM62 Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5 Scoring table:

283416 seqs, 96216763 residues Searched:

283416 Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100 Listing first 45

summaries

PIR 80:\* 1: pir1:\* 2: pir2:\* 3: pir3:\* 4: pir4:\* Database :

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

		d			SUMMARIES	
Result No.	Score	Ouery Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
-	607	80.2	1274	5	I40813	neurotoxin type F
8	581	76.8	1268	7	S33411	botulinum neurotox
m	401	53.0	1252	N	S21178	botulinum neurotox
4	374.5	49.5	1251	7	JH0256	botulinum neurotox
S	306.5	40.5	1296	Н	BTCLAB	bontoxilysin (EC 3
y	298.5	39.4	1296	~	I40645	botulinum neurotox
7	160	21.1	1291	7	140631	ᆲ
80	149	19.7	1291	٦	A48940	ņ
O	142.5	18.8	1297	7	S39791	
10		18.1	1315	П	BICLIN	tentoxilysin (EC 3
11	108	14.3	1225	~	T09057	probable protein-h
12	107.5	14.2		~	A53878	type E neurotoxin
13	103.5	13.7		~	S11455	botulinum neurotox .
14	86	12.9		•	S71092	UV-damaged DNA bin
15	96.5	12.7		~	S14577	asparagine-rich pr
16	95	12.5		~	860538	envelope polyprote
17	91.5	12.1	_	7	S73786	hypothetical prote
18	91	12.0		~	T08605	
19	91	12.0		7	A64474	hypothetical prote
20	88.5	11.7	323	Н	H64130	glycosyl transfera
21	88.5	11.7		~	D97142	н
22	88.5	11.7			E97302	Д
23	88	11.6		~	T14004	trfA protein - sli
24	87.5	11.6	_		S14556	٠н
. 25	86.5	11.4		~	T18420	
26	98	11.4		~	D71612 ·	
27	98	11.4	2340	7	B71704	ant
28	85.5	11.3	407	~	C45600	
29	85.5	11.3	537	7	A23770	asparagine-rich pr

hypothetical prote hypothetical prote	nypounetical proce glutamate receptor hypothetical prote	hypothetical prote proteinase II (ptr	CDP-tyvelose-z-epi rfbE protein - Sal	clustered asparagi hypothetical prote hypothetical prote	asparagine-rich pr origin recognition	outer membrane pro erythrocyte membra
T18444 T28172	118489 ACGAE S74861	C70109 D71683	AE0766 B33604	A23535 T18491 B64461	S14508 C71608	E64664 S23684
000	7 7 7	0 0	00	0 0 0	01 01	0.0
1650	4981 917 1064	469 684	338	451 1119 240	419 899	1230
11.2	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.9 10.9	10.7	10.7
84.5	83.5 83.5	83 83	82.5	82.5 82.5 81	81 81	81 80.5
30	2 8 8 2 8 4	35 36	37 38	39 40 10	4 4 3 3	44 5

### ALIGNMENTS

		٦
		1 - 1
		1
		1
		1
		1
		5
		(
		1
Ę	m	
3	813	ľ
5	m	

Clostridium botulinum dium botulinum

C;Date: 16-Aug-1996 #sequence\_revision 16-Aug-1996 #text\_change 09-Jul-2004

C,Accession: I40813; S48108 C;Esst. M.D.; Roberts, T.A.; Thompson, D.E KESST, AK.; Richardson, P.T.; Allaway, D.; Collins, M.D.; Roberts, T.A.; Thompson, D.E FENS Microbiol. Lett. 96, 225-230, 1992 A;Title: Sequence of the gene encoding type F neurotoxin of Clostridium botulinum. A;Reference number: I40644

A, Accession: I40813

A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ

A;Molecule type: DNA A;Residues: 1-1274 <RES> A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P30996; UNIPARC:UPI0000126B8A; GB:M92906; NID:g144866; PIDN:

R;Campbell, K.D.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31, 2255-2262, 1993
A;Title: Gene probbes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific id A;Title: aumber: \$48103; WUID:94013372; PMID:8408542
A;Accession: \$48108

Status: preliminary; translation not shown

A;Molecule type: DNA A;Residues: 634-1002 <CAM> A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000016EA7B; EMBL:X70816; NID:g407788; PIDN:CAA50147.1; PI C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin C;Keywords: neurotoxin

5 Gaps 4 Length 1274; Score 607; DB 2; Length 12 Pred. No. 1.9e-45; 8; Mismatches 12; Indels Ouery Match 80.2%; Best Local Similarity 83.1%; Matches 118; Conservative

9 1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE ò 셤

KIIKLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120 ò

셤

RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142 121 ò 셤

# RESULT

- Clostridium barati botulinum neurotoxin type F - C;Species: Clostridium barati

C;Species: Clostridium barati C;Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text\_change 09-Jul-2004 C;Dates: 13-33411; S31860 R;Thompson, D.E.; Hutson, R.A.; Bast, A.K.; Allaway, D.; Collins, M.D.; Richardson, P.T FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 108, 175-182, 1993

```
a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MESUTY 3
SCALING
Decidinal neurocoxin type E precursor - Clostridium botulinum
C, Species : Olostridium botulinum type-E murocoxin
C, Accession: S21179; MR 2017, MR 2017, MR 2017
M, Tiller The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type-E neurotoxin
A, Accession: S120 x WHES
A, Accession: S120 x WHES
A, Accession: S120 x WHES
A, Cross-references unber: S21178; MUID: 92174922; PMID: 1541280
A, Cross-references: UNIPPOT: 000496; UNIPPOT: Q4562; UNIPARC: UPIO000010A3; EMBL: X62683;
A, Cross-references: UNIPPOT: 000496; UNIPROT: Q4562; UNIPARC: UPIO000010A3; EMBL: X62683;
A, Cross-references: UNIPPOT: O011ins, M. D.; ESSET, A. K.
C, Clin Microbiol 31, 2255-222; MR 2017
A, Cross-references: UNIPRAC: UPIO00000C6F0; EMBL: X70815; NID: 940786; PIDN: CAASO146.1;
A, Accession: G49107
A, Accession: G49107
A, Accession: G49107
A, Accession: G404 acquence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1993
A, Accession: G404 acquence on the bound of the MR 2017
A, Nobec: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1993
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Malle, M. Res. Comm. 133, 107-113, 1992
A, Accession: G40527
A, Malle, M. Res. Comm. 133, 107-113, 1992
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G40527
A, Accession: G
A,Title: Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for Clostridium barati type F neurotoxin A,Reference number: 833411, MUID:93252228; PMID:8486245
A,Rocession: 833411
A,Status: preliminary
A,Molecule type: DNA
A,Residues: 1-1268 <TMO>
A,Residues: 1-1268 <TMO>
C,Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C,Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C,Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1127 NIFSNARLYTGVEVIIRKVGSTDTSNTDNFVRKNDTVYINVVDGNSEYQLYADVSTSAVE 1186
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1187 KTIKLRISNSNYNSNQMIIMDSIGDNCTMNFKTNNGNDIGLLGFHLNNLVASSWYYKNI 1246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 NIFSNIRLYIGVEVIIRKNGSIDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVBYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 1268;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     76.8%; Score 581; DB 2; Length 12
76.8%; Pred. No. 3.7e-43;
ive 11; Mismatches 22; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1247 RNNTRNNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 1268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        R;Gimenez, J.A.; DasGupta, F
Biochimie 72, 213-217, 1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches 109;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ద
```

```
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-27, E', 29-1251 <- POUD-
A; Residues: 1-27, E', 29-1251 <- POUD-
A; Residues: 1-27, E', 29-1251 <- POUD-
A; Cross-reneas: UNIPROT: P30995; UNIPARC: UPI000017670D; EMBL: X62088; NID: 940379
A; Experimental source: strains ATCC 43181 and ATCC 43755
B; Pujii, N.; Kimura, K.; Yashiki, T.; Indoh, T.; Murakami, T.; Tsuzuki, K.; Yokosawa, N A; Pujii, N.; Kimura, S.; 199-255, 1991
A; Title: Oloning of a DNA fragment encoding the 5'-terminus of the botulinum type E tox A; Reference number: S16145; MUID: 91237316; PMID: 2033376
                                                                                                                          A; Molecule type: protein

A; Residues: 420-427 < CIMPA

A; Residues: 420-427 < CIMPA

A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPI0000176710

A; Experimental source: strain Beluga

A; Note: this fragment was generated by proteolysis with Lys-C rather than with trypsin

C; Comment: The clostridial neurotoxins are highly potent protein toxins that inhibit ne

C; Comment: The heavy chain mediates the binding of toxin to cell receptors while the li
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RiPoulet, S.; Hauser, D.; Quanz, M.; Niemann, H.; Popoff, M.R.
Bacchem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 183, 107-113, 1995
A;Title: Sequences of the botulinal neurotoxin E derived from Clostridium botulinum typ.
A;Reference number: JH0256; MUID:92181428; PMID:1543481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A;Residues: 1-229,'M',231-252 <FUJ>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPT000016EA8F; EMBL:X53180; NID:g40407; PIDN:CAA37321.1; PI
A;Experimental source: strain BL6340
C;Comment: The clostridial neurotoxins are toxins that inhibit neurotransmitter release
C;Comment: The heavy chain mediates the binding of toxin to cell receptors while the li
A;Title: Botulinum neurotoxin type E fragmented with endoproteinase Lys-C reveals the A;Reference number: A60027; MUID:90344918; PMID:2116911
A;Accession: A60027
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Fil-422/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type E light chain #status predicted <LCH>F;423-1252/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type E heavy chain #status predicted <HCH>F;412-426/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              F;2-422/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type E light chain #status predicted <LIG>F;423-1251/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type E heavy chain #status predicted <HEA>F;412-426/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1175
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ŝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           64 KLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKN 123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         botulinum neurotoxin type E precursor - Clostridium butyricum
C;Species: Clostridium butyricum
C;Date: 30-Jun-1992 #sequence_revision 15-May-1998 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                7 RLYTGVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAXIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKII
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               7 RLYTGVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKII
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 1251;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 1252;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              56;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match 53.0%; Score 401; DB 2; Best Local Similarity 55.4%; Pred. No. 2.7e-27; Matches 77; Conservative 26; Mismatches 26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     49.5%; Score 374.5; DB 2
llarity 54.7%; Pred. No. 5.8e-25;
Conservative 24; Mismatches 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A;Accession: JH0256
A;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |:||||||:|||:
|TNSNGCFWNFISEEHGWOE 1251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        124 TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C; Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   C, Accession: JH0256; S16145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Lag 76; Conserva
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C; Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C; Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A; Status: preliminary A; Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A, Accession: S16145
```

ж ;

ઠ a

셤

```
A,Description: catalyzes hydrolysis of an Asn-Arg peptide bond in synaptosomal-associate C,Superfamily: tetanus toxin C;Keywords: disulfide bond; hydrolase; metalloproteinase; neurotoxin; transmembrane prot E,2-444,Product: bontoxilysin A light chain #status experimental <LGHT> F;445-1256/Product: bontoxilysin A heavy chain #status experimental <HVY> F;223,227/Binding site: zinc (His) #status predicted F;224/Active site: Glu #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Residues: 1-1296 <RES>
Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q45894; UNIPARC:UPI000016EA88; EMBL:X73423; NID:g507070; PIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Comment: Botulinum neurotoxins inhibit neurotransmitter release from cholinergic synap
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Clostridium botulinum type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             E.; Suedhof, T.C.; Jahn,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1147 NIYLNSSLYRGTKFIIKKYAS---GNKDNIVRNNDRVYINVVKNKEYRLATNASQAGVE 1203
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      botulinum neurotoxin type A - Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Date: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: 140645
B;Willems, A.; East, A.K.; Lawson, P.A.; Collins, M.D.
Res. Microbiol. 144, 547-556, 1993
A;Title: Sequence of the gene coding for the neurotoxin of Clostridium botul
A;Reference number: I40645; MUID:94143603; PMID:8310180
Partial sequence of the light chain of botulinum neurotoxin type A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 NIFSNITRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KIIKLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 NIFSNITALYTGVEVIIRKNGSIDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                    A,Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000173659
R,Binz, T.; Blasi, J.; Yamasaki, S.; Baumeister, A.; Link, E.; Suedhof, J. Biol. Chem. 269, 1617-1620, 1994
A;Title: Proteclysis of SNAP-25 by types E and A botulinal neurotoxins.
A,Reference number: A49708; MUID:94124495; PMID:8294407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 298.5; DB 2;
Pred. No. 3e-18;
2; Mismatches 51;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 1;
Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 6e-19;
Matches 67; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ; Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ASNWYNROVGKASRTFGCSWEFIPVDDGWGES 1294
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1263 ASNWYNRQIERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 1293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                112 ASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      39.4%; Scc
43.4%; Pre-
tive 22;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Superfamily: tetanus toxin
                                             ence number: A27000
                                                                                                                      Molecule type: protein :Residues: 2-47 <DAS2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Local Similarity
hes 66; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Contents: annotation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Keywords: neurotoxin
                                                                                 Accession: A27000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gene: atx; botA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-1256 <BIN>
A; Residues: 1-1256 <BIN>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P10845; UNIPARC: UPI0000001386; GB: M30196; NID: G144864; PIDN:
A; Experimental source: strain 62A, subtype A
R; Thompson, D.E.; Brehm, J.K.; Oultram, J.D.; Swinfield, T.J.; Shone, C.C.; Atkinson, T.
R; Thompson, D.E.; Brehm, J.K.; Oultram, J.D.; Swinfield, T.J.; Shone, C.C.; Atkinson, T.
Br. J. Blochem: 189, 73-81, 1990
A; Title: The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin
A; Reference number: S09492; MUID: 90235864; PMID: 2185020
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:139159); sequence modified after expanding the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of the perfect of th
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173655; EMBL:D67030; DDBJ:D50421; NID:g2160224; Betley, M.J.; Somers, E.; DasGupta, B.R. iochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 162, 1388-1395, 1989; Title: Characterization of botulinum type A neurotoxin gene: delineation of the N-term Reference number: A33401; MUID:89350959; PMID:2669749
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NiAlternate names: botulinum neurotoxin type A
C;Species: Clostridium botulinum
C;Species: al-Mar-1993 #sequence revision 31-Mar-1993 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: A35294; S69492; S68220; A33401; A53884; A60025; A27000
R;Binz, T.; Kurazono, H.; Wille, M.; Frevert, J.; Wernars, K.; Niemann, H.
J Biol. Chem. 265, 9153-9158, 1990
A;Title: The complete sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type A and comparison with other A;Reference number: A35294; MuID:90264400; PMID:2160960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Residues: 1, 0, 3-26, VV, 28-1296 <THO>
Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000003409D; EMBL:X52066; NID:g40381; PIDN:CAA36289.1; PID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        42,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      45,
                                                                                              KLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKN 123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  72,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Title: Botulinum type A neurotoxin digested with pepsin yields 132, Reference number: A53884; MUID:94000342; PMID:8397793
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Molecule type: protein
Residues: 867-880;1148-1217,'Y',1219 <GIM>
Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP100000BBB24; UNIPARC:UP1000173656
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 2-6;445-453, X7,455-457 <DAS1>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000173657; UNIPARC:UP10000173658
R; DasGupta, B.R.; Foley, J.; Niece, R.
Biochemistry 26, 4162, 1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       bontoxilysin (EC 3.4.24.69) A precursor - Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1232 TNSNGFFWNFISEEHGWQE 1250
                                                                                                                                                                                                        124 ISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Experimental source: strain Hall
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Status: preliminary Molecule type: DNA Residues: 1-12 <FUJ>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Accession: A53884
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Accession: S09492
                                                     64
```

111

9

```
A;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000173652
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-313,'S',315-451 <KUR>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Status: preliminary
Molecule type: protein
Residues: 2-16 <SCH1>
preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A/Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A/Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A/Status: 1-1291 cRES>
A/Status: 1-1291 cRES>
A/Status: 1-1291 cRES>
A/Cross-references: UNIPROT.Q08077; UNIPARC:UP100000BDC86; EMBL:X71343; NID:g296148; PID
B/Campbell, K.D.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
A/Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific id
A/Reference number: S48103; MUID:94013372; PMID:8408542
                                                                                                                                                                                C)Date: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence revision 12-Aug-1996 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C(Accession: I40631; S48103; $48104; $36015
R;Hutson, R.A.; Collins, M.D.; Bast, A.K.; Thompson, D.E.
Curr. Microbiol. 28, 101-110, 1984
A;Tttle: Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for non-proteolytic Clostridium botulinu
A;Reference number: 140631; MUID:94122659; PMID:7764370
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Б
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A48940

A48940

Dontoxilysin (EC 3.4.24.69) B precursor - Clostridium botulinum

N.Alternate names: botulinum neuvotoxin type B (BoNT/B)

C,Species: Clostridium botulinum

C,Species: Dec-1993 #sequence revision 18-Nov-1994 #text_change 09-Jul-2004

C,Accession: A48940; 88105; E31575; A82871; 801155; 808562; 807128; 808573; 808574

R,Whelan, S.M.; Blmore, M.J.; Bodsworth, N.J.; Brehm, J.K.; Atkinson, T.; Minton, N.P.

A)Ppl. Environ: Microbiol. 58, 2345-2354, 1992;

A)Title: Molecular cloning of the Clostridium botulinum structural gene encoding the typ

A;Reference number: A48940; MUID:92384550; PMID:1514783
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 634-843, 'T', 845,'N', 847-994 <CAMZ>
A; Estidues: 634-843, 'T', 845,'N', 847-994 <CAMZ>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPIO0000B7A6E; EMBL: X70819; NID: 9407780; PIDN: CAA50150.1; E
A; Experimental source: non-proteolytic strain Eklund 2B (Colworth 229)
C; Comment: Botulinum neurotoxin type B in these strains may posses a capable catalytic
A; Genetics:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A; Modecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 634-761, E', 763-841, M', 843, T', 845, N', 847-994 <CAMI>
A; Residues: 634-761, E', 763-841, M', 843, T', 845, N', 847-994 <CAMI>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPI00000BEAEF; EMBL: X70814; NID: 9407778; PIDN: CAAS0145.1;
A; Experimental source: non-proteolytic strain 2129B (Scott)
A; Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Superfamily: tetanus toxin
(Superfamily: tetanus toxin
(Staywords metalloprotein; neurotoxin; transmembrane protein; zinc
(1244/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type B light chain #status predicted <LGHT>
(1442-1291/Product: botulinum neurotoxin type B heavy chain #status predicted <HVY>
(1230,234/Binding site: zinc (His) #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    non-proteolytic botulinum neurotoxin type B precursor - Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Status: preliminary, nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVM---DSIGNNCTMNFQNN--NGGNIGLLGFH---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 1291;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   66; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1251 KKYKDYFCISKWYLKEVKRKPYKSNLGCNWQFIPKDEGWTE 1291
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ---SUNLVASSWYYNNI-RKNTSSN-GCFWSFISKEHGWQE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
21.1%; Score 160; DB 2;
Best Local Similarity 29.2%; Pred. No. 4.8e-06;
Matches 47; Conservative 28; Mismatches 66;
                                                                                                                                                           Species: Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       107
```

ठे

ð 셤 ò 

```
A;Status: preliminary
A;Status: preliminary
A;Status: preliminary
A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Rosidues: 634-994 «CAM»
A;Experimental source: proteolytic type B, strain NCTC 7273
A;Experimental source: proteolytic type B, strain NCTC 7273
A;Experimental source: proteolytic type B, strain NCTC 7273
A;Experimental source: proteolytic type B, strain NCTC 7273
A;Bestabo: Ex.; Pemberton, J.M.; Desmarchelier, P.M.
A;Description: Partial amino acid sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type B and comparisic
A;Accession: S1575
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Rosidues: 36-217, G',219-224,'S',226-246 «SZA»
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000016EA79; EMBL:Z11934; NID:g40383; PIDN:CAA77991.1; PIC
B;Kurazono, H; Mochida, S; Binz, T; Bisel, U; Quanz, M; Grebenstein, O.; Wernars, K
J. Biol. Chem. 267, 14721-14729, 1992
A;Title: Minimal essential domains specifying toxicity of the light chains of tetanus to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A; Accession: S08573
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 2-17 < kSCH2.
A; Accession: S08574
A; Accession: S08574
A; Accession: S08574
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: preliminary
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 442-459
A; Corser-references: UNIPARC: UPI0000173652
B; Coniavo, G; Benfenati, F; Poulain, B; Rossetto, O; de Laureto, P.P.; DasGupta, B.R.
A; Coniavo, G; Benfenati, F; Poulain, B; Rossetto, O; de Laureto, P.P.; DasGupta, B.R.
A; Title: Tetanus and botulinum-B neurotoxins block neurotransmitter release by proteolyti
A; Residues: 1-121 (MHE)
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P10844; UNIPARC: UP1000016EA76; GB: M81186; NID: g144734; PIDN
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P10844; UNIPARC: UP1000016EA76; GB: M81186; NID: g144734; PIDN
A; Experimental source: type B, Danish
A; Campbell, K.D.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
A; Campbell, K.D.; Collins, M.D.; East, A.K.
A; Title: Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific in A; A; Reference number: S48103; MUID: 94013372; PMID: 8408542
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A.Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000013742
A.Sxperimental source: strain Okra
A.Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:109365)
B.Dastupta, B.R.; Datta, A.
B.Jochimie 70, 811-817, 1989
A.TILLIB: Botulinum neurotoxin type B (strain 657): partial sequence and similarity with A.Reference number: S07155; MUID:89000987; PMID:3139097
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A;Contents: annotation
C;Comment: Botulinum neurotoxins inhibit neurotransmitter release from cholinergic synaps
C;Genetics:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ξ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          сурев
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A/Molecule type: protein
A/Residues: 2-29, /m',31-45 <DAS>
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508562
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Accession: 508622
A/Acces
```

```
;Molecule type: DNA
;Residues: 1-1315 <EIS>
;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P04958; UNIPARC:UP100003617E; GB:X04436; NID:g40769; PIDN:C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-1315 < PAL>
A; Residues: 1-1315 < PAL>
A; Residues: 1-1315 < PAL>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPI000003617E; GB:X06214; NID:g40773; PIDN:CAA29564.1; PID:g
A; Experimental source: strain CN3911
A; Experimental source: strain CN3911
B; Fairweather, N.F.; Lyness, V.A.; Pickard, D.J.; Allen, G.; Thomson, R.O.
A; Title: Cloning, nucleotide sequencing, and expression of tetanus toxin fragment C in E
A; Reference number: A25194; MUID:86085672; PMID:3510187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1,Molecule type: DNA
1,Residues: 743-1315 <PA2>
1,Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000156CFA; GB:M12739; NID:g144920; PIDN:AAA23282.1; PID:
1,Accession: B25194
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "Matsuda, M.; Lei, D.L.; Sugimoto, N.; Ozutsumi, K.; Okabe, nfect. Immun. 57, 3588-3593, 1989
'Title: Isolation, purification, and characterization of fra Reference number: A60759; WUID:90035436; PMID:2478476
                                                                                                              R;Fairweather, N.F.; Lyness, V.A.
Nucleic Acids Res. 14, 7809-7812, 1986
A;Title: The complete nucleotide sequence of tetanus toxin.
A;Reference number: A25757; MUID:87040747; PMID:3774547
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   32; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A;Molecule type: protein
A;Residues: 865-894 <FA3>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000017364D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A;Molecule type: protein
A;Residues: 461-475 <MAT>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000017364E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match 18.1%;
Best Local Similarity 23.4%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      40; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A;Molecule type: protein A;Residues: 2-31 <DEF>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A; Accession: S69348
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Accession: A60759
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Accession: A25194
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   펍
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EMBO J. 5, 2495-2502, 1986
A;Title: Tetanus toxin: primary structure, expression in E. coli, and homology with botu
A;Reference number: A25689; MUID:87053814; PMID:3536478
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 neurocoxin - Clostridium botulinum

neurocoxin - Clostridium botulinum

C;Species Clostridium botulinum

C;Species Clostridium botulinum

C;Species Clostridium botulinum

C;Species Clostridium botulinum

C;Species Clostridium botulinum

C;Species Clostridium botulinum

C;Species Clostridium

C;Species Clostridium

C;Species Clostridium

C;Species Clostridium

C;Species Clostridium

C;Species Clostridium

C;Species Clostridium

C;Species Clostridium

C;Species Clostridium

C;Species Clostridium

C;Species Clostridium

C;Superfamily: Letanus

C;Superfamily: tetanus coxin

C;Superfamily: tetanus coxin

C;Superfamily: tetanus coxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        tentoxilysin (EC 3.4.24.68) precursor - Clostridium tetani
N'Alternate names: tetanus neurotoxin
C;Species: Clostridium tetani
C;Date: 31-Mar-1988 #sequence revision 31-Mar-1988 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: A25689; A25757; A25194; B25194; A60759; S69348; S09364
R;Eisel, U.; Jarausch, W.; Goretzki, K.; Henschen, A.; Engels, J.; Weller, U.; Hudel, EMBO J. 5, 2495-2502, 1986
A;Gene: bont/b
C;Function:
A;Description: catalyzes hydrolysis of a Gln-Phe peptide bond in synaptobrevin 2
A;Description: catalyzes hydrolysis of a Gln-Phe peptide bond in synaptobrevin 2
C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin
C;Keywords: hydrolase; metalloproteinase; neurotoxin; transmembrane protein; zinc
F;2-441/Product: bontoxilysin B light chain #status experimental cLGHT>
F;42-1291/Product: bontoxilysin B heavy chain #status experimental cHVY>
F;230,234/Binding site: zinc (His) #status predicted
F;231/Active site: Glu #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1198 ISDSDEFYNTIQIKEYDEQPTYSCQLLFKKODEESTDEIGLIGIHRFYESGIVFEEYKDYF 1257
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    --SNNL 110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8 LYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIR 67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              3 FSNT-----RLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVD-RDVEYRLYADISI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      57 AKPEKIIKLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQ---NNNGGNIGLLGF--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 1297;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 1291;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        106 -----HSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSS--NGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   65; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 68 TSNSNNSLGQIIVM---DSIGNNCTMNFQNN--NGGNIGLLGFH---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1258 CISKWYLKEVKRKPYNLKLGCNWQFIPKDEGWTE 1291
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; Score 149; DB 1;
; Pred. No. 4.5e-05;
28; Mismatches 65;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          18.8%; Score 142.5; DB 2
25.6%; Pred. No. 0.00017;
iive 25; Mismatches 72
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         111 VASSWYYNNIRKN--TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19.7%;
26.6%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          42; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local Similaricy
nes 41; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Best Local Similarity
Matches 42; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Best Loca
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠ
```

B, the NH-2-terminal

of fragment

ij

```
R;Demotz, S.; Lanzavecchia, L.; Eisel, U.; Niemann, H.; Widmann, C.; Corradin, G. J. Immunol. 142, 394-402, 1989
A;Title: Delineation of several DR-restricted tetanus toxin T cell epitopes.
A;Title: Delineation of several DR-restricted tetanus toxin T cell epitopes.
A;Contents: annotation; epitope region
R;Schiavo, G.; Benfenati, F.; Poulain, B.; Rossetto, O.; de Laureto, P.P.; DasGupta, B.R Nature 359, 832-835, 1992
A;Title: Tetanus and botulinum-B neurotoxins block neurotransmitter release by proteolyt A;Reference number: S27125; MUID:93063293; PMID:1331807
A;Contents: annotation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   C;Comment: The source of this protein was an extrachromosomal plasmid.
C;Comment: The precursor is cleaved by endogenous proteinase activity to form light (fra Gual chains are not toxic when separated). The amino end of the heavy chain (fragment B) C;Comment: Fragment B forms ion channels in a lipid bilayer. Fragment C binds to ganglio C;Comment: This potent neurotoxin binds to peripheral neuronal synapses, is internalized presynaptic neurons. It inhibits neurotransmitter release by proteolytic cleavage of sy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A)Description: blocks neuroexocytosis via hydrolysis of a Gln-Phe peptide bond in synapt C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin c;Superfamily: transmembrane protein; zinc c;Superfamily: tetanus metalloproteinase; neurotoxin; transmembrane protein; zinc F;2-457/Product: tentoxylysin light chain (fragment A) #status predicted <TTL> F;461-1315/Product: tentoxylysin heavy chain (fragment B.C) #status experimental <TTH>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ride Filippis, V.; Vangelista, L.; Schiavo, G.; Tonello, F.; Montecucco, C. Eur. J. Biochem. 229, 61-69, 1995
A;Title: Structural studies on the zinc-endopeptidase light chain of tetanus neurotoxin A;Reference number: S69348; MUID:95262688; PMID:7744050
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  F;461-864/Domain: channel forming (fragment B) #status predicted <TXB>F;865-1315/Domain: ganglioside blidding (fragment C) #status predicted <TXC>F;233,237/Binding site: zinc (His) #status predicted
F;234/Active site: Glu #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Score 137; DB 1; Length 1315; Pred. No. 0.00053;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPI000017364F
```

٠. ش

52;

47; Indels

	1312 RESULT 13 S11455 Botulinum neurotoxin type D - Clostridium botulinum C;Species: Clostridium botulinum C;Species: Clostridium botulinum C;Species: Clostridium botulinum C;Species: Clostridium botulinum C;Species: Clostridium C;Species: Clostridium C;Accession: S11455 Nuclect Acids Res. 18, 5556, 1990 A;Tile: Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding Clostridium A;Accession: S11455 A;Stus: preliminary; translation not shown A;Accession: S11455 A;Ctus: preliminary; translation not shown A;Molecule type: DNA A;Ctus: preliminary; translation not shown A;Ctoss-references: UNIPROT:P19321; UNIPARC:UPI0000126B83; EMI C;Superfamily: tetanus toxin C;Keywords: neurotoxin C;Keywords: neurotoxin C;Keywords: neurotoxin		RESULT 12 Cype Enginements) Cype Construction botulinum (fragments) Cype Construction botulinum (fragments) Cype Construction and Cype Construction botulinum (fragments) Cype Construction Cype Construction Cype Construction 18-Nov-1994 #text_change 11-Dec-2004 Cybec Construction Cype Cype Construction Cype Cype Cype Cype Cype Cype Cype Cype
	RESULT 11 T09057 Probable protein-histidine kinas NyAlternate names: histidine kinas CiSpecies: Dictyostelium discoid CiAccession: T1-Jun-1999 #sequence_re CiAccession: T09057 RiSingleton, C.K.; Mykytka, B.; submitted to the EMBL Data Libra A; Reference number: 216542 A; Reference number: 216542 A; Residues: Preliminary; translates A; Residues: 1-1225 <sin> C; Genetics: A; Gene: dhkC</sin>	A; Map position: 4 C; Keywords: phosphotransferase; prote Query Match Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pre Matches 43; Conservative 18; Pre Matches 5 NTRLYTGVEVIIRANGS:	RESULT 12 A5.878 Lype E neurotoxin - Clostridium bc Lype E neurotoxin - Clostridium bc Lype E neurotoxin - Clostridium bc Lybe E neurotoxin - Clostridium bc Lybecesion: A5.878 Rydimenaz, J.A.; DasGupta, B.R. Rydimenaz, J.A.; DasGupta, B.R. A;Title: Pepsin fragmentation of PA;Reference number: A5.878; MUID:9 A;Reference number: A5.878; MUID:9 A;Contents: Lype E, E-43, Alaska A;Contents: Lype E, E-43, Alaska A;Molecule Lype: protein A;Residues: 1-122 clim> A;Residues: 1-122 clim> A;Residues: 1-122 clim> A;Rocoss-references: UNIPROT: Q9R5H0 A;Note: sequence extracted from NC C;Keywords: neurotoxin Query Match Best Local Similarity 45.3%; Matches 28; Conservative 9

```
asparagine-rich protein (clone 14C1) - malaria parasite (Plasmodium falciparum) C;Species: Plasmodium falciparum C;Species: 20-Feb-1995 #text_change 09-Jul-2004 C;Accession: 814577 F;Schreiber, L.; Deutsche, U.; Storck, T.; Mueller-Hill, D. submitted to the EMBL Data Library, December 1989 A;Reference number: $14469
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             66 IRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNN----IR 121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          50 YEKKEIITKASGNAE----DTIGRPTEAGQLGIIDPDGRIVALHLY------EGLLKL 97
                                                                                                                                     9 YTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRD---VEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKL
                                                                                          Gaps
                                          12.9%; Score 98; DB 2; Length 1139; larity 28.0%; Pred. No. 1.2; Conservative 21; Mismatches 41; Indels :
C; Superfamily: UV-damaged DNA-binding protein
                                               Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 35; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KNTSS 126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     149 KNVNN 153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 15
                                                                                                                                                                                  요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
```

A;Accession: S14577 A;Status: preliminary A;Molecule type: mRNA A;Reducus: 1-391 «SGCI» A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q25768; UNIPARC:UPI000080C7F; EMBL:X17483; NID:g9842; PID:g

셤

ò

8 8 8

ઠે

1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60

; Score 96.5; DB 2; Length 391; ; Pred. No. 0.47; 33; Mismatches 55; Indels 17; Gaps

Query Match 12.7%; Best Local Similarity 22.8%; Matches 31; Conservative 3 103 KDCFDILNNQMRSENLKNVLKDVLKMNTPGSTMTNNYHMNIKENNGTTLR----DSHHYV 158

112 ASSWYYNNIRKNTSSN 127 | : | | | : | 159 TTTTNNNNNNNNNNN 174 2, 2006, 00:47:44

Search completed: March Job time : 12.9443 secs THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

```
121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STRAIN=NCTC 10281;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches 143;
                                                 102.5
                                                               101.5
101.5
101.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1136
                                          103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61
                                                                                                                                                 ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               clostridium
clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              clostridium
clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          clostridium
                                                   (without alignments)
1375.940 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                        1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNG......TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Description
                                          2, 2006, 00:32:07 ; Search time 73.3248 Seconds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0758v4
045891
05691
066797
066779
089196
0933X0
0933X0
092238
092238
092238
092238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q9zaj5
P30996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Q45851
Q943851
Q943879
Q84873
Q00496
P30995
P10845
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  P04958
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                                                                          Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                           2166443 segs, 705528306 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Q57236 CLOBO
Q9ZAJ5 CLOBO
BXF CLOBO
Q45851 9CLOBU
Q9K395 CLOBU
Q54A79 CLOBU
Q8KZM3 CLOBU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                               Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SXE CLOBO
                           protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                      BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                            UniProt_05.80:*
1: uniprot_sprot:*
2: uniprot_trembl:*
                                                                                                                                                          seq length: 0
seq length: 200000000
                                                                        US-08-981-087B-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1268
1251
1252
1252
1255
1250
1250
1295
1295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         77
1291
1291
1291
1291
1290
1296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query
Match
                                           March
                                                                                                                                                                                 Post-processing:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    141
139
137
131.5
124
112.5
108
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      581
417.5
401
391
391
                                                                                 Perfect score:
                                                                                                      Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score
                                                                                                                                                          Minimum DB &
Maximum DB &
                              OM protein
                                                                                         Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Database
                                            Run on:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Result
No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Title:
```

```
plasmodium
plasmodium
plasmodium
dictyosteli
                                                                                                                                                 clostridium
                                                                                       plasmodium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  plasmodium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   plasmodium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               plasmodium
09r5h0
07pdp6
07r239
097r239
06ran6
P19321
08u0j0
08i5x3
04y9b4
07rct9
08i2y0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q8IEH4 PLAF7
Q8I5X3 PLAF7
Q4Y9B4 PLABE
                                                             PLAYO
PLAF7
9HIV1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PLAYO
                                                                                                                                                                                           PLAF7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PLAF7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PLAF7
                                                                                                                                              BXD CLOBO
Q9U0JO PLAI
Q8IEH4_PLAI
                                                          Q7RB38_P
097239_P
Q6TAN6_9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Q812L0_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              086911
   14.2
114.2
113.9
113.7
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
113.6
1
      107.5
107.5
105.5
104
103.5
103.5
```

# ALIGNMENTS

```
KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 1278;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Elmore M.J., Boddworth N.J., Whelan S.M., Minton N.P.;
Submitted (Aug-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
R Elmore M.J., Boddworth N.J., Whelan S.M., Minton N.P.;
Submitted (Aug-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
R EMBL; X81714; CAA57386.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
R EMBL; L35496; AAA2310.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
R EMBL; ASSP, Q45894; 1EIH.
R MEROPS; M.27.002; -: Genomic_DNA.
R GO; GO:0016021; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
R GO; GO:0016021; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
R GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
InterPro; IPR001591; Botulinum.
R InterPro; IPR001591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPR001591; Peptidase M.7.
R PFAMT; PR01742; Peptidase M.7.
R PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1278 AA; 147073 MW; A1BE1318431D6918 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Hutson R.A., Collins M.D.;
Submitted (SEP-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases
                                                                               Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%; Score 757; DB 2;
100.0%; Pred. No. 7.2e-58;
iive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; UNKNOWN_1.
Neurotoxin.
                                             01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last seq
01-REB-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 09, Last ann
BONT/F (Neurotoxin type F).
Name=bont/f; Synonyms=bonT/F;
Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Cl
                                                      Created)
057236 CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
057236; 045863;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
```

1256 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 1278

셤

```
ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1199 KIIKLIRTSNPNDSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNDGSNIGLLGFHSDDLVASSWYYHI 1258
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KIIKLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             STRAIN=CDC 3281,
MEDLINE=88440323; PubMed=9767710; DOI=10.1007/s002849900384;
Santos-Buelga J., Collins M.D., East A.K.;
"Characterization of the genes encoding the Botulinum neurotoxin complex in a strain of clostridium botulinum producing type B & Fneurotoxins.";
                                                                                                                                          Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Created)
01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annocation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type F precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BoNT/F)
(Bontoxilysin F) [Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin F light chain,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 1280;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match 84.4%; Score 639; DB 2; Length 12 Best Local Similarity 84.5%; Pred. No. 1.9e-47; Matches 120; Conservative 10; Mismatches 12; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Probom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC PROTEASE; UNKNOWN 1.
SEQUENCE 1280 AA; 147486 MW; D0F748976EBC222C CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Santos-Buelga J.A.;
Submitted (JUN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; Y13631; CAA73972.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
HSSP; Q45894; 1E1H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MEROPS; M27.002; ---
GO; GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.
GO; GO:0008237; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0008455; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0006508; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPR0000395; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR0005035; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR006025; Peptidase M27.
PFam; PF01742; Peptidase M27; I.
PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXITYSIN.
                                                                Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                    1280 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PRT; 1274 AA.
                                    PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1259 RRNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWKE 1280
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Curr. Microbiol. 37:312-318(1998).
                                                                 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, 01-MAK-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26,
                               Q9ZAJS CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
Q9ZAJS;
                                                              01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
STRAIN=CDC 3281;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                  BonT protein.
                                                                                                                                Name=bonT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                BXF CLOBO
P30996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 3
BXF_CLOBO
RESULT
Q9ZAJ5
                                                ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DE DITOR
```

```
RA Fadurasaki S., Baumeister A., Binar T., Blasi J., Link E., Cornille F., Ranasaki S., Baumeister A., Binar T., Blasi J., Link E., Cornille F., Roques B., Fykse E.M., Suedhof T.C., Jahn R., Niemann H.; T., Clavage of members of the synaptobrevin/VAMP family by types D and F T. Clavage of members of the synaptobrevin/VAMP family by types D and F Biol. Chem. 269:12764-12772(1994).

The Dotulinal neurotoxins and tetanus toxin. T. FOWCTION: Botulinum foxin acts by inhibiting neurotransmitter release. It binds to peripheral neuronal synapses, is internalized and moves by retrograde transport up the axon into the spinal cord where I can move between postsynaptic and presynaptic neurons. It inhibits neurotransmitter release by acting as a zinc. CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Limited hydrolysis of the S8-Gln-|-Lys-S9 condopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the S8-Gln-|-Lys-S9 condopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the S8-Gln-|-Lys-S9 condopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the S8-Gln-|-Lys-S9 condopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the S8-Gln-|-Lys-S9 condopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the S8-Gln-|-Lys-S9 condopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the S8-Gln-|-Lys-S9 condopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the S8-Gln-|-Lys-S9 condopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the S8-Gln-|-Lys-S9 condopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of proteins of the neuroexocytosis apparatus, synaptobrevine, SNAP25 or syntaxin. No condopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of condopeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of proteins of the heavy chain (H). The light chain has the pharmacological activity, while the N- and C-terminal of the heavy chain mediate channel community that the N- and C-terminal of the heavy chain mediate channel community. The submitment of a light chain mediate channel community that the N- and C-terminal of the heavy chain (H). The Light chain mediate channel community that the N- and C-terminal of the heavy chain (H). The Light chain mediate channel co
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      East A.K., Collins M.D., "Conserved structure of genes encoding components of botulinum neurotoxin complex M and the sequence of the gene coding for the nontoxic component in nonproteclytic Clostridium botulinum type F.",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MEDLINE=94013372; PubMed=8408542; Cambbell K.D., Collins M.D., East A.K.; Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxin gene and specific identification of neurotoxin types B, E, and F."; J. Clin. Microbiol. 31:2255-2262(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             East A.K., Richardson P.T., Allaway D., Collins M.D., Roberts T.A., Thompson D.E.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                         STRAIN=TYPE F / ATCC 23387;
MEDLINE=93012902; PubMed=1398040; DOI=10.1016/0378-1097(92)90408-G;
                                                                            Bacteria, Firmicutes, Clostridia, Clostridiales, Clostridiaceae,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "Sequence of the gene encoding type F neurotoxin of Clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EMBL; M92906; AAA23263.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; 873676; AAC60475.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X70820; CAA50151.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X70816; CAA50147.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
PIR; 140813; 140813.
PIR; 548109; 548109.
MESCP ; Q4894; 1E1H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 75:225-230(1992).
Botulinum neurotoxin F heavy chain]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-64.
STRAIN-TYPE F / Hobbs FT10;
MEDLINE-94297488; PubMed=7764998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MEDLINE=94230352; PubMed=8175689;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Curr. Microbiol. 29:69-77(1994).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 634-1002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               [4]
IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE.
                                                                                                                                                                                   SEQUENCE.
                                                   Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                               NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    removed
```

```
ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1. PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; UNKNOWN_1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            01-0CT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, 01-0CT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, 01-FEB-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 29, Type E botulinum toxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EMBL; AB037712; BAB03520.1
EMBL; AB037713; BAB03521.1
EMBL; AB037711; BAB03519.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EMBL; AB037709; BAB03517.1
EMBL; AB037709; BAB03516.1
EMBL; AB037707; BAB03515.1
HSSP; Q45894; 1E1H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Q9K395_CLOBU PRELIMINARY;
Q9K395;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NCBI_TaxID=1492;
                           Neurotoxin.
                                       SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CLOBU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SMR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         09K395
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SKRR
                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1194 K-EKIIRTSNIANDSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGSNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYNNI 1252
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for Clostridium barati type F neurotoxin: comparison with other clostridial neurotoxins."; FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 108:175-182(1993).

EMBL; X66262; CAA48329.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MEDLINE-93252228; PubMed-8486245; DOI-10.1016/0378-1097(93)90581-L; Thompson D.E., Hutson R.A., East A.K., Allaway D., Collins M.D., Richardson P.T.;
                                                                                                                                                             1274 Ab; 146710 MW; 5899756A74388921 CRC64;
                                   InterPro; IPR012929; Toxin_trans.
InterPro; IPR012920; Toxin_trans.
Pfam; PF01451; Deptidase MZ7; 1.
Pfam; PF07952; Toxin_trans; 1.
PRINTS; PR00766; BONTOXILXSIN.
ProDom; PR001963; BOCTULIANIN. 1.
PRODOM; PS00142; ZINC PROTEASE; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC PROTEASE; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Clostridium baratii.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 607; DB·1; Length 1274;
Pred. No. 1.2e-44;
8; Mismatches 12; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GO, GO:0016021, C:integral to membrane; IEA.
GO; GO:0008237; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRT; 1268 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     121 RKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       InterPro; IPRO11591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPRO00395; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPRO06025; Pept M Zn BS.
Pfam; PP01742; Peptidase M27; I.
                 Pept M Zn BS.
Peptidase_M27
     Botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match 80.2%;
Best Local Similarity 83.1%;
Matches 118; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26,
                                                                                                                                                       Toxin; Transmembrane; Zinc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11 9CLOT
Q45851 9CLOT PRELIMINARY;
Q45851;
                  InterPro; IPR006025;
InterPro; IPR000395;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 S33411; S33411.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Q45894; 1E1H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Neurotoxin type F. Name=bont /f;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PRINTS; PR00760;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MEROPS; M27.002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NCBI_TaxID=1561;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Pfam; PF01742
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           lostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                         ACT SITE
METAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                   CHAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                  CHAIN
      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
```

```
61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                        1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Wang X., Maegawa T., Karasawa T., Kozaki S., Tsukamoto K., Gyobu Y., Yamakawa K., Oguma K., Sakaguchi Y., Nakamura S., "Genetic analysis of type E botulinum toxin-producing Clostridium butyricum strains.";
                                                                                                           Gape
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LCL 155, KZ 1899, KZ 1897, KZ 1898, KZ 1886, KZ 1887
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Clostridium butyricum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                        ö
                                                  Length 1268;
                                                                                                        22; Indels
963040091AC15ED2 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GO; GO:0008233; F:peptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
GO; GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                  Query Match 76.8%; Score 581; DB 2; Best Local Similarity 76.8%; Pred. No. 2.4e-42; Matches 109; Conservative 11; Mismatches 22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPR006025; Pept M Zn BS.
InterPro; IPR006025; Pept M Zn BS.
InterPro; IPR006025; Pept M Zn BS.
InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin_reap. Dd_N.
InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin_reap. Dd_N.
Pfam; PF07953; Toxin_R. Dind N; 1.
Pfam; PF07952; Toxin_R. Dind N; 1.
PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN.
PRODOM; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; UNKNOWN_1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRT; 1251 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Appl. Ench. 2000)

EMBL, AB037714; BAB03522.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

EMBL, AB037704; BAB03512.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

EMBL, AB037705; BAB03513.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

EMBL, AB037706; BAB03513.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

EMBL, AB037710; BAB03518.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

EMBL, AB037710; BAB03518.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Genomic DNA.
Genomic DNA.
Genomic DNA.
Genomic DNA.
Genomic DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Genomic_DNA
Genomic_DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Genomic_DNA
Genomic_DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             KZ 1889, KZ 1890, KZ 1891, and LCL 063;
MEDLINE=20509829; PubMed=11055954;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DOI=10.1128/AEM.66.11.4992-4997.2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1247 RNNTRNNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 1268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOE 142
     1268 AA; 145512 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BAB03515.1; -;
```

4

g

ద ઠે 셤 ठे 셤

```
PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |:||| ||:||||
TNSNGFFWNFISEEHGWQE 1251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               124 TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Type E botulinum toxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Q9FAR6 CLOBU PRELIMINARY;
Q9FAR6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Clostridium butyricum.
                    NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SMR; Q9FAR6; 5-415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NCBI_TaxID=1492;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CLOBU
      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            요
                                                              7
                                                                                                           4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            67 RISNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSS 126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKN 123
                                                                                        7 RLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLI 66
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           7 RLYTGVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKII 63
                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01-0CT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
01-0CT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
01-0CT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
01-0CT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
Type B botulinum toxin.
Name=bont/E;
Name=bont/E;
10stridium butyricum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
NCBI_TAXID=1492;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria, Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STRAIN-35396;
TBukamoto K., Mukamoto M., Kohda T., Ihara H., Wang X., Maegawa Nakamura S., Karasawa T., Kozaki S.;
"Sequence of the borulinum neurotoxin type E.";
"Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; AB082519; BAB86845.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                              5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10;
                                Length 1251;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 1252;
                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               26; Indels
 1251 AA; 143752 MW; 2021F4E427070296 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1252 AA; 143637 MW; 76401D4D2E95D7A2 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-5EP-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 31, Created)
13-SEP-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 31, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 31, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type E.
                                                             31;
                                DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               53.0%; Score 401; DB 2;
55.4%; Pred. No. 1.8e-26;
iive 26; Mismatches 26
                              55.2%; Score 417.5; DB 2 55.9%; Pred. No. 6.3e-28;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRT; 1252 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRT; 1252 AA.
                                                             24; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1233 TNSNGCFWNFISEEHGWOE 1251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   124 TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1235 NGCFWNFISEEHGWQE 1250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                127 NGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Q54A79_CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
Q54A79;
                                           Best Local Similarity 55.9
Matches 76, Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Best Local Similarity 55.4
Matches 77; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          QBKZM3_CLOBU PRELIMINARY;
Q8KZM3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Name=bont/E;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Clostridium.
SEQUENCE
                              Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CLOBU
```

요 ð 셤

à

셤

ò

```
1120 RLYSGIKVKIQRVNNSSTN----DNLVRKNDQVYINFVASKTHLLPLYADTATTNKEKTI 1175
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7 RLYTGVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKII
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          64 KLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels 10; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ACTION AND ACCOUNTS.

MEDLINE=20509829; PubMed=11055954;

MEDLINE=20509829; PubMed=11055954;

DOI=10.1128/AEM.66.11.4992-4997.2000;

Wang X., Maegawa T., Karasawa T., Kozaki S., Tsukamoto K., Gyobu Y., Yamakawa K., Oguma K., Sakkayachi Y., Nakamura S.;

"Genetic analysis of type E botulinum toxin-producing Clostridium butyricum strains.";

"Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 66:4992-4997(2000).

EMBL; AB039264; BAB12249.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
STRAIN=BL 5262;
Taylamoto M., Kohda T., Ihara H., Wang X., Maegawa T.,
Nakamura S., Karaswa T., Kozaki S.;
Submitred (JUL-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
Bmbl, ABO88207; BACG5434.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
HSSP; Q45894; LEIH.
SWR; Q6KZM3; 2-412.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                     GO; GO:000827; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:000827; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0008297; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0008208; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
InterPro; IPR001591; Botulinum.
R InterPro; IPR000395; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR000395; Peptidase M27.
R Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase M27; I.
R PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXIIVSIN.
R PFODOm; PD001963; BOtulinum; 1.
R PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC PROTEARS; UNKNOWN 1.
S PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC PROTEARS; UNKNOWN 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 1252;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GO; GC:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.
GO; GC:0008237; F:metallopeptidase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0009405; F:pathogenesis; IEA.
GO; GO:000508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
InterPro; IPR0011591; Botulinum.
InterPro; IPR0001595; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR0001595; Peptidase M27.
Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase_M27; I.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match 51.7%; Score 391; DB 2; Le
Best Local Similarity 55.4%; Pred. No. 1.4e-25;
Matches 77; Conservative 24; Mismatches 28;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1255 AA
```

```
Biochimie 72:213-217(1990).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               removed.
                                                                                                                                                                         PEBS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ++
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             +
                                                                                                                                                                                    噩
Gimenez J.A., Dasgupta B.R.; "Botulinum neurotoxin type E fragmented with endoproteinase Lys-C reveals the site trypsin nicks and homology with tetanus neurotoxin.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MEDLINE=92174922; PubMed=1541280; Whelan S.M., almore M.J., Boddworth N.J., Atkinson T., Minton N.P.; Whelan S.M., almore M.J., Boddworth N.J., Atkinson T., Minton N.P.; "The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botuliuum type-E neurotoxin, derived by nucleotide-sequence analysis of the encoding
                                                                                                                                           KLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKN
                                                                                                7 RLYTGVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKII
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-251.
MEDLINE=90264400; PubMed=2160960;
Binz T., Kurazono H., Wille M., Frevert J., Wernars K., Niemann H.;
"The complete sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type A and comparison with other clostridial neurotoxins.";
J. Biol. Chem. 265:9153-9158(1990).
                                                                            Gape
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Poulet S., Hauser D., Quanz M., Niemann H., Popoff M.R.; "Sequences of the botulinal neurotoxin E derived from Clostridium botulinum type E (strain Beluga) and Clostridium butyricum (strains ATCC 43181 and ATCC 43755).";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 419-426.
MEDLINE=90344918; Pubmed=2116911; DOI=10.1016/0300-9084(90)90075-R;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MEDLINE-85197963; Pubmed-1888113; Schmidt J.J., Sathyamoorthy V., Dasgupta B.R.; Rathyamoorthy V., Masgupta B.R.; Partial amino acid sequences of botulinum neurotoxins types B and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae; Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10;
                                                      Length 1255;
                                                      51.7%; Score 391; DB 2; Length 12
55.4%; Pred. No. 1.4e-25;
ive 24; Mismatches 28; Indels
            Prodom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC PROTEASE; UNKNOWN 1.
SEQUENCE 1255 AA; 143917 MW; 1B557B9D85CD8E4D CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 183:107-113(1992)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1250 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 238:544-548(1985)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Botulinum neurotoxin E heavy chain]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 gene.";
Bur. J. Biochem. 204:657-667(1992)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STRAIN=Type E / Beluga;
MEDLINE=92181428; PubMed=1543481;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  1236 |:||| ||:|||:|||||||
1236 TNSNGFFWNFISEEHGWQE 1254
                                                                                                                                                                                      124 TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOE 142
   BONTOXILYSIN.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-13.
                                                                  Local Similarity 55.4 tes 77; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CLOBO
                                                                                                                       1123
                                                                                                                                             64
                                                      Query Match
                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                요
                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
    8888
                                                                                                                                             ò
```

```
This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the Buropean Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "Proteolygis of SNAP-25 by types E and A botulinal neurotoxins.";
J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).
-!- FUNCTION: Botulinum toxin acts by inhibiting neurotransmitter release. It binds to peripheral neuronal synapses, is internalized and moves by retrograde transport up the axon into the spinal cord where it can move between postsyraptic and presynaptic neurons. It inhibits neurotransmitter release by acting as a zinc endopeptiadae that catalyzes the hydrolysis of the 180-Arg-|-Ile-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          181 bond in SNAP-25.
CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Limited hydrolysis of proteins of the neuroexocytosis apparatus, synaptobrevins, SNAP25 or syntaxin. No detected action on small molecule substrates to syntaxin. No COPACTOR: Binds 1 zinc ion per subunit (By similarity).
SUBUNIT: Disulfide-linked heterodimer of a light chain (L) and a heavy chain (H). The light chain has the pharmacological activity, while the N and C-terminal of the heavy chain mediate channel formation and toxin binding, respectively.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MEDLINE-94124495; PubMed-8294407;
Binz T., Blasi J., Yamagaki S., Baumeister A., Link E., Suedhof T.C.,
Jahn R., Niemann H.;
                                                                                                                              neurotoxin gene and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MEDLINE=94063091; PubMed=8243676; DOI=10.1016/0014-5793(93)80448-4; Schiavo G., Santtuci A., Dasgupta B.R., Mehta P.P., Jontes J., Benfenati F., Wilson M.C., Montecucco C.; Bottenati F., Wilson M.C., Montecucco C.; Bottenina neurotoxins serotypes A and E cleave SNAP-25 at distinct COOH-terminal peptide bonds.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MISCELLANEOUS: There are seven antigenically distinct forms of botulinum neurotoxin: Types A, B, Cl, D, E, F, and G. SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M27 family.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PRINTS; PRO0766; BONTOXILYSIN.
PRODOM; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC PROTEASE; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC PROTEASE; 1.
Metalloprotease; Neurotoxin; Protease; Toxin; Transmembrane; Zinc. INIT_MET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain.
STRAIN=Type E / Hazen 36208;
MEDLINE=94013372; PubMed=8408542;
Campbell K.D., Collins M.D., East A.K.;
"Gene probes for identification of the botulinal neurotoxir specific identification of neurotoxin types B, E, and F.";
J. Clin. Microbiol. 31:2255-2262(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EMBL, X62089, CAA43999.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, X62683; CAA44558.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL, X70815; CAA50146.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
PIR, S208575; S08575.
PIR, S21178; S21178.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      InterPro; IPR006025; Pept M Zn BS.
InterPro; IPR000395; Peptidase M27.
InterPro; IPR012928; Toxin recpt bd N.
InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin trans.
Pfam; PF01742; Peptidase M27; 1.
Pfam; PF07953; Toxin R bind N; 1.
Pfam; PF07952; Toxin trans: 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PDB; 1T3A; X-ray; A/B=1-421.
PDB; 1T3C; X-ray; A/B=1-421.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Lett. 335:99-103(1993)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PDB; 1T3C; X-ra
MEROPS; M27.002
```

```
64 KLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKN 123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gimens J., Foley J., Dasgupta B.R.,
"Neurotoxin type E from Clostridium botulinum and C. butyricum;
"Neurotoxin type E from Clostridium botulinum and C. butyricum;
partial sequence and comparison.",
PASEB J. 2.A1750-A1750
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           7 RLYTGVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKII
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match 50.8%; Score 384.5; DB 1; Length 1250; Best Local Similarity 54.7%; Pred. No. 5.2e-25; Matches 76; Conservative 26; Mismatches 26; Indels 11; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MEDLINE=91237316; PubMed=2033376; Fujii N., Kimura K., Murakami T., Indoh T., Tsuzuki K., Yokosawa N., Yashiki T., Oguma K.; "Cloning of a DNA fragment encoding the 5'-terminus of the botulinum type E toxin gene from Clostridium butyricum strain BL6340."; J. Gen. Microbiol. 137:519-525(1991).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
STRAIN=ATCC 43181, and ATCC 43755;
MEDLINE=92181428; bubMed=1543481;
MEDLINE=92181428; bubMed=1543481;
Poulet S., Hauser D., Quanz M., Niemann H., Popoff M.R.;
"Sequences of the botulinal neurotoxin E derived from Clostridium botulinum type E (strain Beluga) and Clostridium butyricum (strains ATCC 43181 and ATCC 4475).";
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 183:107-113(1992).
            By similarity.

Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).

Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).

Interchain (between light and heavy chains) (Probable).

R - G (in Ref. 2).

C - S (in Ref. 2).

I -> L (in Ref. 2).

I -> LO (in Ref. 2 and 6).

FE -> LO (in Ref. 2 and 6).

FR -> A (in Ref. 2 and 6).

R -> A (in Ref. 2 and 6).

R -> A (in Ref. 2 and 6).

R -> N (in Ref. 2 and 6).

R -> N (in Ref. 2 and 6).

R -> N (in Ref. 2).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     01-071-1993 (Rel. 26, Created)
01-071-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type B precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BONT/E)
(Bontoxilysin E) [Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain,
Electridium butyricum.
Bacteria, Pirmicutes; Clostridia, Clostridiales, Clostridiaceae;
   Botulinum neurotoxin E heavy chain.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1250 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1231 TNSNGCFWNFISEEHGWQE 1249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    124 TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                    143713 MW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-48.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STANDARD;
                                                                                        176
197
339
772
963
1194
                                              215
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ą,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NCBI_TaxID=1492;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  1250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STRAIN=BL6340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STRAIN=5262;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BXE CLOBU
P30995;
                                                                                                        CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
              ACT SITE
METAL
                                                           DISULPID
                                                                                        CONFLICT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RESULT 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
```

```
This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DR InterPro; IPR01059; Bept M Zn BS.

InterPro; IPR006025; Pept M Zn BS.

InterPro; IPR006025; Pept M Zn BS.

InterPro; IPR0060395; Pept M Zn BS.

InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin recpt bd_N.

InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin treapt bd_N.

InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin trans.

IN Pfam; PF07953; Toxin trans.

IN PR0096; DF001960; BONTOXILYSIN.

INTERPROSE PR00142; INC PR0TEASE; I.

INTERPROSE PR00142; ZINC PROTEASE; I.

INTERPROSE PROTECT PROTEASE; I.

INTERPROSE PROTECT PROTEASE; I.

INTERPROSE PROTECT PROTEASE; I.

INTERPROSE PROTECT PROTEASE; I.

INTERPROSE PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT PROTECT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        64 KLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKN 123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 63
and moves by retrograde transport up the axon into the spinal cord where it can move between postsynaptic and presynaptic neurons. It inhibits neurotransmitter release by acting as a zinc
                                                                          endopeptidase.
-!-CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Limited hydrolysis of proteins of the neuroexocytosis apparatus, synaptobrevius, SNAP25 or syntaxin. No detected action on small molecule substrates.
-!-COFACTOR: Binds 1 zinc ion per subunit (By similarity)
-!-SUBRUIT: Disulfide-linked heterodimer of a light chain (L) and a heavy chain (H). The light chain has the pharmacological activity, while the N- and C-terminal of the heavy chain mediate channel formation and toxin binding, respectively.
-!-SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Serreted.
-!-MISCELLANBOUS: There are seven antigenically distinct forms of botulinum neurotoxin: Types A, B, Cl, D, E, F, and G.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        7 RLYTGVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKII
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gapa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            212 212 By similarity.
211 211 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
215 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
411 425 Interchain (between light and heavy chains) (Probable).
229 229 K -> M (in Ref. 2).
1250 AA; 143266 MW; 8171B5B2C2312857 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Botulinum neurotoxin E light chain. Botulinum neurotoxin E heavy chain.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 1250;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match 49.5%; Score 374.5; DB 1; Best Local Similarity 54.7%; Pred. No. 4e-24; Matches 76; Conservative 24; Mismatches 28;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1295 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EMBL; X62088; CAA43998.1; -; Genomic DNA.
EMBL; X53180; CAA37321.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1231 TNSNGFFWNFISEEHGWQE 1249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   124 TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         421
212
212
211
211
215
425
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PIR; JH0256; JH0256.
HSSP; Q45894; IEIH.
SMR; P30995; 1-411.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 11
BXA1_CLOBO
ID BXA1_CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ACT_SITE
METAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CONFLICT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               removed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CHAIN
ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      용
```

```
of botulinum neurotoxin type A.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MEDLINE=96096783; PubMed=8521962; DOI=10.1016/0014-5793(95)01241-5; Pujita R., Fujinaga Y., Inoue K., Nakajima H., Kumon H., Oguma K.; "Molecular characterization of two forms of nontoxic-nonhemagglutinin components of Clostridium botulinum type A progenitor toxins."; FEBS Lett. 376:41-44(1995).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STRAIN=TYPE A / NCTC 2916;
MEDLINE=90235864; PubMed=2185020;
Thompson D.E., Brehm J.K.; Oultram J.D., Swinfield T.-J., Shone C.C.,
Atkinson T., Melling J., Minton N.P.;
"The complete amino acid sequence of the Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin, deduced by nucleotide sequence analysis of the encoding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Betley M.J., Somers E., Dasgupta B.R.; "Characterization of botulinum type A neurotoxin gene: delineation of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STRAIN=Type A / 62A;
MEDLINE=97016817; PubMed=8863443;
MEDLINE=97016817; PubMed=8863443;
Bast A.K., Bhandari M., Stacey J.M., Campbell K.D., Collins M.D.;
"Organization and phylogenetic interrelationships of genes encoding components of the botulinum toxin complex in proteolytic clostridium botulinum types A, B, and F: evidence of chimeric sequences in the gene encoding the nontoxic nonhemagglutinin component.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MEDLINE-90264400; PubMed=2160960;
Binz T., Kurazono H., Wille M., Frevert J.; Wernars K., Niemann H.;
"The complete sequence of botulinum neurotoxin type A and comparison with other clostridial neurotoxins.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MEDLINE=91120847; PubMed=2126206; DOI=10.1016/0300-9084(90)90048-L; Dasgupta B.R., Dekleva M.L.; "Botulinum neurotoxin type A: sequence of amino acids at the N-
                                              01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Created)
01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Last sequence update)
12-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence)
13-SEP-2005 (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 oŧ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Schmidt J.J., Sartymoorthy V., Dasgupta B.R.; "Partial amino acid sequence of the heavy and light chains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   gene encoding the nontoxic nonhemagglutinin component.";
int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 46:1105-1112(1996).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  the N-terminal encoding region.";
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 162:1388-1395(1989).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 119:900-904 (1984)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          chain; Botulinum neurotoxin A heavy-chain]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Dasgupta B.R., Foley J., Niece R.; "Partial sequence of the light chain Biochemistry 26:4162-4162(1987).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-5 AND 444-456
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Biol. Chem. 265:9153-9158(1990)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MEDLINE=89350959; PubMed=2669749;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MEDLINE=84178501; PubMed=6370252;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Eur. J. Biochem. 189:73-81(1990)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   botulinum neurotoxin type A.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Name=botA; Synonyms=atx, bna;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-34.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-18.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-65.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-46.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 1-16.
P18639;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Hall;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STRAIN=Type A / 62A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STRAIN=Type A /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STRAIN=Type A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Clostridium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                gene."
```

```
MEDLINE-98455071; PubMed-9783750;
Lacy D.B., Tepp W., Cohen A.C., Dasgupta B.R., Stevens R.C.;
"Crystal structure of botulinum neurotoxin type A and implications for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Furict. Biol. 5:898-902(1998).
FUNCTION: Inhibits acetylcholine release. The botulinum toxin binds with high affinity to peripheral neuronal presynaptic binds with high affinity to peripheral neuronal presynaptic membrane, is then internalized by receptor-mediated endocytosis. The C-terminus of the heavy chain (H) is responsible for the adherence of the toxin to the cell surface while the N-terminus mediates transport of the light chain from the endocytic vesicle to the cytosol. After translocation, the light chain (L) to the cytosol. After translocation, the light chain (L) hydrolyzes the 197-din-[-Arg-198 bond in SNAP-25, thereby blocking neurotransmitter release.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   heavy chain (H).
-!-.SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
-!- PHARMACEUTICAL: Available under the name BOTOX (Allergan) for the
treatment of strabismus and blepharospasm associated with dystonia
                                                                                                                                                                                                      PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 448-482.

MEDLINE=85285016; PubMed=3896784;
Shone C.C., Hambleton P., Melling J.;
Inactivation of Clostridium botulinum type A neurotoxin by trypsin and purification of two tryptic fragments. Proteolytic action near the COOH-terminus of the heavy subunit destroys toxin-binding activity.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     neuroexocytosis apparatus, synaptobrevins, SNAP25 or syntaxin. No detected action on small molecule substrates.
COFACTOR: Binds 1 zinc ion per subunit.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MEDLINE-94124495; PubMed-8224407;
Binz T., Blasi J., Yamasaki S., Baumeister A., Link E., Suedhof T.C.,
Jahn R., Niemann H.,
Proteolysis of SNAP-25 by types E and A botulinal neurotoxins.";
J. Biol. Chem. 269:1617-1620(1994).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "Botulinum type A neurotoxin digested with pepsin yields 132, 97, 72, 45, 42, and 18 kD fragments."; J. Protein Chem. 12:351-363(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COFACTOR: Binds 1 zinc ion per subunit. SUBUNIT: Disulfide-linked heterodimer of a light chain (L) and a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               results in flaccid paralysis, with frequent heart or respiratory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MEDLINE-94063091; PubMed-8243676; DOI=10.1016/0014-5793(93)80448-4; Schiavo G., Santtuci A., Dasgupta B.R., Mehta P.P., Jontes J., Benfenati F., Wilson M.C., Montecucco C.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "Botulinum neurotoxins serotypes A and E cleave SNAP-25 at distinct COOH-terminal peptide bonds."; FRBS Lett. 335:99-103(1993).
                                                                                                R.L.;
eavy chain into two
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MUTAGENESIS OF GLU-261; PHE-265 AND TYR-365.
MEDLINE=21556941; PubMed=11700044; DOI=10.1006/bbrc.2001.5911;
Rigoni M., Caccin P., Johnson E.A., Montecucco C., Rossetto O.;
"Site-directed mutagenesis identifies active-site residues of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Limited hydrolysis of proteins of
                                                                                                    Niece R.L.,
the heavy o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 288:1231-1237 (2001)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ight chain of botulinum neurotoxin type a."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 866-879 AND 1147-1218.
                                                                                                    Sathymoorthy V., Dasgupta B.R., Foley J., "Botulinum neurotoxin type A: cleavage of
                                                                                                                                             halves and their partial sequences.";
Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 266:142-151(1988)
                                                             AND 872-895
and around the nicking site.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (3.3 ANGSTROMS).
                                                                                  MEDLINE=89024662; PubMed=3178218;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  J. Biochem. 151:75-82(1985)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gimenez J.A., DasGupta B.R.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTRATE
                                                               PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 448-474
                     Biochimie 72:661-664 (1990)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PubMed=8397793;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             failure
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     toxicity."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1, 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 <del>|</del>
```

1296 AA

PRT;

CLOBO PRELIMINARY;

```
ACON SECULO DE LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA LA CONTRA L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 윰
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    This Swise-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swise Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9
and cervical dystonia. Also used for the treatment of hemifacial spasm and a number of other neurological disorders characterized by abnormal muscle contraction.

In SURLANESOUS: There are seven antigenically distinct forms of botulinum neurotoxin: Types A, B, Cl, D, B, F, and G.

I SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M27 family.

I DATABASE: NAME-BOTOX product information Web site;
WWW-http://www.botox.com/site/".

I DATABASE: NAME-Protein Spotlight; NOTE-Issue 19 of February 2002;
WWW-"http://www.expass.org/spotlight/back_issues/spit[0].shifm]".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.

R InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.

R InterPro; IPR0106055; Pept M Zn BS.

R InterPro; IPR0103928; Toxin_treng M27.

R InterPro; IPR012500; Toxin_trens.

R Pfan; PF01952; Toxin_trans.

R Pfan; PF07952; Toxin_trans; 1.

R PRINTS; PR007056; BORNTOXILYSIN.

R PRINTS; PR007056; BORULinum; 1.

R PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PR0TEASE; 1.

R 3D-gructure; Direct procein sequencing; Hydrolase; Metal-binding; Metalloprotease; Direct process; Pharmaceutical; Protease; Toxin; Transmembrane; Zinc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; Score 306.5; DB 1; Length 1295;
; Pred. No. 4.1e-18;
21; Mismatches 50; Indels 13; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Zinc (catalytic).
Zinc (catalytic).
Zinc (catalytic).
Zinc (catalytic).
Interchain (between light and heavy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          V -> A.
E->A: Drastic decrease in enzymatic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Botulinum neurotoxin A light-chain.
Botulinum neurotoxin A heavy-chain.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             112 ASSWYYNNIRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EMBL; X52066; CAA36289.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

EMBL; M30196; AAA23262.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

EMBL; X5973; CAA63551.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

EMBL; D67030; BAA11051.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

EMBL; M27892; AAA23269.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

PDB, 35294; BTCLAB.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  chains)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               40.5%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  44.48;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L Similarity 44.4 67; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          447
1295
646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1279
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          675
223
222
222
226
261
453
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          26
261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MEROPS; M27.002;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1234
26
261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CHAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TRANSMEM
TRANSMEM
ACT SITE
METAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      removed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          VARIANT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Best Local
Matches 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             METAL
    엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ð
```

RESULT 12 Q7B8V4\_CLOBO

```
KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS-----IGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STRAIN-Allergan-Hall A;
MEDLINE=22919384; Pubmed=14557061; DOI=10.1016/80378-1119(03)00792-3;
MEDLINE=22919384; Pubmed=14557061; DOI=10.1016/80378-1119(03)00792-3;
Zhang L., Lin W.J., Li S., Aoki K.R.;
"Complete DNA sequences of the botulinum neurotoxin complex of
Clostridium botulinum type A-Hall (Allergan) strain.";
Gene 315:21-32(2003)
EMBL; AF461540; AAM75961.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; AF488749; AAQ06331.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TRAIN-TYPE A / Kyoto-F;
STRAIN-TYPE A / Kyoto-F;
MEDLINE-94143603; PubMed-8310180; DOI=10.1016/0923-2508(93)90004-L;
MEDLINE-94143603; PubMed-8310180; DOI=10.1016/0923-2508(93)90004-L;
Willems A., East A.K., Lawson P.A., Collins M.D.;
"Sequence of the gene coding for the neurotoxin of Clostridium
botulinum type A associated with infant botulism: comparison with
other clostridial neurotoxins.";
Res. Microbiol. 144:547-556(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STRAIN-Hall A-hyper;
MEDLINE-22617869; PubMed=12732962; DOI=10.1007/s00284-002-3851-1;
Dineen S.S., Bradshaw M., Johnson E.A.;
"Neurotoxin gene clueters in Clostridium botulinum type A strains: sequence comparison and evolutionary implications.";
Curr. Microbiol. 46:345-352(2003).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Q45894; P77780;
28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Botulinum neurotoxin type A precursor (EC 3.4.24.69) (BoNT/A)
(Bontoxilysin A) (BOTOX) [Contains: Botulinum neurotoxin A light-chain; Botulinum neurotoxin A heavy-chain].
                                                                                                       Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria, Firmicutes, Clostridia, Clostridiales, Clostridiaceae,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Name=botA; Synonyms=atx, bna;
Clostridium botulinum.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1296 AA; 149425 MW; DEABCF2754AE43E6 CRC64;
                           Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              50;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 2; 44.4%; Pred. No. 4.1e-18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            112 ASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              21; Mismatches
      Created)
(TrEMBLrel. 30, C (TrEMBLrel. 30, I (TrEMBLrel. 30, I
                                                                BONT/A (Neurotoxin BONT).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Local Similarity
hes 67; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                             NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                              10-MAY-2005
                                                                                       Name=bont/a;
                                                                                                                                                          Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Clostridium.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 13
BXA2_CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Best Loc
Matches
```

4

```
East A.K., Bhandari M., Stacey J.M., Campbell K.D., Collins M.D.;

T. "Organization and phylosenetic interrelationships of genes encoding components of the botulinum toxin complex in proteolytic Clostridium toxin complex in proteolytic Clostridium toxin complex in proteolytic Clostridium toxin complex in proteolytic Clostridium toxin complex in proteolytic Clostridium toxin botulinum types A, B, and F: evidence of chimeric sequences in the gene encoding the nontroxic nonhemagglutinin component.";

Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 46:1105-112(1996).

Int. J. Syst. Daterriol. 46:1105-112(1996).

Int. J. Syst. Daterriol. 46:1105-112(1996).

The C-terminum toxin to peripheral neuronal presynaptic membrane, is then internalized by receptor-mediated endocytosis. The C-terminum of the heavy chain (H) is responsible for the adherence of the toxin to the cell surface while the N-terminus mediates transport of the light chain from the endocytic vesicle to the cytosol. After translocation, the light chain (L) hydrolyzes the 197-Gln-[-Ag-198 bond in SNRP-25, thereby blocking results in Haccid paralysis, with frequent heart or respiratory failure.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Limited hydrolysis of proteins of the neuroexocytosis apparatus, synaptobrevins, SNAP25 or syntaxin. No detected action on small molecule substrates.

SUBUNIT: Disulfide-linked heterodimer of a light chain (L) and a heavy chain (H) (By similarity)

SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Protease; Toxin; Transmembrane; Linc.

INIT_MET 1 447 Botulinum neurotoxin A light-chain.

I GHAIN 448 1295 Botulinum neurotoxin A heavy-chain.

I TRANSMEM 626 646 Potential.

I TRANSMEM 655 675 Potential.

I ACT SITE 223 223 By similarity.

I METAL 226 226 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).

I METAL 226 226 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).

I DISULFID 1234 1279 By similarity.

I DISULFID 1234 1279 By similarity.

Chains) (By similarity).

SEQUENCE 1295 AA; 149280 MW; 5DA04Al3D98D6372 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3D-structure; Hydrolase; Metal-binding; Metalloprotease; Neurotoxin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              당
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MISCELLANEOUS: There are seven antigenically distinct forms botulinum neurotoxin: Types A, B, Cl, D, E, F, and G. SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M27 family.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ProDom; PD001963; Botulinum; 1.
PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; FALSE_NEG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EMBL; X73423; CAA51824.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X87974; CAA61234.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PDB; 1E1H; X-ray; A/C=9-249, B/D=250-415.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Interpro; IPR006025; Pept M_Zn BS.
Interpro; IPR000395; Peptidase M27.
Interpro; IPR012928; Toxin_recpt bd_N.
Interpro; IPR012928; Toxin_reans.
Pfam; PP01742; Peptidase M27; 1.
Pfam; PP07953; Toxin_R bind, N; 1.
Pfam; PP07952; Toxin_R bind, N; 1.
                                                                   PubMed=8863443;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               InterPro; IPR011591; Botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRINTS; PR00760; BONTOXILYSIN
                        NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    failure (By similarity)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PIR; 140645; 140645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MEROPS; M27.002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       removed.
```

```
1204 KILSALBIPDVGN-LSQVVVMKSKDDQGIRNKCKMNLQDNNGNDIGFIGFHLYDNIAKLV 1262
111
                                                                                      KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS-----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "Characterization of Clostridium botulinum Strains Associated with Infant Botulism Case in the United Kingdom.", J. Clin. Microbiol. 0:0-0(2005).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Smith T.J., Lou J., Geren I., Forsyth C., Tsai R., Tepp W.H., Bradshaw M., Johnson B.A., Smith L.A., Marks J.D.; Sequence variation within botulinum neurotoxin serotypes impacts antibody binding and neutralization."; Submitted (MAR-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bacteria, Firmicutes, Clostridia, Clostridiales, Clostridiaceae,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bacteria; Firmicutes; Clostridia; Clostridiales; Clostridiaceae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels 13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STRAIN=FRI-H1A2;
Johnson B.A., Tepp W.H., Bradshaw M., Gilbert R.J., Cook P.E.,
McIntosh E.D.G.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1296 AA; 149410 MW; 6F12E7BF28ED69D1 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          39.4%; Score 298.5; DB 2;
43.4%; Pred. No. 2.1e-17;
tive 22; Mismatches 51;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ASNWYNRQVGKASRTFGCSWEFIPVDDGWGES 1293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 112 ASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                       112 ASSWYYNNIRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  77 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRT; 1296 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EMBL; AY953275; AAX53156.1; -; Genomic_DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              F (Fragment).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        type A2 botulinum neurotoxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Proteolytic neurotoxin type
Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OSBGH1_CLOBO PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Clostridium botulinum.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Local Similarity
nes 66; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STRAIN=FRI-H1A2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NCBI_TaxID=1491;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Neurotoxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      61
                                                                                                                                                    1203
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1262
                                                                                               19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Q6Q798_C
Q6Q798;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 14
OCACHI CLOBO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         datches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        060798

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61

10 Q61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
```

Gaps

13;

Length 1295; Indels

39.4%; Score 298.5; DB 1; 43.4%; Pred. No. 2.1e-17;

ilarity 43.4%; Pred. No. 2.1e-Conservative 22; Mismatches

Query Match Best Local Similarity Matches 66; Conserv

```
ô
NUCLECTIDE SEQUENCE.

STRAIN-COC BL1281.

STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STRAIN-COC BL1281.

C. STR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match

24.8%; Score 188; DB 2; Length 77;
Best Local Similarity 97.4%; Pred. No. 4.2e-09;
Matches 37; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 NIFSNIRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNIDNEVRKNDLAY 38
                ò
```

Search completed: March 2, 2006, 00:46:26 Job time: 75.3248 secs

셤

```
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
```

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

March 2, 2006, 00:46:47; Search time 17.5847 Seconds Run on:

(without alignments) 672.325 Million cell updates/sec

US-08-981-087B-4 757 Title: Perfect score:

1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNG......TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143 Sequence:

BLOSUM62 Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5 Scoring table:

572060 seqs, 82675679 residues Searched:

572060 Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries

yued Patents AA:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptodata1/iaa/5\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptodata1/iaa/6\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptodata1/iaa/H\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptodata1/iaa/H\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptodata1/iiaa/RE\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptodata1/iiaa/RE\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptodata1/iiaa/RE\_COMB.pep:\* Issued Database :

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

	Description	Sequence 9, Appli	6	-	23,	23,	N	26,	Sequence 26, Appl	26,	26,	28,	28,	28,	28,	213	_	55	• •	Sequence 2, Appli	4,	œ	Sequence 2, Appli	Sequence 4, Appli	5,	17,	16,	Sequence 15, Appl
SUMMAKIES	ID	US-09-288-326A-9	US-09-548-409B-9	US-08-480-604A-23	US-08-405-496A-23	US-08-915-136-23	US-09-084-517-23	US-08-480-604A-26	US-08-405-496A-26	US-08-915-136-26	US-09-084-517-26	US-08-480-604A-28	US-08-405-496A-28	US-08-915-136-28	US-09-084-517-28	US-10-360-101-219	US-09-465-276-1	US-08-446-114A-22	US-10-360-101-220	US-07-618-312A-2	US-07-618-312A-4	US-08-110-786A-8	US-08-280-228-2	US-08-280-228-4	US-08-668-381A-5	US-08-913-880C-17	US-08-913-880C-16	US-08-913-880C-15
	ОВ	~	~	Н	-	7	~	н	Н	7	8	-1	Н	7	7	~	0	7	7	-	н	Н	Н	-	н	N	~	7
	Query Match Length	382	382	438	438	438	438	462	462	462	462	1296	1296	1296	1296	848	141	140	1290	452	452	452	452	452	618	853	828	860
df	Ouery Match	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.5	39.4	37.2	36.7	19.7	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1
	Score	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	306.5	298.5	281.5	277.5	149	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
٠	Result No.	-	7	ო	4	ស	9	7	80	თ	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	11	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

Sequence 14, Appl Sequence 13, Appl Sequence 12, Appl	4 ~ ~ 1	Sequence 24925, A Sequence 3, Appli Sequence 22484, A	Sequence 3, Appli Sequence 570, App	Sequence 569, App Sequence 19247, A	Sequence 2, Appli Sequence 2, Appli	Sequence 1, Appli Sequence 72, Appl	Sequence 71, Appl
US-08-913-880C-14 US-08-913-880C-13 US-08-913-880C-12	US-08-913-88UC-11 US-08-913-88UC-10 US-08-913-88UC-1	US-09-248-796A-24925 US-08-415-751-3 US-09-248-796A-22484	US-09-465-276-3 US-09-830-230A-570	US-09-830-230A-569 US-09-248-796A-19247	US-09-697-367-2 US-09-918-909A-2	US-08-375-100-1 US-09-418-710-72	US-09-839-479-71
0000	0 0 0	2 1 2	9 07 07	0 0	0 0	н с	101
865 865 866	874 875 1315	361	25 446	469 461	668 668	1969	1969
18.1	18.1 18.1 18.1	12.5	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.6	10.5
137	137 137 137	94.5 91.5	8 4 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	83 82.5	81 81	90	79.5
7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	335 337	9. 0. 0. 4. 0. 0.	37	39 40	41 42	43	45

## ALIGNMENTS

1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60 Indels 13; Length 382; APPLICANT: Aoki, K. Roger
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for the
TITLE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Pancreatitis
TITLE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Pancreatitis
FILE REPERBNCE: 17282
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/288,326A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-08
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
SEQ ID NO 9
SEQ ID NO 9
LENGTH: 382 Query Match
40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 2;
Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 2.7e-25;
Matches 67; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50; Sequence 9, Application US/09288326A Patent No. 6776990 GENERAL INFORMATION: APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E. ; ORGANISM: Clostridium Botilinum US-09-288-326A-9 US-09-288-326A-9 61 TYPE: PRT ò 셤

Gaps

KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111 290 KILSALEIPDVGN-LSQVVVMKSKNDQGITNKCKMNLQDNNGNDIGFIGFHQFNNIAKLV 348 APPLICANT: Aoki, K. Roger
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for the
TITLE OF INVENTION: Treament of Pancreatitis
FILE REPERENCE: 17282CIP(AP)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,409B 112 ASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOE 142 ||:|| | ::::|| | |:|| ASNWYNRQIERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 379 Sequence 9, Application US/09548409B Patent No. 684399B GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E. US-09-548-409B-9 349 ò ద ò 셤

```
g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         290 KILSALEIPDVGN-LSGVVVVMKSKNDQGITNKCKMNLQDNNGNDIGFIGFHQFNNIAKLV 348
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GENERAL INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.

APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.

APPLICANT: TATALEY, BRUCE S.

APPLICANT: TATALEY, BRUCE S.

APPLICANT: TATAFORD, DOUGLAS.

TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ATTIOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES 32

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSER: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP

STREET: 220 WONTOCHENES: SIZE

COMPATE: LANGENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSER: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP

STREET: 220 WONTOCHENES: SIZE

COMPATE: CALIFORNIA

COMPUTER: READABLE FORM:

MEDLUM TYPE: PACHOL STREE OF AMERICA

COMPUTER: LBM PC COMPATIBLE OOK

COMPUTER: LBM PC COMPATIBLE OOK

COMPUTER: LBM PC COMPATA: PEL-BOS OF ARELICATION NUMBER: US 08/422,711

FILING DATE: 14-APR-1995

PRICH APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496

PRICH APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496

PRICH APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRICH APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRICH APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRICH APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRICH APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRICH APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321

PRICH APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING DATE: 0-DEC-1992

PRICH APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907

PRILING APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 2; Length 382;
Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 2.7e-25;
Matches 67; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50; Indels 13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          112 ASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        349 ASNWYNRQIERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 379
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-13
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/288,326
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-08
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12
SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-08-480-604A-23
; Sequence 23, Application US/08480604A
; Patent No. 5736139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US-09-548-409B-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                        LENGTH: 382
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠ
```

```
289 NIYLNSSLYRGTKFIIKKYAS---GNKDNIVRNDRVYINVVVKNKEYRLATNASQAGVE 345
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     346 KILSALEIPDVGN-LSÇVVVWKSKNDQGITNKCKMNLQDNNGNDIGFIGFHQFNNIAKLV 404
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 438;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         US-08-405-496A-23
Sequence 23, Application US/08405496A
Patent No. 5919665
Patent No. 5919665
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE FOR CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLOTOXIN
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY GIBE
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOCTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,496A
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1999
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1999
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: INGOLLA, DIANE E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 1;
Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 3.2e-25;
Matches 67; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           405 ASNWYNRQIERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 435
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             112 ASSWYYNNIRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                        NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REPERBNICH/COKKI NUMBER: 0PHD-01763
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEFAX: (415) 705-8410
TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 438 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TOPOLOGY: linear; MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-08-480-604A-23
```

```
UMBER: US 08/329,154
25-OCT-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US 08/161,907
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US 07/985,321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/
                                                                                                                                                                                     TELEFAX: (15) 397-8310
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 438 amino acida
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        02-DEC-1993
04-DEC-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : 438 amino acids
amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FILING DATE: 25-OCT-
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-08-915-136-23
                   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION NUMBER:
  FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FILING DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            JS-09-084-517-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 NIFSNIRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSIDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 1; Length 438;
Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 3.2e-25;
Matches 67; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50; Indels 13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Flopy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/915,136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       E: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  112 ASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ANTITOXIN
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REPERBNICH/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD-01308
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
TELEPAX: (415) 397-8338
TELEPAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 438 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TYPE: amino acid
MOLECTLE TYPE: protein
US-08-405-496A-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: PADHYE, NISHA V.
APPLICANT: PIRCA, JOSEPH R.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PILING DATE:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
PILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 23, Application US/08915136
Patent No. 6290960
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3:
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-08-915-136-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STREET:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠ
```

```
289 NIYLNSSLYRGTKFIIKKYAS---GNKDNIVRNNDRVYINVVVKNKEYRLATNASQAGVE 345
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         346 KILSALEIPDVGN-LSQVVVMKSKNDQGITNKCKMNLQDNNGNDIGFIGFHQFNNIAKLV 404
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 NIPSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels 13; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICLE DISEASE
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS: URBY OF CREDIT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 438;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/084,517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             50;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
40.5%; Score 306.5; DB :
Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 3.2e-25.
Matches 67; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ADDRESSEE: HAVERSTOCK, MEDLEN & CARROLL STREET: 220 MONTCOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200 CITY: SAN FRANCISCO STATE: CALIFORNIA COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        405 ASNWYNROIERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 435
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   112 ASSWYYNNIRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOE 142
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-0CT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REPERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD-01763
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 23, Application US/09084517
Patent No. 6613329
GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
US-08-480-604A-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: PADHYE, NISTA V.
APPLICANT: FIRCA, JOSEPH R.
APPLICANT: FIRCA, JOSEPH R.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: ABDLENE CARROLL, LLP STREET: 220 MONIGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
STARET: AN FRANCISCO STATES OF AMERICA
STAFF CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 438;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 2; Length
Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 3.2e-25;
Matches 67; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: TaM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version.#1.30
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version.#1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,604A
FILING DATE: 07-00N-1995
CLASSIFCATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     112 ASSWYYNNIRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-CCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: CARROLL, PETER G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,837
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD-01610
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
TELEPHONE: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 438 amino acide
TYPE: amino acide
                                                                                                                                                                      OPHD-01610
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 26, Application US/08480604A Patent No. 5736139 GENERAL INFORMATION:
04-DEC-1992
                 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           , MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-09-084-517-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 7
US-08-480-604A-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OPOLOGY:
```

요 Ġ 임 ð

```
61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match

Query Match

40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 1; Length 462;
Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 3.5e-25;
Matches 67; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50; Indels 13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A,
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE FOR CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOXIN
NUMBER OF SUQUENCES: 30
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSER: MEDIANES & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk Computible COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible COPERATION SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,496A FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995 CLASSIFICATION 1424 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION DATE: US/08/329,154 FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994 PRIOR APPLICATION DATE: US/08/161,907 FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 112 ASSWYYNNIRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      429 ASNWYNRQIERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 459
PRICING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DAYE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: UNGOLIA, DIAME E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
FILING DATE: 104-DEC-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEG DI NO: 26:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 462 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-08-405-496A-26
; Sequence 26, Application US/08405496A
; Patent No. 5919665
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : 462 amino acids
amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy
```

```
61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 NIFSNIRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSIDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 26, Application US/09084517
Patent No. 6613329
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICLE DISEASE NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSE: ANDRESSE: ANDRESSEE: HAVERSTOCK, MEDLEN & CARROLL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             50; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COUNTK:

ZIP: 94104

ZIP: 94104

COMPUTER READBLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

COMPUTER: PROCOMPATER: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 2; 44.4%; Pred. No. 3.5e-25;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ADDRESSEE: HAVERSTOCK, MEDLEN & CARROLL STREET, 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200 CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         112 ASSWYYNNIRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    429 ASNWYNRQIERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
40.5%; score sver, Lest Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 3.5e-Matches 67; Conservative 21; Mismatches
                                                         PRIOR APPLICATION DATE:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/965,321
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/965,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-0CT-1989
ATTONNEY, AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTATION NUMBER: 40,027
REPERENCY DOCKET NUMBER: 00PD-01763
TELECOMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STATE: CALIFORNIA COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                        US 08/329,154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
                        APPLICATION NUMBER: US 0 FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           462 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    // MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-08-915-136-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    313 NIYLNSSLYRGTKFIIKKYAS---GNKDNIVRNNDRVYINVVVKNKEYRLATNASQAGVE 369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: PIRCA, JOSEPH R.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE NUMBER OF ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, ILP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DB 1; Length 462;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 1; Length 4
Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 3.5e-25;
Matches 67; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/WS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   112 ASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   429 ASNWYNRQIERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-05C-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-0CT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0PHD-01308
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
TELEPHONE: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 462 amino acide
TYPE: amino acid
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECTLE TYPE: protein
US-08-405-496A-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STATE: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/915,136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/480,604
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 26, Application US/08915136
Patent No. 6290960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US-08-915-136-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STREET:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESULT 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
```

13;

Length 462;

```
임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           61 KIIKLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDS-----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Sequence 28, Application US/08480604A
| Patent No. 5736139
| GENERAL INFORMATION:
| APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A. |
| APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S. |
| APPLICANT: THALLEY, DOGLAS. |
| APPLICANT: PADHYE, NISHA V. |
| APPLICANT: PADHYE, NISHA V. |
| APPLICANT: PADHYE, NISHA V. |
| APPLICANT: PADHYE, NISHA V. |
| APPLICANT: PADHYE, NISHA V. |
| APPLICANT: PADHYE, STAFFORD, DOUGLAS. C. |
| TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND |
| TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE |
| NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: |
| ADDRESSEE: MEDIEN & CARROLL, LLP |
| STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200 |
| STATE: CALIFORNIA |
| COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA |
| COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| COUNTRY |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| COUNTRY |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
| CLIP OF TABLET |
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 462;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 2;
44.4%; Pred. No. 3.5e-25;
tive 21; Mismatches 50;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            112 ASSWYYNNIRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  429 ASNWYNRQIERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 459
                                                                                                   PRIOR APPLICATION DATE:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/965,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/929,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-0CT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: CARROLL, PETER G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,837
REPERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD-01610
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEFAX: (415) 39-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 462 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Ve
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/480,604A
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER REALABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity 44.4%
Matches 67; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-084-517-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US-08-480-604A-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
```

```
61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; Sequence 28, Application US/08405496A
; Patent No. 5919665
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE FOR CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOXIN
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: MEDLEN & CARROLL, LLP
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
STATE: CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/405,496A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 1;
Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 1.4e-24;
Matches 67; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1263 ASNWYNRQIERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 1293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 112 ASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                     PRICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/405,496
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 13-OCT-1999
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: TANGOLIA DATA:
ANDELSON DATE: 31-OCT-1999
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: TANGOLIA DATAMED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TANKED BY TA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NAWE: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPHD-01763
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:
                                            14-APR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-08-480-604A-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
APPLICATION NUMBER:
FILING DATE: 14-API
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-08-405-496A-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LENGTH:
```

```
1296 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ADDRESSEE: HAVERSTOCK,
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              67; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-08-915-136-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: HAVERSTOC
                                                                                    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: APPLICATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALIFORNIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                    FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT 14
US-09-084-517-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ਨੇ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 1296;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: THALLEY, BRUCE S.
APPLICANT: PADHYE, JOSEPH N.
APPLICANT: PIRCA, JOSEPH N.
APPLICANT: STAFFORD, DOUGLAS C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND
TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICILE DISEASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  50; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 1
Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 1.4e-24;
Matches 67; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 32
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
STREET: 220 MONTGOMERY STREET, SUITE 2200
CITY: SAN FRANCISCO
CITY: CALIFORNIA
COUNTRY: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              112 ASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                  PILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
PILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
PILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1998
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OPHD-01308
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/915,136
                                                  APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US-08-915-136-28
; Sequence 28, Application US/08915136
; Patent No. 6290960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       40,027
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OP TELECOMMUNICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1296 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (415) 705-8410
16-MAR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                              PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE
REGISTRATION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    94104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TELEPHONE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         US-08-405-496A-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SOFTWARE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠ
```

```
1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 2; Length 1296; 44.4%; Pred. No. 1.4e-24;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 28, Application US/09084517
Patent No. 6613329
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: KINK, JOHN A.
APPLICANT: WILLLAMS, JAMES A.
APPLICANT: WILLLAMS, JAMES A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE AND ANTITOXIN FOR TREATMENT AND TITLE OF INVENTION: PREVENTION OF C. DIFFICLE DISEASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   112 ASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       21; Mismatches
                                                                                                                               FILING DATE: 16-WAR-1995
FILING DATE: 16-WAR-1995
RELORATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
FRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
FRIUNG DATE: 31-OCT-1889
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1889
ATTORNEY AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OPHD-01763
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
                                                                                                                US 08/405,496
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ZIP: 94104
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
REDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/480,604
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NAME: INGOLIA, DIANE E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: OPH
TELECOMMUNICATION: TELECOMMUNICATION: (415) 705-8410
```

Indels 13; Gaps

DB 2; Length 848;

```
61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNPQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                    1 NIFSWITELYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNITDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                     Query Match 39.4%; Score 298.5; DB 2; Best Local Similarity 43.4%; Pred. No. 5.9e-24; Matches 66; Conservative 22; Mismatches 51;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    112 ASSWYYNNIRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2, 2006, 00:49:34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Search completed: March
Job time : 17.5847 secs
         US-10-360-101-219
                                                                                                                                                    ð
                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 219, Application US/10360101
Patent No. 686126
GENERAL INFORMATION:
PAPLICANT: Moll, Gert N.
APPLICANT: Moll, Gert N.
APPLICANT: Leenhouts, Cornelis J.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Export and modification of (poly) peptide in the lantiblotic way
TITLE REFERENCE: 2183-6573
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/360,101
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-07
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-24
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 309
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 219
LENGTH: 848
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TYPE: PRT
VEGANISM: Artificial Sequence
PEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: sequence A-heavy chain of clostridium botulinum toxin type A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1147 NIYLNSSLYRGTKFIIKKYAS---GNKDNIVRNNDRVYLNVVVKNKEYRLATNASQAGVE 1203
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              61 KIIKLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDS-----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 NIFSNIRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSIDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ch 40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 2; Length 1296; l Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 1.4e-24; 67; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50; Indels 13; Gaps
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/084,517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             112 ASSWYYNNIRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                   FILLING JATE:

CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/329,154
FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/161,907
FILING DATE: 02-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1993
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/985,321
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/429,791
FILING DATE: 31-OCT-1989
ATTORNEY/AGENT: NEORMATION:
NAME: CARROLL, PETER G.
RECERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 32,837
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0PHD-01610
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPAN: (415) 795-8410
TELEPAN: (415) 397-8338
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1296 and no ocide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-09-084-517-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 15
US-10-360-101-219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local S:
Matches 67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
```

```
// MOLECULE TYPE: peptide US-08-981-087A-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          STREET: 1100 No CITY: Arlington
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STRANDEDNESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TELEPHONE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             STATE:
                                                                                                March 2, 2006, 01:11:03; Search time 56.9014 Seconds (without alignments) 1050.055 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNG.....TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Seguence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Published Applications AA_Main:*
... /cgnz 6/prodate/1/pubpaA/US07 PUBCOMB.pep:*
... /cgnz 6/prodata/1/pubpaA/US08 PUBCOMB.pep:*
... /cgnz 6/prodata/1/pubpaA/US10A PUBCOMB.pep:*
... /cgnz 6/prodata/1/pubpaA/US10A PUBCOMB.pep:*
... /cgnz 6/prodata/1/pubpaA/US10B PUBCOMB.pep:*
... /cgnz 6/prodata/1/pubpaA/US10B PUBCOMB.pep:*
... /cgnz 6/prodata/1/pubpaa/US10B PUBCOMB.pep:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1867569 segs, 417829326 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                    OM protein - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000
                                                                                                                                                                    US-08-981-087B-4
757
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query
Match Length DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            192
192
278
278
278
278
1288
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           757
757
757
757
757
757
757
757
607
607
607
                                                                                                                                                                       Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Database :
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Searched:
                                                                                                        Run on:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
N
```

Appl	Appl	Appl	Appl	\ppli	Appl	Appl	Appl	Appl	Appl	Appl	, App	, App	Appl	Appl	Appl	Appl	Appl
73,	73,	71,	71,					71,			156	127	14,	56,	26,	26,	56,
Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Seguence						Sequence	Sequence	Seguence	Sequence	Sequence	Seguence	Seguence	Sequence.	Sequence
US-10-728-696-73	US-11-001-241-73	US-10-354-774-71	US-10-271-012-71	US-10-452-024-6	US-10-729-122-71	US-10-729-039-71	US-10-729-527-71	US-10-727-898-71	US-10-728-696-71	US-11-001-241-71	US-10-452-024-156	US-10-452-024-127	US-09-910-186A-14	US-10-354-774-56	US-10-271-012-56	US-10-729-122-56	US-10-729-039-56
S	ò	4	4	4	4	4	'n	Ŋ	ហ	9	4	4	٣	4	4	4	4
448	448	1274	1274	1274	1274	1274	1274	1274	1274	1274	1268	1251	449	452	452	452	452
80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2	9.94	55.2	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0
607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	607	581	417.5	401	401	401	401	401
28	29	30	31	35	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	4 0	41	4.2	43	4	45
,																	

## ALIGNMENTS

```
APPLICANT: Ellore, Michael J.
APPLICANT: Mauchline, Margaret L.
APPLICANT: Manch, Nigel P.
APPLICANT: Pasechnik, Vladimir A.
APPLICANT: Titball, Richard W.
TITLE OF INVENTION: TYPE F BOTULINUM TOXIN AND USE THEREOF CORRESPONDENCES. 6
CORRESPONDENCES. 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8th floor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/981,087A FILING DATE: 27-MAY-1998 CLASSIPICATION: 424 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          E: NIXON & VANDERHYE P.C.
1100 No. US20020081304Alth Glebe Rd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB96/01409
FILING DATE: 12-70n-1996
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9511909.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9511909.5
FILING DATE: 12-JUN-1995
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0
Sequence 4, Application US/08981087A Publication No. US20020081304A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         25,327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Crawford, Arthur R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ZIP: 22201-4741
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25, REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              703-816-4000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LENGTH: 143 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  703-816-4100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       linear
```

~

```
Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 4
                                                                                                 원
                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                     Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                        ö
                                                                                                                                                                                    61 KIIKLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGLIGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                            1 NIFSNIRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSIDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                          1 NIFSNITELYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNIDNFVRKNDLAXINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                        Gaps
                                                     .
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 1, Application US/08981087A
| Publication No. US20020081304A1
| GENERAL INFORMATION:
| GENERAL INFORMATION:
| APPLICANT: Blmore, Michael J.
| APPLICANT: Minton, Migel P.
| APPLICANT: Titball, Richard W.
| APPLICANT: Titball, Richard W.
| TITLE OF INVENTION: TYPE F BOTULINUM TOXIN AND USE THEREOF |
| NUMBER OF SEQUENCES. 6
| CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
| ADDRESSEE: NIXON & VANDERHYE P.C.
| STREET: 1100 No. US20020081304Alth Glebe Rd. 8th floor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
Query Match
100.0%; Score 757; DB 2; Length 143;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e-68;
Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match

100.0%; Score 757; DB 2; Length 431;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e-67;
Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/981,087A
FILING DATE: 27-MAY-1998
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB96/01409
FILING DATE: 12-JUN-1996
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9511909.5
FILING DATE: 12-JUN-1995
ATTONNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CITY: Arington
STATE: VA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 22201-4741
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDULW TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NAME: Crawford, Arthur R.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,327
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 124
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 703-816-4000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LENGTH: 431 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TELEFAX: 703-816-4100
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STRANDEDNESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 2
US-08-981-087A-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US-08-981-087A-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           a
                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                    à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠ
```

9

1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE

```
289 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPF 348
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           409
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     290 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 349
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                 61 KIIKLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVLIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 16, Application US/09910186A
Publication No. US2003000925A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT VACCINE AGAINST BOTULINUM
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOXIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOXIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOXIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUROTOXIN
FILE REFERENCE: A33626-A 067252.0107
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-20
PRIOR PELICATION NUMBER: US/09/910,186A
PRIOR PELICATION NUMBER: 09/611,419
PRIOR PELICATION NUMBER: 60/133,865
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/133,865
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-05-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 432;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICANT: U.S. Army Medical Research & Material Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%; Score 757; DB 3;
100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e-67;
cive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Construct US-09-910-186A-16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    409 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         410 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 432
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US-09-910-186A-34
Sequence 34, Application US/09910186A; Publication No. US20030009025A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Best Local Similarity 100.0
Matches 143; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -09-910-186A-16
```

```
APPLICANT: Sutton, John
APPLICANT: Silman, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
FILE REPREBENCE: 1581.0920000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB00/04644
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford C. TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins FILE REFERENCE: 1581.1000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               562
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 349
                                                                                                                                                 61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                               9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         503 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRRNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                        Gaps
                                                          1 NIFSNIRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                      Gapa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ö
                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 757; DB 4;
Pred. No. 5.2e-67;
100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e-67; tive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/478,516 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-11-24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-11-24
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB02/02384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct US-10-130-973A-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9928530.6
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 008658.7
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            623 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 8, Application US/10130973A Publication No. US20030147895A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 5, Application US/10478516 Publication No. US20040208889A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
Matches 143; Conservative 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICANT: Sutton, John M. APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford C.
  Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 143; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0-973A-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEQ ID NO 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ð
                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠે
                                                                                                                                                       Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     APPLICANT: Simpson, Lance
APPLICANT: Park, Jung-Beak
APPLICANT: Maksymowych, Andrew
ATLIA. OF INTERPREDIATION: Compositions and Methods For Transepithelial Molecular Transport
PILE REFERENCE: 9855-96U1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      290 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRRNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 349
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNPQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 NIFSNITELYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0; Indels 0;
         OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT VACCINE AGAINST BOTULINUM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 757; DB 3;
Pred. No. 3.1e-67;
                             TITLE OF INVENTION: NEUKOLOLING PILE REPERENCE: A35626-A 067222.0107
PILE REPERENCE: A35626-A 067222.0107
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/910,186A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-07-20
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-05-12
PRIOR PRILING DATE: 2000-05-12
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-07-06
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-07-06
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/133,865
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/452,024
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Construct US-09-910-186A-34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              410 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 432
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         R FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
R APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/133,866
R FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
R PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
R PILING DATE: 1999-05-12
R APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/133,868
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-06-02
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/384,949
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 178, Application US/10452024
Publication No. US20040013687A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
APPLICATION WUMBER: 60/133,869
ELING DATE: 1999-05-12
APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/133,873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/123,975
FILING DATE: 1993-09-21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            , ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum US-10-452-024-178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 188
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.2
SEQ ID NO 178
LENGTH: 43.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FILING DATE: 1999-05-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 143; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQ ID NO 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61
                                                                                                                                                            PRIOR
PRIOR
PRIOR
PRIOR
PRIOR
PRIOR
PRIOR
PRIOR
PRIOR
PRIOR
PRIOR
PRIOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRIOR
```

쇰

셤 ઠે

ò

셤

Length 432;

DB 4;

100.0%; Score 757;

Query Match

```
US-10-130-973A-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LENGTH: 685
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SEQ ID NO 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; OTHER INFORMATION: thrombin linker, diphtheria toxin translocation domain, BoNT/F-Hd
US-10-478-516-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-10-478-516-6

Sequence 6, Application US/10478516

Publication No. US20040208889A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Sutton, John M.

APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford C.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
FFLE REPERENCE: 1581.1000000

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/478,516

FRICE RAPLICATION NUMBER: PTT/GB02/02384

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0112687.9

PRIOR PLING DATE: 2002-05-21

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-24

NUMBER OF SEC ID NOS: 32

SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1

SEQ ID NO S: 32

SET OF THE OF SEC ID NOS: 32

SET OF THE OF SEC ID NOS: 32

SET OF THE OF SEC ID NOS: 32

SET OF THE OF SEC ID NOS: 32

SET OF THE OF SEC ID NOS: 32

SET OF THE OF SEC ID NOS: 32

SET OF THE OF SEC ID NOS: 32

SET OF THE OF SEC ID NOS: 32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61 KIIKLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    563 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLIGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 622
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FEATURE:

/ OTHER INFORMATION: diphtheria toxin translocation domain with BONT/F-HC US-10-478-516-5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 NIFSNIRLYIGVEVIIRKNGSIDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e-67;
Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
100.0%; Score 757; DB 4; Length 657;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e-67;
Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                   0112687.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             623 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         635 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 657
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 011
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-24
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 5
LENGTH: 645
                                                                                                                                                              TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              đ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
```

RESULT

```
Sequence 7, Application US/10130973A
| Publication No. US20030147895A1
| Publication No. US20030147895A1
| GENERAL INFORMATION:
| APPLICANT: Stuton, John
| APPLICANT: Stuton, John
| TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
| TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
| FILE REFERENCE: 1581.092000
| CURRENT PAPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/10.30,973A
| CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
| PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9928530.6
| PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-12-02
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
| NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
| SEGFWARE: Patentin version 3.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; OTHER INFORMATION: factor Xa linker, diphtheria toxin translocation domain, BoNT/F-F
US-10-478-516-7
Sequence 7, Application US/10478516;
Publication No. US2004020889A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Sutton, John M.
APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins
FILE REPERENCE: 1581.1000000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/478,516
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/2047802/02384
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0112687.9
PRIOR PLING DATE: 2001-05-21
PRIOR PLING DATE: 2001-05-24
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32
SOFTWARE: Patentin Version 3.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNPQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match 100.0%; Score 757; DB 4; Length 657; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e-67; Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 685;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
100.0%; Score 757; DB 4;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e-67;
Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct US-10-130-973A-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   635 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
```

ď ò 셤

g ò

```
Sequence 26, Application US/10478516

Sequence 26, Application US/10478516

Publication No. US20040208889A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: SULton, John M.

APPLICANT: SULton, John M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Pharmaceutical Use of Secreted Bacterial Effector Proteins

TILE REFERENCE: 1581.100000

CURRENT PILLNG DATE: 2003-11-24

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB02/02384

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-21

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-24

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32

SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1

SEQ ID NO 26

LENGTHE: 979
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OTHER INFORMATION: Protein sequence for YopT, factor Xa linker, diphtheria toxin OTHER INFORMATION: translocation OTHER INFORMATION: domain, with BONT/F-HC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        804
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 NIPSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ..
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 979;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 757; DB 4; Length 887;
Pred. No. 7.7e-67;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%; Score 757; DB 4;
100.0%; Pred. No. 8.7e-67;
ive 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                           OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct US-10-130-973A-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 979
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            008658.7
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0086;
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
SCOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 6
LENGTH: 887
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
Matches 143; Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
                                                                                                                                                     TYPB: PRT ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0
Matches 143; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US-10-478-516-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 897
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       957
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford
APPLICANT: Sutcon, John
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells
FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0320000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EPG9800/04644
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9928530.6
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-12-02
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-12-07
SPRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 4
LENGTH: 862
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 6, Application US/10130973A
Sequence 6. Application US/10130973A
Publication No. US20030147895A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Shone, John
APPLICANT: Silman, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0920000
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9928530.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          779
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNPQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                780 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 839
                               KIIKLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                 720 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%; Score 757; DB 4; Length 862; 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.4e-67; tive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic construct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                  RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 4, Application US/10130973A Publication No. US20030147895A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0
Matches 143; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 12
US-10-130-973A-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US-10-130-973A-4
                                                                                               19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          61
                                                                                                                                                                                  121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FEATURE:
```

요 ઠે 윱 ઠે 셤

ò

```
Search completed: March
Job time: 56.9014 secs
                   셤
                                                                                                                      g
                                                                          à
                                                                                                                                                                          à
       Sequence 15, Application US/10130973A

Publication No. US20030147895A1

Publication No. US20030147895A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford

APPLICANT: Stlman, Nigel

TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells

FILE REFERENCE: 1581.092000

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/130,973A

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB00/04644

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02

PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-12-02

PRIOR FILING DATE: 190-04-07

NUMBER: PAGE 10 NOS: 18

SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0

SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 14, Application US/10130973A

Publication No. US20030147895A1

General INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Shone, Clifford

APPLICANT: Sutton, John

APPLICANT: Slutton, John

APPLICANT: Slutton, John

APPLICANT: Slutton, John

TITLE OF INVENTION: Constructs for Delivery of Therapeutic Agents to Neuronal Cells

FILE REFERENCE: 1581.092000

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-21

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-10-21

PRIOR PLICATION NUMBER: GP 2000-04644

PRIOR PPLICATION NUMBER: GB 928530.6

PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-12-02

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-02

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18

SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 14

LENGTH: 1092
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   950 KIIKLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 1009
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTWNPQNNNGGNIGLLGPHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e-67;
Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-66;
Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TYPE: PRT , ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum US-10-130-973A-15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Clostridium botulinum
US-10-130-973A-15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESULT 15
US-10-130-973A-14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LENGTH: 1032
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US-10-130-973A-14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
```

ö

Gaps

ö

```
1010 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 1069
                           120
1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                          61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNPQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYNNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1070 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 1092
                                                                                                                                                                                          121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
```

2, 2006, 01:17:48

```
(without alignments)
491.279 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-08-981-087B-4
757
1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNG......TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
                                                                                                                                                            March 2, 2006, 01:12:18; Search time 5.80626 Seconds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Published Applications AA New:*

1: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08 NEW PUB.pep:*
2: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06 NEW PUB.pep:*
3: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07 NEW PUB.pep:*
4: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/PCT NEW PUB.pep:*
5: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10 NEW PUB.pep:*
6: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10 NEW PUB.pep:*
7: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10 NEW PUB.pep:*
8: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US11 NEW PUB.pep:*
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  133702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              133702 seqs, 19947517 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                                                       OM protein - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Database :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Searched:
                                                                                                                                                                 Run on:
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# STIMMARTES

																				ξ.						
	Description	Sequence 5, Appli	Sequence 8, Appli	Sequence 28, Appl	Sequence 26, Appl	Sequence 18, Appl	Sequence 3, Appli	Sequence 6, Appli	Sequence 20, Appl	Sequence 4, Appli	Sequence 7, Appli	Sequence 30, Appl	Sequence 141, App	Sequence 24, Appl	Sequence 10263, A	Sequence 171, App	Sequence 22, Appl	Sequence 4021, Ap	Sequence 6679, Ap	Sequence 30, Appl	Sequence 1, Appli	Sequence 1312, Ap	Sequence 8445, Ap	Sequence 8731, Ap	Sequence 33, Appl	Sequence 95, Appl
SUMMARIES	ID	US/11/062	US/11/062	US-10-909-769-28	US-10-909-769-26	US-10-909-769-18	US/11/062	US/11/062	US-10-909-769-20	US/11/062	US/11/062	US-10-909-769-30	US-11-077-550-141	US-10-909-769-24	US-11-087-099-10263	US-11-052-554A-171	US-11-131-479-22	US-11-087-099-4021	US-11-087-099-6679	US-11-089-551A-30	US-11-052-554A-1	US-11-033-039-1312	US-11-087-099-8445	US-11-087-099-8731	US-11-089-551A-33	US-11-052-554A-95
	DB	-	7	9	9	9	7	7	9	7	7	9	7	9	7	۲	7	1	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
	Query Match Length DB	1059	1084	838	829	849	1067	1092	900	1070	1095	855	1315	834	874	2340	260	338	348	964	1268	260	244	701	710	1237
æ	Query Match	100.0	100.0	80.2	53.0	40.5	40.5	40.5	21.1	19.7	19.7	18.8	18.1	13.7	11.7	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.9	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0	10.0	10.0
	Score	757	757	607	401	306.5	306.5	306.5	160	149	. 149	142.5	137	103.5	88.5	98	82	82.5	82.5	80	80	79	77	92	9/	9/
	Result No.	-	7	٣	4	ស	9	7	80	0	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25

RESULT 2 US/11/062

্ব

Sequence 12160, A Sequence 22, Appl Sequence 92, Appl	Sequence 8, Appli Sequence 13, Appli Sequence 1, Appli Sequence 8, Appli	Sequence 34, Appl Sequence 339, App Sequence 19, Appl	7818, 6053, 358, 2	Sequence 358, App Sequence 3810, Ap Sequence 6480, Ap Sequence 6752, Ap Sequence 3774, Ap Sequence 134, App
US-11-087-099-12160 US-10-909-769-22 US-11-052-554A-92	US-10-510-947-8 US-11-042-988-13 US-11-135-235-1 US-10-873-528-8	US-11-089-551A-34 US-11-052-554A-339 US-11-133-360-19	US-11-133-346-19 US-11-087-099-7818 US-11-087-099-6053 US-10-131-826A-358	US-10-973-115B-358 US-11-072-512-3810 US-11-087-099-6480 US-11-087-099-3774 US-11-087-099-3774
7 9 7	9 / / 9	r r r ı	9	91111
1778 842 2399	856 856 856 608	477 588 558	558 152 871 1049	1049 675 821 821 821 2204
0 0 0 0 0 0	0000 8886	0 0 0 6 17 4	ข ข ข ข 4. ผ. ผ. ผ.	<b>ઌઌઌઌઌ</b> ઌ૽ઌઌઌઌઌ
74.5 74.5 74.5	74 74 73	72.5	70.5 70 70 70	06 69 69 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70
26 27 28	29 30 31		33 3 4 4 6 9 3 4 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5

# ALIGNMENTS

US/11/062 RESULT 1

US/11/062 ; Sequence ; Publicati	/ll/062, Sequence 5, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1
GENERAL INF HAPPLICANT:	GENERAL INFORMATION: APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles ADD:17ANT: STITTON JOHN MARK
APPLICANT:	HALLIS,
, TITLE OF	HITLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
FILE REF	FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0800001. CHRRRNT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT	FILING DATE: 2005-02-22
; PRIOR A	APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/831,050 PTLING DATE: 1999-11-05
	APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB99/03699
	1-0
; PRIOR A	APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9824282.9
NUMBER OF	F SEO ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE	3: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
SEO ID NO	ß
; LENGTH: 1059	1059
; TYPE: PRT	
ORGANI	ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:	regiuns: OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising Mn-SOD from B. stearothermophilus, a
US/11/062,471A-5	171A-5
Query Match	
Best Local Matches 14	Similarity 100.0%; Freu. NO. 13; Conservative 0; Mismatch
λ̈	1 NIFSNTRLYTGYEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNEVRKNDLAYINVUDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
Dp	
λ٥	61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYNNNI 120
qq	977 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 1036
δά	121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
Db 1	1037 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 1059

linker,

```
Sequence 18, Application US/10909769

Publication No. US20060024331A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.

APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.

APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.

APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.

APPLICANT: Sachs, George

TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characteria;

TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characteria;

TITLE OF INVENTION: 100 (ROI2003-146)

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34

SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3

SEQ ID NO 18

LENGTH: 849

TYPE: PRT

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Andi, Kei Roger
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characteris
FILE REFERENCE: ALLEGO10-100 (RO12003-146)
CURRENT APPLICANTON NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 26
LENGTH: 829
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            758 K-EKIIRTSNLNDSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNPQNNNGSNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYNNI 816
     61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNPQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYNNI 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                64 KLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKN 123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          7 RLYTGVEVIIRK--NGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYIN-VVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKII
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match 53.0%; Score 401; DB 6; Length 829; Best Local Similarity 55.4%; Pred. No. 2e-32; Matches 77; Conservative 26; Mismatches 26; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                   121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             817 RRNTSSNGCFWSSISKENGWKE 838
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 26, Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TNSNGCFWNFISEEHGWQE 828
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             124 ISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESULT 5
US-10-909-769-18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            JS-10-909-769-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             d
                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                   8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       용
                                                                                      à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Lin, Wel-Jen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wel-Jen
APPLICANT: Aoki, Kel Roger
APPLICANT: Aoki, Kel Roger
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
FILE REFERENCE: ALL: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characterist
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising a mitochondrial leader sequence from Human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   942 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 1001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYYNNI 120
                                                                           APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Mark
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel
ITILE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
FILE REPRENDE: 1891.0800001
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/21/050
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB99/03699
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PLING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9824282.9
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1998-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SEQ ID NO 8
LENGTH: 1084
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match 100.0%; Score 757; DB 7; Length 1084; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.8e-68; Matches 143; Conservative 0; Mismatches n. 7-3-1-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 838;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      12; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match

80.2%; Score 607; DB 6;
Best Local Similarity 83.1%; Pred. No. 4.6e-53;
Matches 118; Conservative 8; Mismatches 12.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1062 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 1084
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   121 RKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQEN 143
Sequence 8, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 28, Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US/11/062,471A-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US-10-909-769-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
```

1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60

ઠે

```
; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising a mitochondrial leader sequence from Human M
US/11/062,471A-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Lin, Wei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei Roger
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei Roger
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei Roger
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
APPLICANT: ALENOUB-100 (ROIZ003-146)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT PAPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT PAPLICATION NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: PATENTIN PAPEL S.004-08-02
SOFTWARE: PATENTIN Version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 20
LENGTH: 900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVLIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 NIFSNIRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                         APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVM---DSIGNNCTMNFQNN--NGGNIGLLGFH----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels 13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 1092;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
21.1%; Score 160; DB 6; Length 900;
Best Local Similarity 29.2%; Pred. No. 3.1e-08;
Matches 47; Conservative 28; Mismatches 66; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 7;
44.4%; Pred. No. 8.2e-23;
vative 21; Mismatches 50;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1059 ASNWYNRQIERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 1089
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           112 ASSWYYNNIRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-20
                                                                             FILE REPERENCE: 1581.080001
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-02-22
RELOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/831,050
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SEQ ID NO 6 **
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; Sequence 20, Application US/10909769; Publication No. US20060024331A1; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
SUTTON, John Mark
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising Mn-SOD from B. stearothermophilus, a linker,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     918 NIYLNSSLYRGTKFIIKKYAS---GNKDNIVRNNDRVYINVVVKNKEYRLATNASQAGVE 974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                         KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDS-----IGNNCTMNFQNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNN----LV 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              APPLICANT: STUTION, JOHN Mark
APPLICANT: STUMM, Mark
APPLICANT: STUMM, Nigel
APPLICANT: SILMAN, Nigel
TITLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
TITLE OF INVENTION DELivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1080001
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1090-11-05
PRIOR PELICATION NUMBER: 09/831,050
PRIOR PELICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB99/03699
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9824282.9
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1999-11-05
SOFTWARE: PALENTIN NUMBER: GB 9824282.9
PRIOR PELING DATE: 1998-11-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SEQ ID NO 3
LENGTH: 1067
                                                                                                                                                                              1 NIFSNITRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSIDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels 13; Gaps
                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                       13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length 1067;
                                                                                         Length 849;
                                                                                           Score 306.5; DB 6; Length 8
Pred. No. 6.1e-23;
21; Mismatches 50; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match 40.5%; Score 306.5; DB 7; Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 8e-23; Matches 67; Conservative 21; Mismatches 50;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1034 ASNWYNROIERSSRTLGCSWEFIPVDDGWGE 1064
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              112 ASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            112 ASSWYYNNIRKNISSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC US-10-909-769-18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 6, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 3, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Clifford Charles
                                                                                                                                       21;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                           40.5%;
ilarity 44.4%;
Conservative 2
                                                                                                                Similarity
                                                                                                                                    67;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US/11/062,471A-3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61
                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FEATURE:
      FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
```

666

Gaps

106

Page

```
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2
SEQ ID NO 7
LENGTH: 1095
                                                                                                                                                                                     US/11/062,471A-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US-10-909-769-30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising Mn-SOD from B. stearothermophilus, a linker, US/11/062,471A-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            800 EKLFLSIISDSNEFYKTIEIKEYDEQPSYSCQLLFKKDERSTDDIGLIGIHRFYESGVLR 859
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 4, Application US/11062471A
| Sequence 4, Application US/11062471A
| Publication No. US20050255093A1
| GENERAL INFORMATION:
| APPLICANT: SHONE. Clifford Charles
| APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
| APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
| APPLICANT: SILMAN: Nigel
| TITLE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
| FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0800001
| CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
| CURRENT PELLING DATE: 1999-11-05
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-11-05
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-05
| RINDER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
| SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8 LYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIR 67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICANT: SHONE, Clifford Charles
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: SUTTON, John Mark
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: HALLIS, Bassam
APPLICANT: SILMAN, NIGE1
ITILE OF INVENTION: Delivery of Superoxide Dismutase to Neuronal Cells
FILE REPERENCE: 1581.0800001
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/062,471A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1005-02-22
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 1999-11-05
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 1998-11-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match

19.7%; Score 149; DB 7; Length 1070;
Best Local Similarity 26.6%; Pred. No. 4.8e-07;
Matches 41; Conservative 28; Mismatches 65; Indels 2
                                                                    107 --- SNNLVASSWYYNNI-RKNTSSN-GCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                  860 KKYKDYPCISKWYLKEVKRPYKSNLGCNWQFIPKDEGWTE 900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           68 ISNSNNSLGQIIVM---DSIGNNCTMNFQNN--NGGNIGLLGFH-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1037 CISKWYLKEVKRAYNLKLGCNWQFIPKDEGWTE 1070
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     111 VASSWYYNNIRKN--TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 7, Application US/11062471A Publication No. US20050255093A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LENGTH: 1070
                       유
                                                                 ઠ
                                                                                                            임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
```

```
APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Abi, Wal-Jen
APPLICANT: Abi, Wel-Jen
APPLICANT: Sachs, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Toxin Compounds with Enhanced Membrane Translocation Characteris
FILE REFERENCE: ALLE0010-100 (ROI2003-146)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/909,769
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-08-02
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 3.0
LENGTH: 855
                                                                                 OTHER INFORMATION: Construct comprising a mitochondrial leader sequence from Human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                811
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8 LYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPEKIIKLIR 67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  98
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3 FSNT-----RLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVD-RDVEYRLYADISI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    57 AKPEKIIKLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNFQ---NNNGGNIGLLGF---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 855;
                                                                                                                                                             19.7%; Score 149; DB 7; Length 1095; 26.6%; Pred. No. 5e-07;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ----HSNNLVASSWYYNNIRKNTSS--NGCFWSFISKEHGWQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          812 YVWDTYDNYFCIŚQWYLRRİSENINKLRLGCNWQFIPVDEGWTE 855
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         68 TSNSNNSLGQIIVM---DSIGNNCTMNFQNN--NGGNIGLLGFH-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 65;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match 18.8%; Score 142.5; DB 6; Best Local Similarity 25.6%; Pred. No. 1.7e-06; Matches 42; Conservative 25; Mismatches 72;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              111 VASSWYYNNIRKN--TSSNGCFWSFISKEHGWOE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid sequence of HC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US-11-077-550-141
; Sequence 141, Application US/11077550
; Publication No. US20050244435A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-10-909-769-30

. Sequence 30, Application US/10909769

. Publication No. USZ0060024331A1

. GENERAL INFORMATION:
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                   Best Local Similarity 26.68
Matches 41, Conservative
```

```
Sequence 171, Application US/11052554A
Publication No. US2005028866A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Sachdeva, et al
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPUTATIONAL METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING ADHESIN AND ADHESIN-LIKE
TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEINS OF THERAPEUTIC POTENTIAL
FILE REPERENCE: 30853/40359A
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/052,554A
CURRENT APPLICATION AND ADDITIONAL METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING ADHESIN AND ADHESIN-LIKE
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/052,554A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGN--NCTMNFQNNNG-GNIGLLGFHSNNLVASSWYY 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         750 ---NLTNLANLKISQNKISNVDAIGNLTNLTLLDMNNNQISNINAIK-NSTKLISLSMHH 805
                                                                                                                                                                                                 735
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               59 PEKIIKLIRISNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNCTMNF-----QNNNGGNIGLLGFHSNNLVAS 113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ----SNGCFWSFISKEHG 139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -----TOGGECSONCVYALKLOSNLGNYGIGIFSIKNIVSK 771
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 NIPSNIRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSIDISNIDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                               6 TRLYTGVEVIIR----KNGSTDISNTDNFVRK---NDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAK 58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       700 NISSLAKLIKLKSLMIDHTGISDISSLSGLTNLN---YLGVQDNNIE-----DITSLK--
                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  49; Indels 17;
                                                                 79;
Length 834;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 88.5; DB 7; Length 874; Pred. No. 0.44;
                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICANT: Abad, Mark S. et al.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes and Uses for Plant Improvement FILE REFERENCE: 38-21(53450) B EP
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/087,099
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-03-22
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12464
SEQ ID NO 10263
13.7%; Score 103.5; DB 6; llarity 21.9%; Pred. No. 0.013; Conservative 22; Mismatches 42;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11.7%; Scor.
28.5%; Pred. No. vo.
22; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/589,227
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-07-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: IN 173/DEL/2004
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-02-06
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 10263, Application US/11087099 Publication No. US20060041961A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; ORGANISM: Clostridium acetobutylicum
US-11-087-099-10263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             114 SWY----YNNIRKNTS-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 763
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         35; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                     Best Local Similarity
Matches 40; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NKV 808
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                140 WQE 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           832 WVE 834
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT 14
US-11-087-099-10263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LENGTH: 874
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               908
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           736
             Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                        쉱
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICANT: Fernandez-Salas, Ester
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Steward, Lance E.
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Acki, Kei-Jen
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT: Ackin
APPLICANT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ---IKLY--VSYNNNE 1206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1207 HIVGYPKDGNAFNNLDRIL---RVGYNAPGIPLYKKMEAVKLRDLKTYSVQLKLYDDKNA 1263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 NIFSNTRLYTGVEVIIRKNGSTDISNTDNFVRKNDLAYINVVDRDVEYRLYADISIAKPE 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            -----TMNFQNNNGG 98
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           52; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         99 NIGLLGFHSNN------LVASSWYYNNIRKNTSSNGCFWSFISKEHGW 140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 1315;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           47; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      18.1%; Score 137; DB 7; 23.4%; Pred. No. 9.9e-06;
                                                                                                                                                                            APPLICANT: Sutton, J. Mark
APPLICANT: Stancombe, Patrick
APPLICANT: Wayne, Jonathan
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Toxin Fragments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              , OTHER INFORMATION: Amino acid segence of HC US-10-909-769-24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/255,829
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-23
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-22
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/782,893
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1956-12-27
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1956-12-13
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1956-12-13
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1956-12-13
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-12-13
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-12-13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/077,550
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-03-11
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/241,596
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-09-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   61 KIIKLIRTSNSNNSLGQIIVMDSIGNNC--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 24, Application US/10909769
Publication No. US20060024331A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              32;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 179
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 141
LENGTH: 1315
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  , ORGANISM: Clostridium tetani
US-11-077-550-141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FILE REFERENCE: 1581.0130004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 40; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US-10-909-769-24
```

셤

吕 ઠે

8

Search completed: March 2, 2006, 01:18:30 Job time : 5.80626 secs

#### This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning Operations and is not part of the Official Record

#### **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

BLACK BORDERS

IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES

FADED TEXT OR DRAWING

BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING

SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES

COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS

GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT

REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY

OTHER:

#### IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)